

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

dTX911
.3
.M27
1985

v.4
Copy 2

1985



**DIRECTORY
OF**

INFORMATION

SOURCES

**for
School
Food Service Supervisors**

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

AUG 13 1987

CATALOGING = PREP.

AD-33 Bookplate
(1-68)

NATIONAL

**A
G
R
I
C
U
L
T
U
R
A
L**



LIBRARY

411346

v.4

Copy 2

FIRST EDITION

A TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PUBLICATION
OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, FOOD
DISTRIBUTION DIVISION

1985

PREFACE

The information presented in this Manual was developed by the Food Industry Services Group under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, Food Distribution Division. The information was developed in response to numerous requests from local school districts and state food service directors.

This manuscript is one of a series of four Manuals prepared for the USDA - FNS as a part of a Technical Assistance Program to help school food service supervisors throughout the United States. The Technical Assistance Manual Series is identified as follows:

- Volume I Catalog of Specifications
- Volume II Contract Purchasing - Variable Cost
- Volume III Food Facts
- Volume IV Directory of Information Sources

Although the research funds for the compilation of the Manuals were provided by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, printing and reproduction costs are to be assumed by the end-users. Copies of the Manuals may be obtained directly from the contractor, whose address is shown in the FOREWORD; or it may be possible to obtain copies from your state Child Nutrition or Regional FNS Offices.

These Manuals are designed to represent the latest sources of information which we hope will strengthen your food service management endeavors.

Joseph E. Shepherd, Director
FOOD DISTRIBUTION DIVISION
Food and Nutrition Service
3101 Park Center Drive
Alexandria VA 22302
Telephone: (703) 756-3682

FOREWORD

This manuscript represents one of four Manuals produced by the Food Industry Services Group for the Food Distribution Division of FNS. These publications are designed to provide technical assistance to food service supervisors for improving the procurement and handling of food products and other kitchen supplies.

Copies of the Manuals may be obtained at modest charges from the contractor. The assessed charges include costs of printing, handling and mailing at book rates, promotion and advertising. Revenue from the sale of the Manuals may be used later to revise and enlarge the scope of the manuscripts. If you wish to find out about charges, place orders, or ask questions concerning the Manuals, please contact:

FNS Technical Assistance Manuals
Food Industry Services Group
James A. Mixon and Associates
14000 Castle Boulevard, Suite 1108
Silver Spring, MD 20904

Telephone: James A. Mixon (301) 890-6670
Martha Lee (301) 890-6393
Ed Hill (703) 972-1661
Tom Pilant (803) 798-8017

Although this Manual (No. IV) is directed toward school food service supervisors at state and local levels, it will also be useful to commercial distributors and packers, food service operators in the commercial sector, as well as administrators and others concerned with food distribution and utilization.

James A. Mixon and Associates
FNS Contractor

DIRECTORY OF INFORMATION SERVICES
FIRST EDITION 1985
First printing, October 1985

CONTENTS

Page

PREFACE (i)

FOREWORD (iii)

INTRODUCTION (ix)

SUMMARY CONTENTS

Group I	Associations	I-1
Group II	Prices and Market Trends	II-1
Group III	Grading Services	III-1
Group IV	Regulatory Agencies	IV-1
Group V	Testing Laboratories	V-1
Group VI	National Sanitation Foundation	VI-1
Group VII	Information Nutrition/Food	VII-1
Group VIII	Production Assistance	VIII-1
Group IX	Purchasing Assistance	IX-1
Group X	Institutional Support	X-1
Group XI	Other Government Purchasing Programs	XI-1
Group XII	Publications	XII-1

GROUP CONTENTS

I	- ASSOCIATIONS	I-1
II	- PRICES AND MARKET TRENDS	
	1-Dairy Market News	II-3
	2-Milk Marketing Orders	-7
	3-Food Marketing Alert	-13
	4-AMS (Donated) Food Purchases	-19
	5-Poultry Market News	-21
	6-Fresh Fruits, Vegetables & Special Crops	-25
	7-Estimated Retail Food Prices by City	-33
	8-Wholesale Prices & Price Indexes	-35
	9-Fishery Market News Service	-37
	10-National Price Digest	-41
	11-Producers Price-Current	-43
	12-Urner-Barry Restaurant Buyer's Guide	-45
	13-Daily Market and News Service	-47
	14-Hotel, Restaurant & Institutional Meat Service Report	-49
	15-The National Provisioner	-51
	16-The Meat Sheet	-53
	17-Journal of Commerce	-55
	18-Canned Fruits & Vegetables	-57
	19-Report on Food Markets	-59
	20-Pacific Fruit News	-61
	21-Bean Market News	-63
	22-Wall Street Journal	-65

CONTENTS Cont'd.

		<u>Page</u>
GROUP CONTENTS Cont'd.		
III	- GRADING SERVICES	III-1
	1-Meats	-3
	2-Poultry & Eggs	-19
	3-Dairy Products	-35
	4-Processed Products	-39
	5-Fresh Fruits & Vegetables	-49
	6-Seafoods	-63
IV	- REGULATORY AGENCIES	IV-1
	1-Federal Meat & Poultry Inspection	-3
	2-State Meat & Poultry Inspection	-15
	3-Egg Products Inspection	-19
	4-Grain Inspection	-23
	5-Food and Drug Administration	-29
	6-U.S. Public Health Service	-37
	7-State Health Service	-41
	8-Consumer Product Safety (Commission)	-49
	9-Fresh Produce	-55
	10-Meat & Poultry	-65
	11-State Weights & Measures	-69
	12-Federal Trade Commission	-75
	13-State Attorney Generals	-77
	14-Interstate Commerce Commission	-79
	15-State Public Service Commissions	-81
	16-Work Safety and Policies	-83
V	- TESTING LABORATORIES	V-1
VI	- NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION	VI-1
VII	- INFORMATION NUTRITION/FOOD	VII-1
	1-Food and Nutrition Service	-3
	2-Human Nutrition Information Service	-15
	3-Agricultural Research Service	-21
	4-Economic Research Service-USDA	-47
	5-Extension Service USDA	-51
	6-Food and Nutrition Information Center	-57
VIII	- PRODUCT ASSISTANCE	VIII-1
	1-State Departments of Agriculture	-3
	2-Food Service Distributors-NAWGA	-9
	-Food Service Distributors-NFFA	-13
	3-Food Service Distributors-Buying Groups	-19
	4-FNS Donated Foods-State Agencies	-23
	5-FNS Donated Foods-Nat. Proc. Contracts	-45
	6-FNS Donated Foods-Carton Dimensions	-57
	7-FNS Donated Foods-Rail Piggyback	-61
IX	PURCHASING ASSISTANCE	IX-1
	1-National Institute of Government Purchasing	-3
	2-General Services Administration	-9
	3-Commodity Futures Trading Com.	-17
X	INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT	X-1
	1-Government Printing Office	-3
	2-National Technical Information Services	-7
	3-Consumer Information	-9

CONTENTS Cont'd.

		<u>Page</u>
	4-Consumer Advisor	-11
	5-Congress	-13
	6-Library of Congress	-15
XI	OTHER GOVERNMENT PURCHASING PROGRAMS	XI-1
	1-Department of Agriculture	-3
	2-Department of Defense	-7
	3-Coast Guard	-19
	4-Public Health Service	-21
	5-Veterans Administration	-23
	6-Federal Prisons	-25
	7-Bureau of Indian Affairs	-27
	8-Department of Labor	-29
	9-National Park Service	-55
	10-Forest Service	-55
	11-General Services Administration	-55
XII	PUBLICATIONS	XII-1
	1-Periodicals	-3
	2-Books & Pamphlets	-17

APPENDICES

Contributors
Index

This manuscript is a directory of Information Sources for food service managers. Although addressed to managers in school food service, the Directory is useful to a much broader range of people. It can be of use by suppliers as well as buyers; students as well as Executive Directors; and legislators as well as administrators.

HOW TO USE

First determine the category in which your area of interest lies, by examining the Summary in Table of Contents. This summary will tell you the Group in which your subject falls. If you are searching for information on Grading Services, for example, you can see that this is covered in Group III. If you look below under Group III topics, you can find the section which pertains to your area of interest, i.e., meat, poultry, seafood, etc.

If you do not find your topic of interest in either the Contents Summary or by scanning the Table of Contents, then go to the Index in the back of the Directory. This index is cross-referenced and you should be able to pinpoint the page(s) where your topic appears.

As can be surmised, a directory of this type is not forever. In order for the manuscript to be most useful it must be updated and revised at least every two to three years.

I - ASSOCIATIONS

Associations can be primary sources of information for food service directors. Three groups of associations are available for this purpose:

- 1 - Food Product
- 2 - Nutrition
- 3 - Trade and Professional

Nearly any type of product used in a food service kitchen is represented by an association or similar organization. The degree of support services provided by an association will depend on its objectives, operating budget and often the location of the association's headquarters as related to the point of delivery of a service.

Product Associations: The main function of a product association is to promote and disseminate information concerning its products. Some associations go to great extent to produce and distribute product information, whereas others are more conservative in their efforts.

A food service director can build a substantial file on product usage by contacting the appropriate associations.

Many product associations will provide training materials, including films, on the attributes and diversifications of their products as well as menu ideas and food preparation suggestions.

Some associations will provide speakers for workshops, meetings or conventions; or set up booths at food shows to disseminate information on their products.

Nutrition Associations are professional in nature and are concerned primarily with disseminating technical information to its members and otherwise promoting the common interest of the group. These associations are good sources of nutrition information on a continuing basis. Two other sources of nutrition information on products are the USDA bulletin, NUTRITIVE VALUE OF AMERICAN FOODS In Common Units, Agricultural Handbook No. 456 and FOOD VALUES OF PORTIONS COMMONLY USED by Bowes and Church, revised by Jean Pennington and Helen Church, published by Harper and Row, 14 edition, 1985

Trade Associations are formed by people who band together to promote their services, influence legislation, share knowledge and advance the technology of their endeavors. An example of this type of association is the National Association of Food Processors.

Professional Associations function similar to trade associations except the members concentrate primarily on technological advancements in their chosen fields of specialization. An example of a professional association is the American Pomological (fruit growing) Society.

I. Associations

Introduction

The use of Trade and Professional Associations as sources of information might vary from minimal to very helpful, depending on the objectives of the association and how it relates to the needs of the public. Two examples of associations which might provide valuable information to food service directors are the National Sanitation Foundation (professional) and the Shortening and Edible Oil Institute (trade).

Listings: Although the latest references were used to locate the associations listed herein, some may have already changed addresses, phone numbers or directors. Some associations are cross referenced, i.e., they are put into more than one group. For example, a milk association might appear under "Dairy" as well as "Milk".

Associations are listed with the prime subject(s) first, for example, The National Pork Institute is listed "Pork, National Institute".

Information: A food service manager might want to write to selected associations for information related to his or her needs. Such material might be used as valuable sources for training purposes, improving food service or diversifying menus.

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

AGRI-MARKETING, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 7912
Overland Park, KS 66207
Phone (913) 341-5445
Exec. Dir.- R. Parsons

AGRICULTURAL & INDUST MFG REP
Box 1311
Shawnee Mission, KS 66222
Phone (913) 262-4511
Exec. Dir.- F. A. Bistrom

AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANTS, AMER SOC
8301 Greensboro Dr., Suite 470
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 356-2455
Exec. VP- F. Frazier

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, AMER ASS'N
Iowa St Univ, Dept of Economic
Ames, IA 50011
Phone (515) 294-8700
Secy.-Treas.- S. C. James

AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYEES, NATL COUNCIL
1425 H Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 628-8650
President- P. R. Ellsworth

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS, AMER SOCIETY
2950 Niles Road
St. Joseph, MI 49085
Phone (616) 429-0300
Exec. VP- J. L. Butt

AGRICULTURAL HISTORY SOCIETY
US Dept. of Agric., Econ Res'ch
Washington, DC 20250
Phone (202) 447-8183
Exec. Secy.- W. D. Rasmussen

AGRICULTURAL LAW, AMERICAN ASS'N
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, AR 72701
Phone (501) 575-5601
President- J. W. Looney

AGRICULTURAL MKT. OFFICIALS, NATL
Box 1163, VA Dept. of Agr. & Cons.
Richmond, VA 23209
Phone (804) 786-3530
Secy.-Treas.- M. Jefferson

AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS COUNCIL
11 Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 745-1994
Exec. Secy.- P. Weller

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone (301) 530-7122
Exec. VP- George W. Irving

AGRICULTURAL SCI & TECH COUNCIL
250 Memorial Union
Ames, IA 50011
Phone (515) 294-2036
Exec. VP- Dr. C. A. Black

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS, VOCATIONAL
P.O. Box 15051
Alexandria, VA 22309
Phone (703) 780-1862
Exec. Dir.- S. Stenzel

AGRICULTURAL TRANSPORTATION LEAGUE
215 N. Second St., Suite A
Leesburg, FL 32748
Phone (904) 326-2188
Manager- J. H. Tilly

AGRICULTURE COUNCIL OF AMERICA
1625 Eye St., N.W., Suite 708
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 466-3100
President- A. Paul

AGRICULTURE EDUC, SUPVRS NATL ASSN
120 E. Tenth St., St. Dept. Ed
Topeka, KS 66612
Phone (913) 296-3956
President- Les Olsen

AGRICULTURE, COLLEGES & TEACHERS, NAT
608 W. Vermont, Univ of IL
Urbana, IL 61801
Phone (217) 333-3690
Editor- Dr. J. C. Everly

AGRICULTURE, FOUNDATION FOR AMER.
1425 H Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 628-1321
Chairman- M. Sims

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPT, NATL ASSN
1616 H St., N.W., Suite 704
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 628-1566
Exec. Secy.- J. B. Grant

AGRONOMY, AMERICAN SOCIETY
677 South Segoe Rd.
Madison, WI 53711
Phone (608) 274-1212
Exec. VP- Dr. R. A. Briggs

AIR COND & HEATING WH'SLERS, N AMER
1389 Dublin, P.O. Box 16790
Columbus, OH 43216
Phone (614) 488-1835
Exec. VP- J. D. Wilder

AIR COND & REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE
1501 Wilson Blvd., Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone (703) 524-8800
President- B. Sienkiewicz

AIR COND, HEATING, REFRIG ENG, AMER SOC
1791 Tullie Circle, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
Phone (404) 636-8400
President- A. T. Boggs

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIG WH'SLERS
1351 S. Federal Highway
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Phone (305) 421-5500
Exec. Dir.- D. L. Kellough

ALMOND BOARD OF CALIFORNIA
846 California St.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Phone (415) 986-1739
Contact- Emil Lowe

AMMONIA REFRIGERATION, INTERNL INST
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
Exec. Secy.- J W Sherman II

ANIMAL SCIENCE, AMERICAN SOCIETY
309 West Clark St.
Champaign, IL 61820
Phone (217) 356-3182
Exec. Secy.- C. J. Cruse

ANIMAL, FOOD, UNITED ASSOCIATION
3212 Queens Road
Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone (919) 781-1468
Exec. Secy.- W. A. Knapp Jr., DVM

APIARY INSPECTORS OF AMERICA (BEE)
Dept. of Agriculture, Box 38B
Los Cruces, NM 88003
Phone (505) 646-3207
Secretary- B. G. Campbell

APPLE & HORTICULTURAL COUNCIL. WI
10820 S. 27th
Oak Creek, WI 53154
Phone (414) 761-0374
Exec. Secy.- H. Mahr

APPLE COMMISSION, IDAHO
P.O. Box 307
Parma, ID 83660
Phone (208) 722-5111
Manager- L. Link

APPLE COMMISSION, VIRGINIA, STATE
P.O. Box 718
Staunton, VA 24401
Phone (703) 885-9046
Secy. Mgr.- J. Chaffins

APPLE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON STATE
P.O. Box 18
Wenatchee, WA 98801
Phone (509) 662-2123
Contact- Thomas Hale

APPLE COMMITTEE, MICHIGAN
2726 E. Michigan Ave.
Lansing, MI 48912
Phone (517) 372-0102
Contact- M. Arney

APPLE GROWERS, WESTERN NY, ASSN INC
P.O. Box 350
Fishers, NY 14453
Phone (716) 924-2171
Contact- Kenneth E. Pollard

APPLE INSTITUTE, NY & N.ENG., INC.
P.O. Box 768, Main Line Dr.
Westfield, MA 01085
Phone (413) 568-2331
Contact- R. Baldasaro

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

APPLE, INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE
PO 1137, 6707 Old Dominion Dr.
McLean, VA 22101
Phone (703) 442-8850
Exec. VP- D. Derr

APPLE, PENNSYLVANIA MARKETING BOARD
2301 N. Cameron St.
Harrisburg, PA 17110
Phone (717) 783-5418
Contact- Kay Swartz Rentzel

APPLES, PROCESSED INSTITUTE
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
Exec. Dir.- L. C. Davenport

APRICOT ADVISORY BOARD, CALIFORNIA
1280 Boulevard Way, Suite 107
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
Phone (415) 937-3660
Manager- J. M. Hestilow

AQUACULTURE COUNCIL, UNITED STATES
Box 276
Lacey Spring, VA 22833
Phone (703) 433-2395
Director- David Boozer

ARTICHOKE, CALIFORNIA ADVISORY BOARD
300 Elliott Ave.W., Suite 260
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone (206) 285-7082
Contact- Suzanne Hurd

ASPARAGUS ADVISORY BOARD, MICHIGAN
P.O. Box 23218
Lansing, MI 48909
Phone (517) 323-7000
Contact- H. Foster

AVOCADO ADMIN. COMMITTEE, FLORIDA
P.O. Box 188
Homestead, FL 33030
Phone (305) 247-0848
Contact- S. Manchester

AVOCADO COMMISSION, CALIFORNIA
17620 Fitch, 2nd Floor
Irvine, CA 92714
Phone (714) 558-6761
President- R. M. Pinkerton

AVOCADO GROWERS BARGAINING COUNCIL
135 W. Clemmens Lane
Fallbrook, CA 92028
Phone (714) 728-6004
Secretary- Ms. M. Jerrom

BAKERS, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
1111 14th St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 296-5800
President- R. J. Wager

BAKING, AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
1213 Bakers Way
Manhattan, KS 66502
Phone (913) 537-4750
President- W. J. Hoover

BANANA, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION
1101 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 371-1620
President- R. M. Moore

BARLEY AND MALT INSTITUTE
Box 08432
Milwaukee, WI 53208
Phone (414) 445-9330
Exec. Dir.- Ms. R. Armour

BARLEY, MALTING, AMERICAN ASS'N
735 North Water St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
Phone (414) 272-4640
President- W. K. Miller

BEAN CANNERS, ASSN. BLUE LAKE GREEN
213 S.W. Ash Street
Portland, OR 97204
Phone (503) 224-5347
President- Ben Binder

BEAN, DRIED, CALIF. ADV. BOARD
531-D North Alta
Dinuba, CA 93618
Phone (209) 591-4866
Contact- Jim Melban

BEAN, DRY, NATIONAL COUNCIL
Lakeland Bean Co., Box 149
Olivia, MN 56277
Phone (202) 466-2804
President- R. Armour

BEAN, IDAHO COMMISSION

P.O. Box 9433
Boise, ID 83707
Phone (208) 334-3520
Contact- Harold West

BEAN, MICHIGAN COMMISSION

P.O. Box 22037
Lansing, MI 48909
Phone (517) 373-0090
Contact- James E. Byrum

BEANS OF THE WEST

300 Elliott Ave. W. #260
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone (206) 285-7082
Contact- Nancy Craig

BEEF IMPROVEMENT FED SCIENCE

Virginia Polytech Inst.
Blacksburg, VA 24061
Phone (703) 961-5252
Exec. Dir.- Dr. A. L. Eller Jr.

BEEKEEPERS ASS'N., INC., IND STATE

607 S. Fuller Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46241
Phone (317) 244-8210
President- A. L. King

BEEKEEPING FEDERATION, AMERICAN

13637 N. W. 39th Ave.
Gainesville, FL 32606
Phone (904) 322-0012
Secy.-Treas.- F. A. Robinson

BEVERAGE DISPENSING EQUIP, NATL ASSN

1750 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 347-1616
Exec. Dir.- Ms. S. Parris

BEVERAGE IND, ALLIED, NAT WOMEN ASSN

1250 Eye St., N.W., Suite 900
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 628-3544
President- Billie Chambers

BEVERAGE, CARBONATED, INSTITUTE

230 Park Ave., Room 1600
New York, NY 10169
Phone (212) 986-0280
Exec. Secy.- Ms. E. Welsh

BISCUIT & CRACKER DISTRIBUTORS ASS

111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
Exec. Dir.- Ms. B. Chalik

BISCUIT & CRACKER MANUFACTURERS ASS

888 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 223-3127
President- M. F. Brown

BLUEBERRY - TRU-BLU COOP ASS'N.

P.O. Box 5
New Lisbon, NJ 08064
Phone (609) 894-8746
Contact- Unknown

BLUEBERRY GROWERS ASS'N, MICHIGAN

P.O. Drawer B
Grand Junction, MI 49056
Phone (616) 434-6791
Gen. Mgr.- J. Shelford

BLUEBERRY, NORTH AMERICAN COUNCIL

Box 166
Marmora, NJ 08223
Phone (609) 399-1559
Secy. Mgr.- Ms. M. L. Ruch

BROILER, NATIONAL COUNCIL

1155 15th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 296-2622
President- G. B. Watts

BROKER MANAGEMENT COUNCIL

117 Miramar Ave.
Biloxi, MS 39530
Phone (601) 374-6537
Exec. Dir.- N. E. Bess

BROKERS, CANDY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

1747 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, #1000
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 785-9500
Exec. VP- G. P. Panaro

BROKERS, FOOD, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

1010 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
Phone (202) 789-2844
President- M. King

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

BROKERS/SPECIALTY FOOD & CONF'TN
One Central Ave., Lyceum Bldg.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Phone (914) 332-1414
Secretary- D. Mullen

BULK VENDORS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
135 S. LaSalle St., Suite 2323
Chicago, IL 60603
Phone (312) 346-3100
Gen. Counsel- M. Much

BUTTER, AMERICAN INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 20047
Alexandria, VA 22320
Phone (703) 549-2230
Exec. Dir.- R. F. Anderson

CALAVO GROWERS OF CALIFORNIA
4833 Everett Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Phone (213) 587-4291
Contact- Unknown

CALORIE CONTROL COUNCIL
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
President- Robert H. Kellen

CAN, NATIONAL CORP.
5800 Industrial Drive
Rockford, IL 61101
Phone (815) 877-6041
Contact- R. E. Palmer

CANDLE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
600 Penn. Ave., S.E., #300
Washington, DC 20003
Phone (202) 543-3882
Exec. VP- Gary K. Smith

CANDY, WHOLESALERS, NATIONAL ASSN.
1430 K. St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 393-6733
Exec. VP- R. L. Shipley

CANNED FOOD EXCHANGE, BALTIMORE
204 Central Ave.
Glyndon, MD 21071
Phone (301) 833-2329
Secy.-Treas.- R. Fanshaw

CANNERS & FREEZERS, MICHIGAN
Box 35
Shelby, MI 49455
Phone (616) 861-4481
Secretary- E. G. Van Sickle

CANNERS & FREEZERS, MINNESOTA
PO Box 165
Olivia, MN 56277
Phone (612) 523-1702
Contact- C. A. Brown

CANNERS & FREEZERS, FOOD, S.E. ASSN.
P.O. Box 73
Griffin, GA 30224
Phone (404) 227-2803
Contact- Ms. Mildred C. Sawyer

CANNERS & FREEZERS, OZARK
Route 6
Fayetteville, AR 72701
Phone (501) 442-9421
Contact- A. A. Kattan

CANNERS & FREEZERS, MICHIGAN
P.O. Box 35
Shelby, MI 49455
Phone (616) 861-4481
Secretary- E. G. Van Sickle

CANNERS AND FREEZERS, MINNESOTA
P.O. Box 165
Olivia, MN 56277
Phone (612) 523-1702
Contact- Charles A. Brown

CANNERS AND FREEZERS ASSN, WISCONSIN
110 E. Main Street
Madison, WI 53703
Phone (608) 255-9946
Contact- Alvin H. Randall

CANNERS AND PACKERS, NORTH PACIFIC
Portland, OR 97202
Phone (503) 234-7241
Contact- Charles Visley

CANNERS ASSOCIATION, INDIANA
Brooks Foods
Mt. Summit, IN 47361
Phone (317) 836-4801
President- Eugene Hermet

CANNERS, ASSOCIATION, ROCKY MOUNTAIN
800 Central Bank Bldg.
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Phone (801) 531-8900
Contact- M. B. Fisher

CANNERS, ASSOCIATION, VIRGINIA
1307 Palmer Drive
Blacksburg, VA 24060
Phone (703) 552-1453
Contact- William Cooler

CANNERS, FLORIDA ASSOCIATION
PO Box 780
Winter Haven, FL 33880
Phone (813) 293-4171
Contact- C. C. Beasley, Jr.

CANNERS, FOOD PROCESSORS, ASSN OHIO
993 Kilbourne Drive
Worthington, OH 43085
Phone (614) 885-6045
Contact- Wilbur A. Gould

CANNERS, MEAT, NATIONAL
P.O. Box 3556
Washington, DC 20007
Phone (703) 841-1030
Contact- A. Dewey Bond

CAPON, NATIONAL COUNCIL
503 S. Oak Park Ave.
Oak Park, IL 60304
Phone (312) 524-0398
Contact- Ray Clark

CATERERS, INDUSTRIAL, MOBILE ASS'N
2352 West 3rd St.
Los Angeles, CA 90057
Phone (213) 383-1228
Exec. Dir.- K. Ramirez

CATERERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
660 Underwood Ave., Box 7643
Akron, OH 44306
Phone (800) 321-8626
President- T. Rubino

CATERING EXECUTIVES, NATIONAL ASS'N
Box 18064
Orlando, FL 32860
Phone () - X
Secretary- Ms. H. L. Roberts

CATFISH FARMERS OF AMERICA
Box 34
Jackson, MS 39205
Phone (601) 353-7916
Exec. VP- H. Purnell

CATFISH, AMERICAN MARKETING ASS'N
Box 1609
Jackson, MS 39205
Phone (601) 948-5938
Exec. Dir.- H. Purnell

CELERY EXCHANGE, FLORIDA
4401 E. Colonial Dr., Box 20067
Orlando, FL 32814
Phone (305) 894-2911
Gen. Mgr.- G. Talbott

CELERY PROMOTION CO-OP, MICHIGAN
P.O. Box 6
Zeeland, MI 49464
Phone (616) 772-9200
Contact- B. Carpenter

CEREAL CHEMISTS, AMERICAN ASS'N
3340 Pilot Knob Rd.
St. Paul, MN 55121
Phone (612) 454-7250
Exec. VP- R. J. Tarleton

CEREAL, INSTITUTE, INC.
135 South LaSalle St
Chicago, IL 60603
Phone (312) 782-7140
President- E. B. Haydon

CHEESE IMPORTERS ASS'N OF AMERICA
460 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10022
Phone (212) 753-7500
Secretary- Ms. F. Sheohan

CHEESE, & DELI, INTERNATIONAL ASS'N
313 Price Pl., Suite 202
Madison, WI 53705
Phone (608) 238-7908
Exec. Dir.- Ms. C. L. Christison

CHEESE, ITALIAN, AMER PROD OF TYPE
S&R Cheese Corp., P.O. Box 268
Plymouth, WI 53073
Phone (414) 921-3500
President- N. Spallas

CHEESE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE

P.O. Box 22047
Alexandria, VA 22320
Phone (703) 549-2230
Exec. Dir.- Ms. R. F. Anderson

CHEESE, SWITZERLAND ASSOCIATION

444 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10022
Phone (212) 751-3690
Contact- Helga Gruenstrauss

CHEFS DE CUISINE ASS'N OF AMERICA

235 W. 46th St., Ste. 325
New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 245-7173
President- Joseph J. Melz

CHEMICALS, AGRICULTURAL, NAT'L ASS'N

1155 15th St., N.W., Suite 900
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 296-1585
President- Dr. J. D. Early

CHEMISTS, ANALYT, OFFICIAL ASS'N

1111 North 19th St., Suite 210
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone (703) 522-3032
Exec. Dir.- Dr. D. B. MacLean

CHERRY COMMISSION, IDAHO

P.O. Box 307
Parma, ID 83660
Phone (208) 722-5111
Manager- L. Link

CHERRY GROWERS ASS'N, NEW YORK

7645 Main St. Fishers
Victor, NY 14564
Phone (716) 924-2171
Contact- K. Pollard

CHERRY GROWERS, NORTHWEST

1005 Tieton Dr.
Yakima, WA 98902
Phone (509) 453-4837
Manager- K. Severn

CHERRY, NAT'L GROWERS & IND. FOUND.

190 Queen Ann North
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone (206) 285-7082
Contact- Elizabeth Russell

CHERRY, RED, NATONAL INSTITUTE

7373 West Saginaw St.
Lansing, MI 48909
Phone (517) 321-1231
Exec. Dir.- H. Foster

CHEWING GUM, MFR, NATL ASSN

366 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10017
Phone (212) 682-2925
Secy.-Treas.- E. K. (Chic) Fox

CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURERS ASS'N OF U.S

7900 Westpark Dr., Ste. 514
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 790-5011
President- R. T. O'Connell CAE

CITRUS COMMITTEE, TEXAS VALLEY

P.O. Box 2587
McAllen, TX 78501
Phone (512) 686-9538
Manager- L. Whitlock

CITRUS SHIPPERS UNITED

307 Brookside Ave.
Reolands, CA 92373
Phone (____) ____-____X
President-

CITRUS, FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF

PO Box 148
Lakeland, FL 33802
Phone (812) 682-0171
Contact- Unknown

COCOA MERCHANTS ASS'N OF AMERICA

Grand Central Station, Box 5476
New York, NY 10163
Phone (212) 883-9523
President- J. J. Scheu

COCOA, COFFEE & SUGAR EXCHANGE

4 World Trade Center, S.E.
New York, NY 10048
Phone (212) 938-2800
President- B. J. Corn

COCOA, RESEARCH, AMERICAN INSTITUTE

7900 Westpark Dr., Suite 514
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 790-5011
President- R. T. O'Connell CAE

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

COFFEE PROGRAM, 100% COLOMBIAN
P.O. Box 8545
New York, NY 10150
Phone (212) 826-2000
Contact- Shari Nosenchuk

COFFEE, COCOA & SUGAR EXCHANGE
4 World Trade Center, 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10048
Phone (212) 938-2800
President- B. J. Corn

COFFEE, NATIONAL ASS'N OF THE U.S.A.
120 Wall St.
New York, NY 10005
Phone (212) 344-5596
President- G. E. Boecklin

COFFEE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 6312
Westbury, NY 11592
Phone (800) 321-4101
Contact- Public Relations Dir.

COFFEE, SERVICE, NATIONAL ASS'N
1133 15th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 429-9440
Exec. Dir.- Dan Denman

COIN MACHINE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE
2445 Sunrise Blvd., #311
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
Phone (305) 491-6737
President- Van Myers

COLD STORAGE INSULATION CONTRACTORS
115 E. Hudson Ave.
Dayton, OH 45405
Phone (513) 278-3108
Exec. Dir.- A. Goutman

COLOR, CERTIFIED MANUFACTURERS ASS'N
900 17th St., N.W., Suite 650
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 293-5800
Gen. Counsel- D. R. Thompson

CONFECTIONERS, NAT'L ASS'N OF THE US
645 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1006
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 280-1460
President- R. T. O'Connell

CONFECTIONERS, RETAIL, INTERNATIONAL
1701 Lake Ave., Suite 285
Glenview, IL 60025
Phone (312) 724-6120
Secy.-Treas.- Al Heilman

CONSULTANTS, FOODSERVICE, INTERNATIONAL
13227 8th Ave., N.W.
Seattle, WA 98177
Phone (703) 578-1800
Exec. Dir.- C. R. Nickel

CONVENIENCE STORES, NATIONAL ASS'N
5201 Leesburg Pike, Suite 809
Falls Church, VA 22041
Phone () - X
President- K. LeBoeuf

COOKING SCHOOLS, INTERNATIONAL ASS'N
1001 Conn. Ave., N.W., #800
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 293-7716
Exec. VP- Ms. M.M. McNelis CAE

COOPERATION, AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1800 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 296-6825
President- O. K. Hallberg

COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE U.S.A.
1828 L St., N.W., Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 872-0550
President- E. M. Williams

CORN MEAL & SELF-RISING FLOUR PROG
710 North Rush Street
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 664-7800
Secy.-Treas.- H. H. Lampman

CORN MILLERS, AMERICAN FEDERATION
6707 Old Dominion Dr., #240
McLean, VA 22101
Phone (703) 821-3025
President- R. D. Fondahn

CORN REFINERS ASSOCIATION
1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (703) 331-1634
President- Robert C. Liebenow

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

CORN, GROWERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
1015 15th St., N.W., Suite 201
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 371-1450
Wash. Rep.- Michael L. Hall

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS, NATIONAL ASS'N.
PO Box 12023
Memphis, TN 38182
Phone () - X
Exec. VP- K. O. Lewis

CRAB, BLUE, NAT'L INDUSTRY ASS'N
1101 Conn. Ave., N.W. #700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 857-1138
Exec. Dir.- R. E. Martin

CRACKER & BISCUIT DISTRIBUTORS ASS'N
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
Exec. Dir.- Ms. B. Chalik

CRANBERRY INSTITUTE
29 Rockland Trust Bldg., Box N
Duxbury, MA 02331
Phone (617) 934-5666
President- O. G. Colley

CULINARY FEDERATION, INC., AMERICAN
PO Box 3466
St. Augustine, FL 32084
Phone (904) 824-6966
Exec. Dir.- L. E. Brown

CULINARY, INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, THE
PO box 53
Hyde Park, NY 12538
Phone (914) 452-9600
President- F. E. Metz

DAIRIES, INDEPENDENT, ASSOC OF AMER
Box 53
Riverside, CA 92502
Phone (714) 783-0111
Secretary- R. Shehadey

DAIRY & FOOD INDUSTRIES SUPPLY ASS'N
6245 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20852
Phone (301) 984-1444
Exec. VP- F. J. Greiner CAE

DAIRY - CERTIFIED MILK PROD ASS'N AM
Alta Dena Dairy, P.O. Box 388
City of Industry, CA 91747
Phone (213) 964-6401
Treas.- R. M. L'Hucreux

DAIRY - MILK CONTROL AGENCY
Dept. of Agriculture
Albany, NY 12235
Phone (518) 474-2121
Secy.-Treas.- R. Pearce

DAIRY - MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION
888 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 296-4250
President- J. F. Speer Jr.

DAIRY - MILK PRODUCERS, NAT'L FED
1840 Wilson Blvd., 4th Floor
Arlington, VA 22201
Phone (703) 243-6111
Ex. Officer- P. B. Healy

DAIRY - MILK, AM ASS'N MED COMMISS
1824 North Hillhurst Ave..
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Phone (213) 653-5635
Secy.-Treas.- P. Fleiss M.D.

DAIRY - MILK, DRY, AMERICAN INSTIT
130 North Franklin St.
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone (312) 782-4888
Exec. Dir.- W. S. Clark Jr.

DAIRY - WHEY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
130 North Franklin St.
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone (312) 782-5455
Exec. Dir.- W. S. Clark Jr.

DAIRY FOODS, NAT'L INDEPENDENT ASS'N
1625 K St., N.W., Suite 1206
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 393-6010
President- Mark Davis

DAIRY, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
6300 North River Rd.
Rosemont, IL 60018
Phone (312) 696-1880
President- Barry D. Pfouts

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

DAIRY, GOAT, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
Box 865
Spindale, NC 28160
Phone (704) 286-3801
Secy.-Treas.- D. Wilson

DAIRY, INDUSTRY, UNITED ASSOCIATION
6300 North River Rd.
Rosemont, IL 60018
Phone (312) 696-1860
Ex. Officer- J. W. Sliter

DAIRY, INTERNATIONAL, SOCIETY
7185 Ruritan Drive
Chambersburg, PA 17201
Phone (717) 375-4392
Mng. Dir.- G. W. Weigold

DAIRY, NATIONAL COUNCIL
6300 North River Rd.
Rosemont, IL 60018
Phone (312) 696-1020
President- Dr. M. F. Brink

DAIRY, PRODUCTS, CULTURED, AMER INST
888 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 223-1931
President- Glen P. Witte

DAIRY, PRODUCTS, WISCONSIN, ASS'N
2805 E. Washington Ave.
Madison, WI 53704
Phone (608) 241-4973
Exec. Dir.- N. R. Maier

DAIRY, QUALITY CHECKED PROD ASSOC
201 E. Ogden Ave.
Hinsdale, IL 60521
Phone (312) 325-0660
Mng. Dir.- M. W. Rapp

DAIRY, SCIENCE, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
309 West Clark St.
Champaign, IL 61820
Phone (217) 356-3182
Exec. Secy.- C. J. Cruse

DEPT OF AGRIC, STATE, NATL ASS'N
1616 H. St., N.W., Suite 704
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 628-1566
Exec. Secy.- J. B. Grant

DIETARY MANAGERS ASSOCIATION
4410 W. Roosevelt Road
Hillside, IL 60162
Phone (213) 449-2770
Exec. Dir.- Ms. J. Denwood R.D.

DIETETIC, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
430 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 280-5000
Exec. Dir.- James I. Breeling

DINNER THEATRE INSTITUTE, AMERICAN
Box 2537
Sarasota, FL 33578
Phone (813) 365-1754
Exec. Secy.- M. H. Poans

DISTRIBUTORS, FOODSERVICE, INTERNATIONAL
201 Park Washington Court
Falls Church, VA 22046
Phone (703) 532-9400
Exec. Dir.- G. L. Kretzer

DISTRIBUTORS, POULTRY & FOOD, INDEX
2445 Terry Road
Jackson, MS 39204
Phone (601) 981-0513
Exec. Secy.- T. C. Stratton

DRESSINGS, AND SAUCES, ASS'N FOR
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody, #500-D
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
Exec. Dir.- Robert Hellen

DURUM, GROWERS, UNITED STATES ASS'N
RRT-T, Box 10
Goodrich, ND 58301
Phone (701) 884-2703
Secretary- D. W. Tessmann

EGG BOARD, AMERICAN
1460 Renaissance Dr.
Park Ridge, IL 60068
Phone (312) 296-7044
Contact- Jean Dauer

EGG, UNITED PRODUCERS
3951 Snapfinger Pkwy.
Decatur, GA 30035
Phone (404) 288-6700
President- A. E. Pope

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
1019 Highland Ave.
Largo, FL 33540
Phone (813) 586-5710
President- H. C. Rowe

FARM BUREAU FEDERATION, AMERICAN
425 13th St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20004
Phone (202) 637-0500
Director- J. C. Datt

FARMERS EDUCATIONAL & CO-OP OF AMER
P.O. Box 39251
Denver, CO 80251
Phone (303) 371-1760
President- G. W. Stone

FARMERS UNION, NATIONAL
600 Maryland Ave. SW, West #202
Washington, DC 20024
Phone (202) 554-1600
Contact- R. Mullins

FARMERS UNION, ROCKY MOUNTAIN
1605 Paris St.
Denver, CO 80239
Phone (303) 371-9090
Contact- J. Stencil

FARMERS, NATIONAL ORGANIZATION
475 L-Enfant Plaza, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024
Phone (202) 484-7075
Contact- C. Frazier

FIG ADVISORY BOARD, DRIED
1205 E. Olive Ave.
Fresno, CA 93728
Phone (209) 445-5626
Contact- Ron Klamm

FISH - CATFISH FARMERS OF AMERICA
Box 34
Jackson, MS 39205
Phone (601) 353-7916
President- Mark D. Freeman

FISH - CATFISH MARKETING, AMER ASS'N
Box 1609
Jackson, MS 39205
Phone (601) 948-5938
Secretary- Dorothy Woods

FISH - SALMON, INSTITUTE, CANNED
1600 South Jackson
Seattle, WA 98144
Phone (206) 323-3540
Director- R. O. Archer

FISH - SHELFISH, INST. OF N. AMER.
1101 Conn. Ave., N.W., #700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 296-5170
Exec. Dir.- R. E. Martin

FISH - SHELL, SHRIMP PROCESSORS AMER
Box 50774
New Orleans, LA 70150
Phone (504) 368-1571
Exec. Dir.- W. D. Chauvin

FISH - SHELL, SHRIMP PROCESSORS NATL
55 Park Place, Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30335
Phone (404) 577-5100
Gen. Counsel- W. H. Kitchens

FISH - SHELLFISHERIES, NAT'L ASS'N
Marine Research Lab.
Charleston, SC 29412
Phone (803) 795-6350
President- Dr. Richard A. Lutz

FISH - TROUT FARMERS, U.S. ASS'N.
(USTFA), P.O. Box 171
Lake Ozark, MO 65049
Phone (314) 365-2478
Exec. Dir.- Tim Pilkington

FISH - TUNA RESEARCH FOUNDATION
1101 17th St., N.W., Suite 910
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 296-4630
President- John P. Mulligan

FISH - TUNA RESEARCH FOUNDATION
1101 17th St., N.W., Suite 910
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 296-4630
President- J. P. Mulligan

FISH - TUNA, UNITED STATES FOUNDAT'N
2040 Harbor Island Drive
San Diego, CA 92101
Phone (619) 298-4697
Exec. Dir.- O. E. Kerns

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

FISH, AND WILDLIFE, INTERNAT'L ASS'N
1412 16th St., N.W., Suite 211
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 232-1652
Exec. VP- J. H. Berryman

FISHERIES, INSTITUTE, NATIONAL
1101 Conn. Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 857-1110
Exec. VP- L. J. Weddig

FISHERIES, MID-ATLANTIC DEVEL FOUND
2200 Somerville Rd., Suite 600
Annapolis, MD 21401
Phone (301) 266-5530
President- George C. Washington

FISHERIES, SOCIETY, AMERICAN
5410 Grosvenor Lane
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone (301) 897-8616
Exec. Dir.- C. R. Sullivan

FISHERMEN, NATIONAL FEDERATION
2424 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20037
Phone (202) 554-3272
Exec. Dir.- Ms. L. Sloan

FISHERY RESEARCH BIOLOGISTS, AM INST
South Ferry Road
Narragansett, RI 02882
Phone (401) 294-4524
President- B. E. Skud

FISHMEAL AND OIL, NATIONAL ASSOC
1101 Conn. Ave., N.W., #700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 857-1134
Exec. Dir.- L. J. Weddig

FLAVOR, & EXTRACT MFR ASSN OF US
900 17th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 293-5800
Exec. Secy.- D. R. Thompson

FLAVORS, & SYRUP, FRUIT, NAT'L ASS'N
P.O. Box 337, 3000 Marcus Ave.
Lake Success, NY 11042
Phone (516) 328-3120
Exec. Dir.- W. B. Jacobs

FLOUR, DISTRIBUTORS, NAT'L ASS'N
Box 249
Yonkers, NY 10710
Phone (914) 968-6100
Chairman- E. Brehm Jr.

FLOUR, SELF-RISING & CORN MEAL PROG
710 North Rush St.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 664-7800
Director- H. H. Lampman

FOOD & DAIRY INDUSTRIES SUPPLY ASS'
6245 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20852
Phone (301) 984-1444
Exec. VP- F. J. Greiner CAE

FOOD & ENERGY COUNCIL, NATIONAL
409 Vandiver West, Suite 202
Columbia, MO 65202
Phone (314) 875-7155
Manager- K. L. McFate

FOOD AND DRUG LAW INSTITUTE
1200 New Hampshire Ave. NW #380
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 833-1601
President- G. L. Yingling

FOOD AND DRUG, ASS'N OF OFFICIALS
Box 3425
York, PA 17402
Phone (717) 757-2888
Ex. Asst.- W. W. Almquist

FOOD DISTRIBUTION, AMERICAN INSTIT
28-12 Broadway
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
Phone (201) 791-5570
President- R. Harrison

FOOD DISTRIBUTOR, INSTITUTIONAL, NAT'L
Box 19936
Atlanta, GA 30325
Phone (404) 952-0871
President- T. I. Mahanay

FOOD DISTRIBUTORS, NATIONAL ASS'N
111 East Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
Mng. Dir.- A. H. Klawans

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

FOOD EQUIP SERVICE, COMMERCIAL, AMER
8600 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., #720-S
Chicago, IL 60631
Phone (312) 693-0990
Exec. Dir.- J. E. Messervey

FOOD EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASS'N
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
Exec. Secy.- Ms. M. L. Couture

FOOD INDUSTRIES SUPPLIERS ASS'N
Box 1242
Caldwell, ID 83605
Phone (208) 354-0523
Exec. VP- F. M. King

FOOD INDUSTRIES, ASSOCIATION
1115 Broadway
New York, NY 10006
Phone (212) 267-4244
Exec. VP- R. J. Sullivan

FOOD INDUSTRY ASS'N EXECUTIVES
6909 Northeast Drive
Austin, TX 78723
Phone (512) 928-1696
Exec. Dir.- Ms. K. L. Knapp CAE

FOOD MARKETING INSTITUTE
1750 K St., N.W., Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 542-8444
President- R. O. Aders

FOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY & SUP INST
1828 L St., N.W., Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 833-1790
President- W. D. Clower

FOOD PROCESSORS INSTITUTE
1401 New York Ave., N. W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 393-0890
Exec. Dir.- Dr. Jill Stracham

FOOD PROCESSORS, ASSOC. NY STATE INC
900 Jefferson Road
Rochester, NY 14623
Phone (716) 442-2780
Exec. Secy.- John C. Hemingway

FOOD PROCESSORS, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
1401 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 639-5940
Secretary- Ms. C. R. Fuquay

FOOD PROCESSORS, MID-ATLANTIC
P.O. Box 1390
Easton, MD 21601
Phone (301) 822-2370
Contact- Calvin W. Mowbray

FOOD PROCESSORS, NAT'L ASS'N
1401 New York Ave. N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 639-5900
V.P.- R. E. Coleman, Jr.

FOOD PROCESSORS, NORTHWEST
2828 S. W. Corbett
Portland, OR 97201
Phone (503) 226-2848
Contact- David Klick

FOOD PROCESSORS, PENNSYLVANIA
25 N. Duke St.
York, PA 17401
Phone (717) 854-1301
Contact- D. S. Seuss

FOOD PROCESSORS, TEXAS ASSOCIATION
PO Box 361
College Station, TX 77840
Phone (713) 845-3246
Contact- A. Wagner

FOOD SERVICE EXECUTIVES, INTERNAT'L
111 East Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
Exec. VP- Ms. B. Chalik

FOOD SERVICE IND, LIST, MKTG AGENTS
15 Park Circle
Centerport, NY 11721
Phone (516) 754-0508
Exec. Dir.- G. Farley

FOOD SERVICE RESEARCH, SOC FOR ADVAN
506 Main St.
Blacksburg, VA 24060
Phone (703) 951-8767
Exec. Secy.- Sanford Futterman

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

FOOD SERVICE, CORRECTIONAL AMER ASSN
277 E. 6100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Phone (801) 268-3000
Nat'l. Coordinator- M. C. Zitting

FOOD SERVICE, EXECUTIVES ASSOC, INTL
111 E Wacker Drive, Suite 600
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
President- M. Mavros

FOOD SERVICE, HOSP ADMIN, AMER SOC
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 943-0544
Director- Ms. K. Pontius

FOOD SERVICE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Box 1932
Columbus, OH 43216
Phone (614) 263-3346
Exec. VP- R. R. Williams

FOOD SERVICE, SCHOOL, AMERICAN, ASSN
4101 East Iliff Ave.
Denver, CO 80222
Phone (303) 757-8555
Exec. Dir.- Margaretta S. Plewes

FOOD SERVICE, SINGLE, NAT'L ASS'N
5775 Peachtree Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
Exec. Dir.- R. E. Cristol

FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS, INSTITUTE
221 North LaSalle St.
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 782-8424
Exec. Dir.- C. L. Willey

FOOD, ADDITIVES, INTERNAT'L COUNCIL
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
President- Robert H. Kellen

FOOD, BROKERS, NATL. ASSOC.
1916 M Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 331-9120
President- Mark Singer

FOOD, DEALERS, ASS'N, MID ATLANTIC
14 Commerce St,
Baltimore, MD 21222
Phone (301) 285-6777
President- Albert Evans

FOOD, FROZEN, AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1700 Old Meadow Rd.
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 821-0770
President- T. B. House CAE

FOOD, FROZEN, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Box 398
Hershey, PA 17033
Phone (717) 534-1601
President- Richard C. Funk

FOOD, FROZEN, PREPARED, NAT'L ASS'N
99 W. Hawthorne Ave.
Valley Stream, NY 11580
Phone (516) 825-3000
Exec. Dir.- Ms. M. C. Webster

FOOD, PROCESSORS, ASS'N., NATIONAL
1401 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 639-5900
President- C. J. Carey

FOOD, SERVICE, AMER INSTIT ASS'N
P.O. Box 155
Midvale, UT 84047
Phone (801) 268-3000
President- Al Richardson

FOODS, CANNED EXCHANGE, BALTIMORE
204 Central Avenue
Glyndon, MD 21071
Phone (301) 833-2329
Secy.-Treas.- R. (Dick) Fanshaw

FOODSERVICE & LODGING INSTITUTE
1919 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 659-9060
Exec. Secy.- W. G. Giery

FOODSERVICE CONSULTANTS SOC INT
13227 8th Ave., N.W.
Seattle, WA 98177
Phone (206) 362-7780
Exec. Dir.- C. R. Nickel

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

FOODSERVICE DISTRIBUTORS, INTNL ASSN
201 Park Washington Court
Falls Church, VA 22046
Phone (703) 532-9400
Exec. Dir.- G. L. Kretzer

FOODSERVICE INDUSTRY, NATL INST FOR
20 N. Wacker Dr., #2620
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone (312) 782-1703
Contact- Dr. C. Hall

FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT, SOCIETY
304 West Liberty St., Suite 301
Louisville, KY 40202
Phone (502) 583-3783
Exec. Dir.- P. Cooke

FOODSERVICE MANUFACTURERS, INTERNAT'L
875 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 944-3838
President- M. J. Licato

FOODSERVICE ORGANIZATION OF DISTRIB
1800 N Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 452-8100
Exec. Secy.- S. J. Hauck

FOODSERVICE SYSTEMS, SOCIETY
325 8th Ave., LDS Hospital
Salt Lake City, UT 84143
Phone (801) 350-1730
President- R. B. Peddersen

FOODSERVICE, COLL & UNIV, NATL ASSN
Mich State Univ, 7 Olds Hall
East Lansing, MI 48824
Phone (517) 358-8711
Exec. Secy.- C. DeHaven

FOODSERVICING EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS
332 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60604
Phone (312) 427-9605
Exec. Dir.- W. Englehaupt

FROZEN FOOD INSTITUTE, AMERICAN
1700 Old Meadow Rd.
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 821-0770
President- T. B. House CAE

FROZEN FOOD, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Box 398
Hershey, PA 17033
Phone (717) 534-1601
President- N. B. Montgomery

FROZEN FOOD, PREPARED, NAT'L ASS'N
99 W. Hawthorne Ave.
Valley Stream, NY 11580
Phone (516) 825-3000
Exec. Dir.- Ms. M. C. Webster

FROZEN, FOOD, INTERNATIONAL ASS'N
1700 Old Meadow Rd., Suite 100
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 821-0770
Dir. Gen.- T. B. House CAE

FRUIT & VEGETABLE ASS'N., FLORIDA
P.O. Box 20155
Orlando, FL 32814
Phone (305) 894-1351
Contact- W. Crane

FRUIT & VEGETABLE, FRESH, UN ASS'N
North Washington and Madison
Alexandria, VA 22314
Phone (703) 836-3410
President- B. J. Imming CAE

FRUIT COMMISSION, WASHINGTON STATE
1005 Tieton Dr.
Yakima, WA 98902
Phone (509) 453-4837
Secy. Mgr.- K. Severn

FUTURES INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
1825 Eye St., N.W., Suite 1040
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 466-5460
President- J. M. Damgard

GARLIC, FRESH, ASSOCIATION
Box 2151
Gilroy, CA 95020
Phone (408) 847-1100
President- Donald Christopher

GELATIN MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE AMER
516 Fifth Ave., Room 507
New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 575-1234
Secy.-Treas.- Everett Rob

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

GLUTAMATE, ASS'N, UNITED STATES
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody, #500-D
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
President- Robert H. Kellen

GRAIN, FEED, NATIONAL ASSOC
725 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 783-2024
Exec. VP- A. E. Oliver

GRAIN, TRADE COUNCIL, NATIONAL
1030 15th St., N.W., Suite 476
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 842-0400
President- R. R. Petersen

GRANGE, NATIONAL
1616 H Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 628-3507
Contact- Edward Anderson

GRAPE, CONCORD, ASSOCIATION
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
President- R. H. Kellen

GRAPE, TABLE, COMMISSION, CALIFORNIA
P.O. Box 5498
Fresno, CA 93755
Phone (209) 224-4997
President- B. Obbink

GREENS, LEAFY, COUNCIL
503 South Oak Park Ave.
Oak Park, IL 60304
Phone (312) 524-0398
President- Robert W. Strubes

GROCERS, NATIONAL ASSOC. OF RETAIL
1825 Samuel Morse Drive
Reston, VA 22090
Phone (703) 437-5300
President- T. K. Zaucha

GROCERS, NATIONAL, ASSOCIATION
1825 Samuel Morse Drive
Reston, VA 22090
Phone (703) 437-5300
President- T. K. Zaucha

GROCERS, WHOLESALE, AMER, NAT'L
201 Park Washington Court
Falls Church, VA 22046
Phone (703) 532-9400
President- G. E. Peck

GROCERY MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICA
1010 Wisconsin Ave., NW, #800
Washington, DC 20007
Phone (202) 337-9400
President- G. W. Koch

HEALTH & SCIENCE, AMERICAN COUNCIL
1995 Broadway, 18th Floor
New York, NY 10023
Phone (212) 362-7044
Exec. Dir.- Ms. E. M. Whelan

HEATING & AIR COND WH'SLERS, N AMER
PO Box 16790
Columbus, OH 43220
Phone (614) 488-1835
Exec. VP- J. D. Wilder

HEATING, AIR COND & RFG ENGRS AM SC
1791 Tulie Circle, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
Phone (404) 636-8400
Exec. VP- A. T. Boggs

HONEY, PACKERS & DEALERS, NAT'L ASS
Box 8
Edgewater, FL 32032
Phone (904) 428-9027
Exec. Secy.- D. McGinnis

HONEY, PRODUCERS, AMERICAN ASS'N
Box 368
Minco, OK 73059
Phone (405) 352-4126
Exec. Secy.- G. Gibson

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE ADMIN, AM ASS
840 N Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60600
Phone (312) 280-6417
Contact- C. C. Pontus

HOTEL AND MOTEL ASSOC, AMERICAN
888 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10019
Phone (212) 256-4506
Exec. VP- R. L. Richards

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

ICE CREAM, MANU, INTERNAT'L ASS'N OF
888 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 296-4250
President- J. F. Speer Jr.

ICE CREAM, MIX, NAT'L ASSOCIATION
5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
Phone (317) 243-9342
Exec. Dir.- P. Holm

ICE CREAM, RETAILERS, NAT'L ASS'N
1800 Pickwick Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025
Phone (312) 724-7700
Exec. Dir.- Craig E. Peterson

ICE CREAM, VENDORS, NAT'L ASS'N OF
5600 Brookwood Terrace
Nashville, TN 37205
Phone (615) 356-4240
Ex. Officer- J. E. Maxwell CAE

INFANT FORMULA COUNCIL
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
Exec. Dir.- R. C. Gelardi

INSECT ECOLOGISTS, APPLIED, ASS'N
5927 La Prada Terrace
Los Angeles, CA 90042
Phone (213) 254-6580
Exec. Dir.- Dale L. Little

INST EDUC, HOTEL & REST. COUNCIL
Henderson Bldg., S-208
University Park, PA 16802
Phone (814) 865-4700
Exec. VP- J. R. Goss III

JELLY, & PRESERVES, INTERNAT'L ASS'N
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody, #500-D
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
President- Robert H. Kellen

JUICE PRODUCTS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
512 N. Florida Ave.
Tampa, FL 33601
Phone (813) 229-1089
Gen. Counsel- D. C. G. Kerr

KIWI GROWERS OF CALIFORNIA
1151 Los Rios Dr.
Carmichael, CA 95608
Phone (916) 484-1427
Ex. Asst.- C. Mickelson

KIWIFRUIT, CALIFORNIA COMMISSION
1540 River Park Drive #120
Sacramento, CA 95815
Phone (916) 929-5314
Contact- Mark Houston

KRAUT, PACKERS, ASS'N, NATIONAL
P.O. Box 31
St. Charles, IL 60174
Phone (312) 584-8950
Contact- W. R. Moore

LAMB, AMERICAN COUNCIL
200 Clayton St.
Denver, CO 80206
Phone (303) 399-8130
Contact- Aubrey Mathis

LAW, AGRICULTURAL, AMERICAN ASS'N
School of Law, Univ. Arkansas
Fayetteville, AR 72701
Phone (501) 575-5601
President- J. W. Looney

LETTUCE, ICEBERG, CALIFORNIA COMM.
P.O. Box 3354
Monterey, CA 93940
Phone (408) 624-2944
Contact- Ron Sether

LIME ADMIN. COMMITTEE, FLORIDA
P.O. Box 188
Homestead, FL 33030
Phone (305) 247-0848
Contact- Unknown

LIVESTOCK & MEAT, NATIONAL BOARD
444 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 467-5520
President- J. L. Huston

LOBSTER, ROCK, S. AFRICAN SER CORP
450 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10123
Phone (212) 594-5356
Contact- L. L. Schwarzschild

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

LODGING & FOODSERVICE INSTITUTE
1919 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 659-9060
Exec. Secy.- W. G. Giery

MACHINE, COIN, NATIONAL INSTITUTE
2455 Sunrise Blvd., #311
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
Phone (304) 491-6737
President- V. Myers

MARGARINE, NAT ASSN OF MFG
1725 K. St., N.W., Suite 1202
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 785-3232
Contact- S. F. Riepoora

MEAT (BEEF) IMPROVEMENT FEDERATION
Virginia Polytech Institute
Blacksburg, VA 24061
Phone (703) 961-5252
Exec. Dir.- Dr. A. J. Eller, Jr.

MEAT IMPORTERS' COUNCIL OF AMERICA
1901 North Fort Myer Dr.
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone (703) 522-1910
Exec. Dir.- W. Morrison

MEAT INDUSTRY SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION
1919 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 872-1990
President- L. Oxaal

MEAT PROCESSORS, AMERICAN ASS'N OF
Box 269
Elizabethtown, PA 17022
Phone (717) 367-1168
Exec. Dir.- S. F. Krut

MEAT PROCESSORS, INTERNAT'L ASS'N
Box 35880
Tucson, AZ 85740
Phone (602) 297-6454
President- R. F. Thill

MEAT PURVEYORS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
8365-B Greensboro Drive
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 827-5754
Exec. VP- S. J. Emerling

MEAT PURVEYORS, NATIONAL ASSOC.
8365-B Greensboro Drive
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 827-5754
Exec. VP- S. Emerling

MEAT, & LIVESTOCK, NATIONAL BOARD
444 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 467-5520
President- J. L. Huston

MEAT, AMERICAN SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
444 No. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 467-5520
Exec. Secy.- K. L. Johnson

MEAT, CANNERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 3556
Washington, DC 20007
Phone (703) 841-2400
Exec. Secy.- A. D. Bond

MEAT, IMPORTERS, CND & CKD ASS'N
1700 North Moore Street
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone (703) 522-1910
Exec. Secy.- Dr. D. Bond

MEAT, INSTITUTE, AMERICAN
Box 3556
Washington, DC 20007
Phone (703) 841-2400
President- C. M. Molpus

MEAT, WESTERN STATES ASSOCIATION
1615 Broadway, Suite 1200
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone (415) 763-1533
Exec. VP- Ms. R. Mucklow

MERCHANDISING, AUTOMATIC, NATL ASSN
7 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60603
Phone (312) 346-0370
President- G. R. Schreiber

MILITARY FOOD & PKG. R&D ASSOC.
103 Biltmore Dr., Suite 106
San Antonio, TX 78213
Phone (512) 344-5773
Exec. Dir.- Col. M. Singer USA

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

MILK CONTROL AGENCY, INTERNAT'L ASS'N
N.Y. Dept. of Agric. & Markets
Albany, NY 12235
Phone (518) 457-5731
Secy.-Treas.- R. Pearce

MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION
888 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 296-4250
President- J. F. Speer Jr.

MILK PRODUCERS, CERTIFIED ASSN OF AM
17637 E. Valley Blvd., Box 388
City of Industry, CA 91747
Phone (213) 964-6401
Treas.- R. M. L'Hucieux

MILK PRODUCERS, NATIONAL FEDERATION
1840 Wilson Blvd., 4th Floor
Arlington, VA 22201
Phone (703) 243-6111
Ex. Officer- P. B. Healy

MILK SANITATIONS, FOOD & ENVIRON AS
Box 701
mes, IA 50010
Phone (515) 232-6699
Manager- Ms. K. R. Hathaway

MILK, AMER ASSN OF MED COM
1824 North Hillhurst Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Phone (213) 664-1997
Secy.-Treas.- P. Fleiss M.D.

MILK, DRY, AMERICAN INSTITUTE
130 North Franklin St.
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone (312) 782-4888
Exec. Dir.- W. S. Clark Jr.

MILK, EVAPORATED ASSOCIATION
Box 188
Rockville, MD 20850
Phone (301) 424-2150
Exec. VP- Dr. J. C. Flake

MILK, MARKETING REFORM, NATL ASSOC
1625 K Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
Phone (202) 393-6010
Gen. Counsel- D. A. Randall

MILLERS' NATIONAL FEDERATION
600 Maryland Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20024
Phone (202) 484-2200
President- R. M. Henwood

MILLERS, OPERATIVE, ASSOCIATION
127 West 10th St., Ste. 656
Kansas City, MO 64105
Phone (816) 421-6628
Exec. VP- G. R. Caughenour

MUSHROOM GROWERS ASS'N, SO. CALIF
6057 Melrose Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90038
Phone (213) 466-3301
Contact- Unknown

MUSHROOM, AMERICAN INSTITUTE
907 East Baltimore Pike
Kennett Square, PA 19348
Phone (215) 388-7806
Contact- A. N. Rigler

NUTRITION CONSORTIUM, NATIONAL
24 Third St., N.W., Suite 200
Washington, DC 20002
Phone (202) 547-4819
Exec. Dir.- Ms. B. B. Blouin

NUTRITION EDUCATION, SOCIETY
1736 Franklin St., Suite 920
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone (415) 444-7133
Exec. Dir.- M. McKechnie

NUTRITION INSTITUTE, AMERICAN
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone (301) 530-7050
Ex. Officer- M. Millner

NUTRITION TODAY SOCIETY
P.O. Box 1829
Annapolis, MD 21401
Phone (301) 267-8616
Exec. VP- C. F. Enloe Jr. M.D.

NUTRITION, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF
100 Manhattan Ave., #1606
Union City, NJ 07087
Phone (212) 308-3633
Exec. Dir.- M. S. Seelig, M.D.

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

NUTRITION, AMERICAN SOC FOR CLINICAL
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone (301) 530-7110
Ex. Officer- Ms. G. M. Knight

NUTRITION, APPLIED, INTERNAT'L COL
Box 386
La Habra, CA 90631
Phone (213) 697-4576
Exec. Secy.- A. Stone

NUTRITION, COUNCIL FOR RESPONSIBLE
1735 I St., N.W., #805
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 872-1488
President- J. B. Cordaro

NUTRITION, ENTERAL COUNCIL
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody, #500-D
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
President- R. H. Kellen

NUTRITION, NATURAL FOODS ASS'N
P.O. Box 210
Atlanta, TX 75551
Phone (214) 796-3612
President- H. L. Paddock

NUTRITION, PARENT'L & ENT., AM SOC
1025 Vermont Ave., #810
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 538-5881
Exec. Dir.- B. Sellers

OCEAN, INDUSTRIES, NATIONAL ASS'N
1050 17th St., N.W., #700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 785-5116
President- C. D. Matthews

OIL AND FISHMEAL, NAT'L ASSOCIATION
1101 Conn. Ave., N.W., #700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 857-1134
Exec. Dir.- L. J. Weddig

OIL, CHEMISTS, AMERICAN SOCIETY
508 S. Sixth St.
Champaign, IL 61820
Phone (217) 359-2344
Exec. Dir.- J. Lyon

OILS & SHORTENING, EDIBLE, INSTIT
1750 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 783-7960
President- R. M. Reeves

OILSEED PRODUCTS, NATIONAL INSTITUT
1725 K St., N.W., Room 301
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 223-5475
Contact- Douglas Dies

OLIVE, CALIFORNIA INDUSTRY
516 N. Fulton
Fresno, CA 93728
Phone (209) 486-1383
Contact- Dave Daniels

OLIVE, GREEN, TRADE ASSOCIATION
325 14th St.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
Phone (201) 935-0253
President- E. Culleton

ONION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
5701 East Evans Ave., Suite 26
Denver, CO 80222
Phone (303) 756-1581
Exec. VP- R. N. Foerch

PAPAYA ADMIN. COMMITTEE, HAWAIIAN
55 Union St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone (415) 781-9480
Contact- R. Barham

PASTA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
1901 N. Ft. Myer Dr., Suite 307
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone (703) 841-0818
President- J. M. Lichtenberg

PEACH COUNCIL & PROM.BD, INC., SC
P.O. Box 11280
Columbia, SC 29211
Phone (803) 799-7923
Exec. Dir.- Dr. R. Jesse

PEACH COUNCIL INC., OHIO
P.O. Box 479
Columbus, OH 43216
Phone (614) 225-8947
Secy. Mgr.- W. McNutt

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

PEACH, CLING ADVISORY BOARD
P.O. Box 7111
San Francisco, CA 94120
Phone (415) 541-0100
Contact- Allen H. Burgi

PEACH, NATIONAL COUNCIL
PO Box 1085
Martinsburg, WV 25401
Phone (304) 267-6024
Contact- Betty Phillips

PEACH, NATIONAL COUNCIL
P.O. Box 1085
Martinsburg, WV 25401
Phone (304) 267-6024
Exec. Dir.- Ms. L. E. Hoover

PEANUT BUTTER & NUT PROCESSORS ASS'N
9005 Congressional Court
Potomac, MD 20854
Phone (301) 365-4080
Mng. Dir.- J. E. Mack CAE

PEANUT RESEARCH & EDUCATION, AMERICA
276 Ag Hall, Okla State Univ
Stillwater, OK 74078
Phone (405) 624-6423
Ex. Officer- J. R. Sholar

PEANUT, NATIONAL COUNCIL
1000 16th St., N.W., Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 775-0450
President- P. A. Russ

PEAR ASS'N., LAKE COUNTY
P.O. Box 335
Kelseyville, CA 95451
Phone (707) 279-4202
Contact- M. Anderson

PEAR BUREAU, OREGON-WASH-CALIF
601 Woodlark Bldg.
Portland, OR 97205
Phone (503) 223-2139
Manager- H. Diede

PEAR, CANNED PACIFIC COAST SERVICE
P.O. Box 7111
San Francisco, CA 94120
Phone (415) 541-0451
Contact- Tom Elliott

PEAS, DRIED, WASH.-IDAHO LENTIL COMM
P.O. Box 8566
Moscow, ID 83843
Phone (208) 882-3023
Contact- Harold Blain

PECAN GROWERS, FEDERATED ASS'N OF US
214 Knopp Hall, L.S.U.
Baton Rouge, LA 70803
Phone (504) 388-2222
Secy.-Treas.- Dr. E. E. Puls

PECAN MARKETING, NATIONAL COUNCIL
741 Piedmont Ave.
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone (404) 892-6817
Exec. Dir.- Ms. R. Johnson

PECAN, SHELLERS & PROCESSORS, NAT ASSN
1101 Conn. Ave., N.W., #700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 857-1151
- Unknown

PESTICIDE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
1200 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 857-9800
Exec. VP- Ms. D. M. Larr

PICKLE PACKERS INTERNATIONAL
108 1/2 E. Main St.
St. Charles, IL 60174
Phone (312) 584-8950
Exec. VP- W. R. Moore

PIMIENTO, ASSOCIATED CANNERS
111 W. Taylor St., Box 73
Griffin, GA 30224
Phone (404) 227-2803
Secy.-Treas.- Ms. M. Sawyer

PINEAPPLE GROWERS ASSN OF HAWAII
1902 Financial Plaza Pacific
Honolulu, HI 98613
Phone (808) 531-5395
Contact- J. J. Tolan

PISTACHIO COMMISSION
5118 E. Clinton St.
Fresno, CA 93727
Phone (209) 252-3345
Contact- C. Wyatt

PIZZA, FROZEN, NATIONAL INSTITUTE
1700 Old Meadow Rd., Suite 100
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 821-0770
Exec. Dir.- F. G. Williams

PLUM, MICHIGAN ADVISORY BOARD
P.O. Box 23218
Lansing, MI 48909
Phone (517) 323-7000
Contact- Harry A. Foster

POMOLOGICAL, AMERICAN SOCIETY
103 Tyson Blvd.
University Park, PA 16802
Phone (814) 863-2198
Bus. Mgr.- Dr. L. D. Tukey

POPCORN INSTITUTE
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
Exec. Dir.- W. E. Smith

PORK PRODUCERS, NATIONAL COUNCIL
P.O. Box 10383
Des Moines, IA 50306
Phone (515) 223-2600
Exec. VP- O. K. Sweet

POTATO ADMIN COMM, SAN LUIS VALLEY
P.O. Box 348
Monte Vista, CO 81144
Phone (303) 852-3322
Manager- R. P. Hoover

POTATO ASS'N, INC., NORTH CAROLINA
P.O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC 27611
Phone (919) 733-7136
Contact- Unknown

POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Univ. of Maine, 108 Deering Hall
Orono, ME 04469
Phone (207) 581-2942
Secretary- Stewart Gottz

POTATO BOARD, THE
1385 S. Colorado Blvd. #512
Denver, CO 80222
Phone (415) 781-9480
Contact- Jane Meyer

POTATO COMMISSION, OREGON
530 Center St. N.E., #214
Salem, OR 97301
Phone (503) 378-5423
Contact- Unknown

POTATO COMMISSION, WASHINGTON STATE
108 Interlake Rd.
Moses Lake, WA 98837
Phone (509) 765-8845
Contact- G. O'Leary

POTATO COUNCIL, NATIONAL
4685 Peoria St., Suite 101
Denver, CO 80239
Phone (303) 373-5639
Exec. Dir.- D. W. Hall CAE

POTATO GROWERS ASSOCIATION, HASTING
Hastings, FL 32045
Phone (904) 692-1272
Gen. Mgr.- F. Jones

POTATO GROWERS EXCHANGE, COLORADO
P.O. Box 5886, 2401 Larimer St
Denver, CO 80205
Phone (303) 292-6644
Contact- M. Campbell

POTATO INDUSTRY COMMISSION, MICHIGAN
500 N. Homer St.
Lansing, MI 48912
Phone (517) 373-3783
Exec. Dir.- R. H. Kaschyk

POTATO PRODUCTS, FROZEN, INSTITUTE
1700 Old Meadow Rd., Suite 100
McLean, VA 22102
Phone (703) 821-0770
Exec. Dir.- S. C. Anderson

POTATO PROMOTION BOARD, NATIONAL
1385 S. Colorado Blvd.
Denver, CO 80222
Phone (303) 758-7783
Exec. VP- R. L. Mercer

POTATO, IDAHO COMMISSION
P.O. Box 1068
Boise, ID 83701
Phone (208) 344-8579
Contact- Gordon Randall

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

POTATO, MAINE COMMISSION
744 Main St.
Presque Isle, ME 04769
Phone (207) 769-0103
Contact- Ed Plissey

POTATO, SWEET, COUNCIL OF THE U.S.
5023 Iroquois St.
College Park, MD 20740
Phone (301) 345-2806
Exec. Secy.- H. H. Hoecker

POULTRY, & FOOD DIST., INDEP., NAT'L
2445 Terry Road
Jackson, MS 39204
Phone (601) 373-2913
Exec. Secy.- T. C. Stratton

PRETZEL BAKERS, NATIONAL INSTITUTE
800 New Holland Ave., Box 1433
Lancaster, PA 17603
Phone (717) 394-3108
Exec. Secy.- Ms. M. D. Madonna

PROCESSING, MACHINERY, FOOD, SUPPLIES
1828 L St., N.W., Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 833-1790
President- W. D. Clower

PROCESSORS, FOOD, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
1401 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 393-0890
Secretary- Ms. C. R. Fuquay

PROCESSORS, FOOD, NATIONAL ASS'N
1401 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 639-5900
President- C. J. Carey

PRODUCE MARKETING ASSOCIATION
700 Barksdale Plaza
Newark, DE 19711
Phone (202) 639-5900
Exec. VP- R. L. Carey CAE

PRODUCE, MARKET MANAGERS, NAT'L ASSN
1150 Fifth St., Farmers Market
Augusta, GA 30901
Phone () - X
President- D. Stanford

PRUNE ADVISORY BOARD, CALIFORNIA
World Trade Center, Suite 103
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone (415) 986-1452
Contact- Elliott R. Belinn

PURCHASING, GOVERNMENT, INSTITUTE OF
115 Hillwood Ave.
Falls Church, VA 22406
Phone (703) 555-7300
Exec. VP- L. E. Spangler CPPO

QUALITY CONTROL, AMER SOC FOR
161 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
Phone (414) 272-8575
Contact- D. C. Schmidt

RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD, CAL
P.O. Box 5335
Fresno, CA 93755
Phone (204) 224-7010
Manager- C. N. Nef

REFRIG & AIR CONDITIONING WHSLRS
1351 S. Federal Highway
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Phone (305) 421-5500
Exec. Dir.- D. L. Kellough

REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE, INTERNAT'L
7315 Wisconsin Ave.
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone (301) 652-5674
President- J. W. Hudson

REFRIGERATING ENGRS & TECHNICIANS
230 N. Michigan Ave., Room 1200
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 853-0432
Mng. Dir.- K. B. Andersen CAE

REFRIGERATION SERVICE ENGINEERS SOC.
1666 Rand Rd.
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Phone (312) 297-6464
Exec. VP- N. Sethna

REFRIGERATION, AIR COND INSTITUTE
1501 Wilson Blvd., Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22209
Phone (703) 524-8800
President- A. W. Braswell

REFRIGERATION, AMMONIA, INTNL INST.
111 East Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone (312) 644-6610
Exec. Secy.- J. W. Sherman II

REFRIGERATION, ENGINEERS, AMER SOC
1791 Tullie Circle, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
Phone (404) 636-8400
President- A. T. Boggs

REFRIGERATION, SALES, COMM, NATL ASSN
1900 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Phone (215) 564-3484
Exec. Dir.- K. R. Dickson

REFRIGERATOR, MANUFACTURERS, COMMRC
1101 Connecticut Ave.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 857-1145
Exec. Dir.- R. T. Chancellor

RESTAURANT, CHINA COUNCIL, AMERICAN
Box 1417-B37
Alexandria, VA 22313
Phone (707) 938-5909
Exec. Dir.- I. J. Mills

RESTAURANT, NATIONAL, ASSOCIATION
311 First St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
Phone (202) 638-6100
Exec. VP- Robert Neville

RETAIL - GROCERS, NATIONAL ASS'N
1825 Samuel Morse Drive
Reston, VA 22090
Phone (703) 437-5300
President- T. K. Zaucha

RICE COUNCIL OF AMERICA
Box 740123
Houston, TX 77274
Phone (713) 270-6699
Exec. VP- B. Goldsmith

RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION
1235 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, VA 22202
Phone (703) 920-1281
Exec. VP- J. S. Gabbert

RICE, WILD, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 366
Aitkin, MN 56431
Phone (218) 927-6124
Manager- Ms. N. Tetrick

SALAD MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
2971 Flowers Rd. S., Suite 204
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone (404) 452-0660
Exec. Dir.- Ms. J. Stokes

SALMON INSTITUTE, CANNED
1600 S. Jackson
Seattle, WA 98144
Phone (206) 323-3540
Director- R. O. Archer

SANITATION, NATIONAL FOUNDATION
3475 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
Phone (313) 769-8010
Contact- Tom Gable

SARDINE, MAINE COUNCIL
P.O. Box 337
Brewer, ME 04412
Phone (207) 989-2180
Contact- James Warren

SAUSAGE, NAT. CASING, INTERNAT'L ASSN
710 North Rush St.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone (312) 664-7800
Exec. Secy.- L. Lampman

SCH. BUSINESS OFFICIALS, ASSN OF
1760 Reston Ave., Suite 411
Reston, VA 22090
Phone (703) 478-0405
Contact- J. McKenzia

SCHOOL BOARDS, NATL ASSN OF
1680 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
Phone (703) 838-6722
Contact- G. Steinhilber

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE, AMERICAN, ASSN
4101 East Iliff Ave.
Denver, CO 80222
Phone (303) 757-8555
Exec. Dir.- Ms. A. G. Smith

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

SEAFOOD - OCEAN INDUSTRIES, NAT ASSN
1050 17th St., N.W., #700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (404) 252-3663
President- R. H. Kellen

SEAFOOD COUNCIL, NEW BEDFORD
17 Hamilton St.
New Bedford, MA 02740
Phone (617) 999-5258
Contact- Jim Costakes

SEAFOOD, RETAILERS, AMERICAN ASS'N
67 River Road
Cos Cob, CT 06807
Phone (203) 661-2959
President- R. W. Harris

SEAFOOD, WH'SL BD OF TRADE MERCHANTS
Seven Dey St., Suite 805
New York, NY 10007
Phone (212) 732-4340
Exec. Secy.- D. F. Ryan

SEASONING MANUFACTURERS, NAT'L ASSN
701 S. County Line Road
Monsie, IL 60521
Phone (312) 323-6693
Exec. Secy.- A. E. Maren

SHELLFISH INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA
1101 Conn. Ave., N.W., #700
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 857-1138
Exec. Dir.- R. E. Martin

SHELLFISHERIES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
SUNY, Marine Science Research
Stony Brook, NY 11794
Phone (516) 751-7900
Secy.-Treas.- S. Siddall

SHELLFISHERIES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Marine Research Lab, Box 12559
Charleston, SC 29412
Phone (803) 795-6350
President- Dr. Richard A. Lutz

SHORTENING & OILS, EDIBLE, INSTITUTE
1750 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 783-7960
President- R. M. Reeves

SHORTENING, & EDIBLE OILS, INSTITUTE
1750 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
Phone (202) 783-7960
President- R. M. Reeves

SHRIMP ASSOCIATION, TEXAS
305 First National Bank Bldg.
Brownsville, TX 78520
Phone (512) 546-5389
Exec. Dir.- Robert G. Mauermann

SHRIMP PROCESSORS, AMERICAN ASS'N
Box 50774
New Orleans, LA 70150
Phone (504) 368-1571
Exec. Dir.- W. D. Chauvin

SHRIMP PROCESSORS, NATIONAL ASS'N
55 Park Place, Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30335
Phone (404) 577-5100
Gen. Counsel- W. H. Kitchens

SHRIMP, TEXAS ASSOCIATION
305 First National Bank
Brownsville, TX 78520
Phone (512) 546-5380
Exec. Dir.- R. G. Mauermann

SINGLE FOOD SERVICE, NAT'L ASS'N
5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
Exec. Dir.- R. H. Kellen

SOFT DRINK TECHNOLOGISTS, SOCIETY OF
1101 16th St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 833-2450
Secy.-Treas.- H. E. Korab

SOFT DRINK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
1101 16th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 463-6732
President- Dwight C. Reed

SOFT SERVE & FAST FOOD, UNITED ASS'N
16 Rolling Knolls Drive
Middletown, NJ 07748
Phone (201) 671-1975
Exec. Dir.- P. M. Paril

SOMMELIER SOCIETY OF AMERICA
435 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10016
Phone (212) 686-7435
Exec. Dir.- R. Rapacioli

SORGHUM PRODUCERS, GRAIN ASSOCIATION
Box R
Abernathy, TX 79311
Phone (806) 298-2543
Exec. Dir.- E. Harp

SOY PROTEIN COUNCIL
1800 M St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 467-6610
Exec. VP- S. J. Hauck

SOYBEAN PROCESSORS, NATIONAL ASS'N
1800 M St., N.W., Suite 1030
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 452-8040
President- S. J. Hauck

SOYBEAN, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
777 Craig Rd., Box 27300
St. Louis, MO 63141
Phone (314) 432-1600
Ex. Officer- K. L. Bader

SOYFOODS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
P.O. Box 27300
St. Louis, MO 63141
Phone (314) 432-1600
Ex. Officer- Dr. K. L. Bader

SPECIALITY FOOD TRADE, NAT'L ASS'N
215 Park Ave. South, #1606
New York, NY 10003
Phone (212) 505-1770
Exec. Dir.- Jean Frame

SPICE, AMERICAN TRADE ASSOCIATION
Box 1267
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
Phone (201) 568-2163
Exec. VP- T. F. Burns

STORES, CONVENIENCE, NATIONAL ASS'N
5201 Leesburg Pike, Suite 809
Falls Church, VA 22041
Phone (703) 578-1800
President- K. LeBoeuf

STRAWBERRY, CAL ADVISORY BOARD
P.O. Box 269
Watsonville, CA 95077
Phone (408) 724-1301
President- D. R. Riggs

SUGAR ASSOCIATION
1511 K Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 628-0189
President- J. R. O'Connell Jr.

SUGAR BEET GROWERS, AMERICAN ASS'N
1156 15th St., N.W., Suite 1020
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 833-2398
Exec. VP- L. A. Markwart

SUGAR BEET TECHNOLOGIST, AMER SOC
1311 So. College Ave., Box 1546
Fort Collins, CO 80522
Phone (303) 482-8250
Secretary- J. H. Fischer

SUGAR BEET, UNITED STATES ASS'N
1156 15th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 296-4820
President- D. C. Carter

SUGAR BROKERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
One World Trade Center
New York, NY 10048
Phone (212) 938-0990
Exec. Secy.- F. E. Wallace

SUGAR CANE REFINERS, U.S. ASS'N
1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 331-1458
President- N. Kominus

SUGAR CANE, LEAGUE OF THE USA, AMER
416 Whitney Building
New Orleans, LA 70130
Phone (504) 525-3956
V.P.- R. C. Hodson

SUGAR INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGISTS
P.O. Box D. D.
Oak Harbor, WA 98277
Phone (206) 675-3122
Exec. Dir.- G. W. Miller

I. Associations Cont'd.

1-Product

SUGAR, COFFEE & COCOA EXCHANGE
4 World Trade Center, S.E.
New York, NY 10048
Phone (212) 938-2800
President- B. J. Corn

SUNFLOWER, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Box 2533
Bismarck, ND 58502
Phone (701) 224-3019
Exec. Dir.- L. Kleingartner

SWEET POTATO ASS'N., MARYLAND
Route 5
Salisbury, MD 21801
Phone (301) 742-2353
Contact- Unknown

SWEET POTATO COMMISSION, LOUISIANA
P.O. Box 113
Opelousas, LA 70570
Phone (318) 942-3689
Exec. Dir.- L. J. Duplechain

SWEET POTATO COMMISSION, VIRGINIA
P.O. Box 26
Onley, VA 23418
Phone (804) 787-3720
Contact- Unknown

SWEET POTATO COUNCIL OF THE U.S.
5023 Iroquois St.
College Park, MD 20740
Phone (301) 345-2806
Exec. Secy.- H. H. Hoecker

TANGERINE CO-OP, FLORIDA
P.O. Box 968
Lakeland, FL 33802
Phone (813) 682-1455
Contact- Unknown

TEA ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.A.
230 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10169
Phone (212) 986-9415
Exec. Secy.- Ms. T. K. Kulka

TEA COUNCIL OF THE U.S.A.
230 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10169
Phone (212) 986-6998
Exec. Dir.- D. A. Wiederecht

TRANSPORTATION, AGRICULTURAL, LEAGUE
215 N. Second St., Suite A
Leesburg, FL 32748
Phone (904) 326-2188
Manager- J. H. Tilly

TREE FRUIT, CALIF AGREEMENT
P.O. Box 255627
Sacramento, CA 95865
Phone (916) 483-9261
Contact- Robyn Wilk

TROUT FARMERS, UNITED STATES ASS'N
P.O. Box 171
Lake Ozark, MO 65049
Phone (314) 365-2478
Exec. Dir.- Tim Pilkington

TUNA RESEARCH FOUNDATION
1101 17th St., N.W., Suite 910
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 296-4630
President- John P. Mulligan

TUNA, UNITED STATES FOUNDATION
2040 Harbor Island Dr., #208
San Diego, CA 92101
Phone (619) 298-4697
Exec. Dir.- O. E. Kerns

TURKEY, INFORMATION SERVICE
110 Social Hall Ave.
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Phone (801) 359-2783
Contact- Lew Walts

VANILLA BEAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
47-22 Pearson Place
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone (212) 392-7800
Secy.-Treas.- A. Manheimer

VEGETABLE & FRUIT, UNITED FRESH ASSN
North Washington and Madison
Alexandria, VA 22314
Phone (703) 836-3410
President- B. J. Imming CAE

VEGETABLE - LEAFY GREENS COUNCIL
2 No. Riverside Plaza
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone (312) 726-6926
President- Robert W. Strabes

VEGETABLE PROTEIN COUNCIL

1800 M St., N. W.
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 467-6610
Exec. VP- S. J. Hauck

VENDORS, BULK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

135 S. LaSalle St., Suite 2323
Chicago, IL 60603
Phone (312) 346-3100
Gen. Counsel- M. Much

VINEGAR INSTITUTE

5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody, #500-D
Atlanta, GA 30342
Phone (404) 252-3663
President- Robert H. Kellen

VITAMIN, CHEMISTS, ASSOCIATION

Sci Tek, 3413 Commercial Ave.
North Brook, IL 60062
Phone (312) 272-3413
Contact- D. Becker

WALNUT MARKETING BOARD

55 Union Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone (415) 781-9480
Contact- Jane Meyer

WATER, INTERNATIONAL BOTTLED ASS'N

113 N. Henry St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
Phone (703) 683-5213
Exec. VP- W. F. Deal CAE

WATERMELON ASSOCIATION, TEXAS

P.O. Box 903
Weatherford, TX 76086
Phone (817) 594-1045
Contact- Unknown

WATERMELON ASSOCIATION, INC., NATIONAL

P.O. Box 38
Morven, GA 31638
Phone (912) 775-2130
Exec. Secy.- H. R. Lawson

WEIGHTS, & MEASURES, NAT'L CONFER OF

P.O. Box 3336
Montgomery, AL 36193
Phone (205) 261-2613
Director- D. E. Staggs

WHEAT INDUSTRY COUNCIL

1333 H St., N.W., Suite 1200
Washington, DC 20005
Phone (202) 682-2130
Exec. Dir.- Ms. D. J. Reynolds

WHEAT QUALITY COUNCIL

404 Humboldt St., Suite G
Manhattan, KS 66502
Phone (913) 776-6348
Exec. VP- T. C. Roberts

WHEAT, NATIONAL ASS'N OF GROWERS

415 Second St., N.E., #300
Washington, DC 20002
Phone (202) 547-7800
Exec. VP- C. Schwensen

WHEY PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

130 North Franklin St.
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone (312) 782-5455
Exec. Dir.- W. S. Clark Jr.

WHOLESALE GROCERS, AMER, NATL ASSN

201 Park Washington Court
Falls Church, VA 22046
Phone (703) 532-9400
President- G. E. Peck

WINE - SOMMELIER SOCIETY OF AMERICA

435 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10016
Phone (212) 686-7435
Exec. Dir.- R. Rapacioli

YAM COMMISSION INC., NORTH CAROLINA

P.O. Box 12005
Raleigh, NC 27605
Phone (919) 821-0820
Exec. Secy.- R. Jenkins

II - PRICES AND MARKET TRENDS

Information on food prices and market trends can be obtained from numerous periodicals published daily, weekly or monthly by government and private sector organizations.

Price information ranges from general in some instances to specific in others. In most instances, the price or market condition reports can be used as barometers in indicating price trends. Accordingly, price reports can be used as guides in formula buying. (Formula buying represents a practice whereby foods can be purchased on an annual contract, based on cost plus a fixed fee. The appropriate price report can be used as a basis for price determination at a specific given time.) Some price reports are more useful for formula buying than others.

Price reports may also be reviewed at least monthly for the purpose of determining "good buys." Reports may also be used to determine price escalations which may warrant "laying off" of future purchases until the market subsides.

Price reports which may be used as buying guides are as follows:

1. Dairy Market News
2. Milk Marketing Orders
3. Food Marketing Alert
4. AMS (Donated) Food Purchases
5. Poultry Market News
6. Fresh Fruits, Vegetables & Special Crops
7. Estimated Retail Food Prices by City
8. Wholesale Prices & Price Indexes
9. Fishery Market News Service
10. National Price Digest
11. Producers Price-Current
12. Urner-Barry Restaurant Buyer's Guide
13. Daily Market and News Service
14. Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Meat Service Report
15. The National Provisioner
16. The Meat Sheet
17. Journal of Commerce
18. Canned Fruits & Vegetables
19. Report on Food Markets
20. Pacific Fruit News
21. Bean Market News
22. Wall Street Journal

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

1-Dairy Market News
UDSA-AMS

Available From:

Agricultural Market News Service
Federal-State Market News Service
801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (608) 252-5254

Information Provided:

Advanced notice each month for fresh fluid milk base price for Class I milk.

A method for showing monthly price changes over time.

Cheese prices are for large wholesale units, i.e., blocks, loaves, (American), wheels, etc.

Prices for butter and cheese are inter-divided primarily for use by processors and traders. This publication is most useful for pricing fresh whole fluid milk.

Published:

Weekly, mailed on Friday

Cost:

Free

Geographical Areas:

By regions, nationally

Types of Food Prices:

Butter, cheese-cheddar and american nonfat milk, fluid milk.
(Base price changes announced monthly.)

Prices Based on:

Fob Carlot/Trucklot

Applicable for Formula Pricing:

Yes

Note: For spot prices or market trends you can call an automatic telephone answering device: Madison-608-266-0706; New York-212-682-6780; Chicago-312-858-8188. Information is available on butter, cheese, fluid milk and ice cream, concentrated & dried milk; large purchases, i.e. Commodity Credit Corp., the Military or for export; cold storage holdings. A Glossary of Milk Market terms can be obtained from the above address (Madison). Ask for Marketing Bulletin No. 63.

DAIRY DIVISION

MARKET INFORMATION BRANCH

MARKET NEWS FIELD OFFICES

Tom M. Hadfield, National Supervisor
801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (608) 264-5280
FTS: 364-5280

EASTERN CENTER

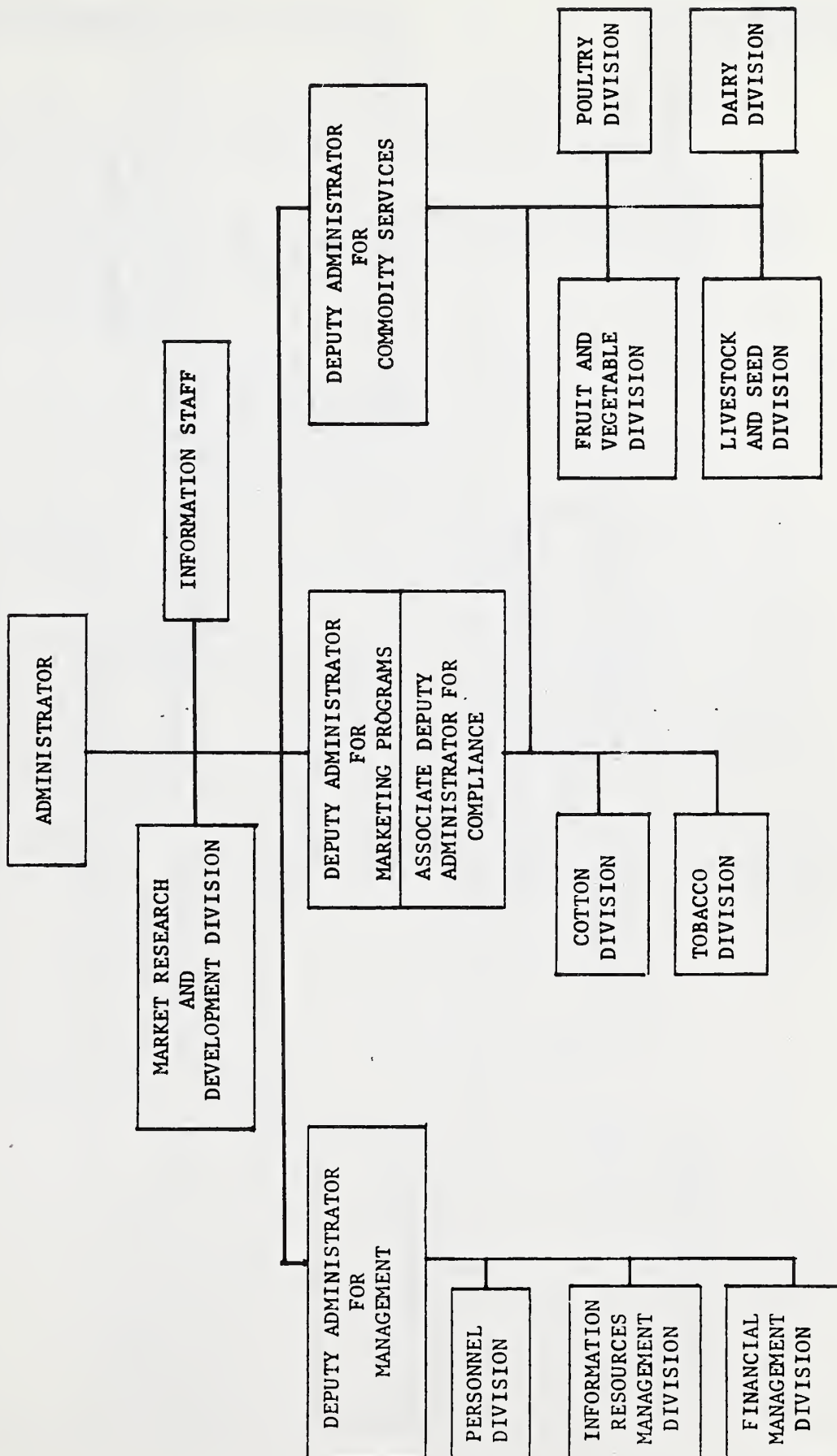
Alan Wagner, Officer in Charge
801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (608) 264-5567
FTS: 364-5567

CENTRAL AND WESTERN AREAS

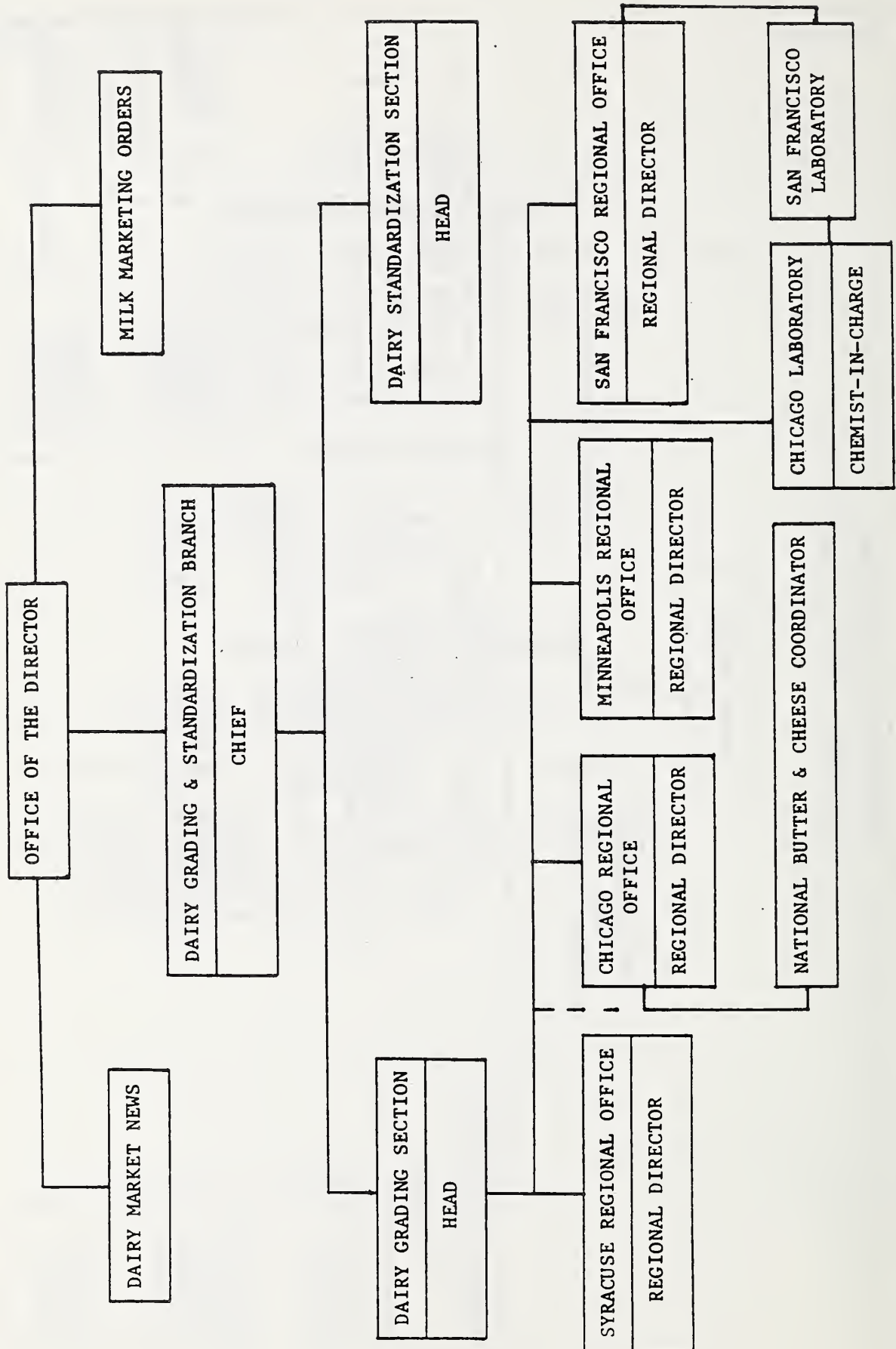
Steven Schneeberger, Officer in Charge
801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (608) 264-5254
FTS: 364-5255

Donald O. Nelson, Officer in Charge
4570 W. 77th Street, Room 210
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Phone: (612) 725-3426
FTS: 725-3426

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
 DAIRY DIVISION



II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

2-Milk Marketing
Orders USDA-AMS

Available From:

Regional Office as shown on the following pages

Information Provided:

Price changes as allowed by the USDA marketing milk orders.
Raw milk prices for three months
Basic Formula Price Computations
Prices on skim milk
Prices on butter

Published:

Monthly and Special Situations

Cost:

Free

Geographical Areas:

By milk marketing order region (see map which follows) and zones.

Types of Food Priced:

Raw milk, skim milk and butter

Prices Based on:

Raw milk, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Local Milkshed Variations

Applicable for Formula Pricing:

Can be used specifically for the formula pricing of milk, milk products and ice cream. Essential tool for purchasing milk on annual contract. See Volume II USDA Purchasing Manual.

Milk Marketing Order Offices

ARIZONA

2617 North 24th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85008

Fort Smith
2617 North 24th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85008

ARKANSAS

3518 W. Roosevelt Road
P.O. Box 4225
Asher Avenue Station
Little Rock, AR 72204

COLORADO

7 Parker Place, Suite 271
2600 S. Parker Road
Denver, CO 80232

Lake Mead
7 Parker Place, Suite 271
Denver, CO 80232

Western Colorado
7 Parker Place, Suite 271
2600 S. Parker Road
Denver, CO 80232

FLORIDA

2826 E. Oakland Park Blvd.
P.O. Box 11368
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306

Upper Florida
2826 E. Oakland Park Blvd.
P.O. Box 11368
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306

Tampa Bay
2826 E. Oakland Park Blvd.
P.O. Box 11368
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306

GEORGIA

Suite 109, Northgate Office
Park
3610 Interstate 85, N.E.
P.O. Box 49025
Atlanta, GA 30359

ILLINOIS

72 West Adams Street
Room 800
Chicago, IL 60603

INDIANA

5130 N. Brouse Ave.
P.O. Box 55527
Indianapolis, IN 46205

IOWA

8350 Hickman Road
P.O. Box 3688
Urbandale Station
Des Moines, IA 50322

KANSAS

7819 Conser Place
P.O. Box 4606
Overland Park, KA 66204

Eastern South Dakota
7819 Conser Place
P.O. Box 4606
Overland Park, KA 66204

Greater Kansas City
7819 Conser Place
P.O. Box 4606
Overland Park, KA 66204

1613 Roanoke
P.O. Box 1961, Main Office
Wichita, KS 67201

KENTUCKY

3920 Bardstown Road
Louisville, KY 40128

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**2-Milk Marketing
Orders USDA-AMS**

Milk Marketing Order Offices Cont'd.

LOUISIANA

3001 Ridgelake Drive
P.O. Box 7250
Metairie, LA 70011

106 E. Kings Highway
P.O. Box 4066
Shreveport, LA 71104

MASSACHUSETTS

230 Congress St., Rm. 403
Boston, MA 02110

MICHIGAN

2684 W. Eleven Mile Rd.
Berkeley, MI 48072

First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Room 308
P.O. Box 505
Escanaba, MI 49829

MINNESOTA

Upper Midwest
4570 W. 77th St., Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55435

MISSOURI

Paducah
2550 Schuetz Road
P.O. Box 1485
Maryland Heights, MO 63043

Southern Illinois
2550 Schuetz Road
P.O. Box 1485
Maryland Heights, MO 63043

St. Louis-Ozarks
2550 Schuetz Road
P.O. Box 1485
Maryland Heights, MO 63043

Central Illinois
2550 Schuetz Road
P.O. Box 1485
Maryland Heights, MO 63043

NEBRASKA

Nebraska-Western Iowa
8424 W. Center Rd., Rm. 400
Omaha, NE 68124

NEW YORK

205 East 42nd Street
New York, NY 10017

NEW MEXICO

Rio Grande Valley
2607 A Wyoming, N.E.
P.O. Box 14695
Albuquerque, NM 87110

OHIO

Eastern Ohio-Western Pa.
7851 Freeway Circle
Middleburg Heights, OH
P.O. Box 30128
Cleveland, OH 44130

Ohio Valley
5950 Sharon Woods Blvd.
P.O. Box 29226
Columbus, OH 43229

OKLAHOMA

4325 E. 51st Street
P.O. Box 45563
Tulsa, OK 74145

Oklahoma Metropolitan
4325 E. 51st Street
P.O. Box 45563
Tulsa, OK 74145

Lubbock-Plainview
4325 E. 51st St.
P.O. Box 45563
Tulsa, OK 74145

Red River Valley
4325 E. 51st St.
P.O. Box 45563
Tulsa, OK 74145

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**2-Milk Marketing
Orders USDA-AMS**

Milk Marketing Order Offices Cont'd.

OREGON

Farmers Center Building
13333 SW. 68th Parkway
P.O. Box 23606
Portland, OR 97223

TENNESSEE

218 Kingston-Forest Bldg.
4711 Old Kingston Pike, S.W.
P.O. Box 10508
Knoxville, TN 37919

Nashville

P.O. Box 40765
Nashville, TN 37204

Memphis

P.O. Box 12266
Binghampton Station
Memphis, TN 38112

TEXAS

11117 Shady Trail
P.O. Box 29529
Dallas, TX 75229

UTAH

2865 S. 300 West St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115

WASHINGTON

16 West Harrison Street
Seattle, WA 98119

Inland Empire

1028 Rosewood Avenue
P.O. Box 3704
Spokane, WA 99220

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Agricultural Marketing Service
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone (202) 447-4664

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

3-USDA-AMS
Food Marketing Alert

Available From:

Information Division
Agricultural Marketing Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Information Provided:

Provides expected supplies of certain foods for the coming month; tells whether expected to be plentiful, adequate, or light. Compares current supplies (in percentages) to supplies for same month a year ago, and to average supplies for the same month for the last 3 years.

Special issues give additional price and supply background on food commodities that are so abundant that producers may have difficulty marketing them.

The price and supply information is better adapted to menu and procurement planning than as a barometer for current price.

Published:

Monthly, with periodic "Specials"

Cost:

Free

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Meat, poultry and eggs, milk and dairy products, fruits and vegetables, grains and legumes.

Prices Based on:

Estimated livestock and crop predictions from USDA's Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service. Market news reports and other data collected by the Agricultural Marketing Service.

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

No

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

3-USDA-AMS
Food Marketing Alert

Further information on livestock and grain market news can be obtained from the following offices.

ALABAMA

F. David Gonsoulin
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 3336,
Zip 36193)
1445 Federal Drive
Montgomery, AL 36107
(205) 832-6684
FTS: 534-7488

ARIZONA

Donald W. Perkins
Officer in Charge
5001 E. Washington St., Rm. 102
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602) 261-4376
FTS: 261-4376

ARKANSAS

Steven R. Cheney
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 391,
Zip 72203)
1201 McAlmont Street
Little Rock, AR 72202
(501) 373-2762
FTS: 740-5811

CALIFORNIA

John J. McKenna
Officer in Charge
Building 7, Section A
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 267-6736
FTS: 985-6736

Jack Colley, Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 989)
733 N. Ben Maddox Way
Visalia, CA 93279
(209) 732-2694
FTS: None

COLORADO

Keith Padgett
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 25125)
Building 81, Denver Federal
Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3131
FTS: 234-4890

John G. Haszier
Officer in Charge
127 22nd Street
Greeley, CO 80631
(303) 353-9750
FTS: 564-2481

FLORIDA

Edis D. Ayres
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 6015-E)
132 East Colonial Drive
Myrick Bldg., Suite 205
Orlando, FL 32853
(305) 422-3393
FTS: None

GEORGIA

Ernest W. Morgan
Officer in Charge
P.O. Box 86
Georgia State Farmers Market
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912) 226-1641/1645
FTS: 281-1288/89

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

3-USDA-AMS
Food Marketing Alert

ILLINOIS

James V. Epstein
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 38)
Livestock Exchange Building
Rooms 27-31
National Stockyards, IL 62071
(618) 271-6658
FTS: 277-9305

Mark A. Linstedt
Officer in Charge
Union Stockyards, 213 Livestock
Exchange Building
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-3203
FTS: 360-7159

Joe Cordell, Officer in Charge
Emerson Building, State
Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-4925
FTS: 955-4119

INDIANA

James E. Upton
Officer in Charge
2577 Kentucky Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46241
(317) 248-4018
FTS: 331-4018/20

IOWA

(Vacant), Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 06)
210 Walnut St., Rm. 767
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4460
FTS: 862-4460

Kenneth T. Gladney
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 2437)
800 Cunningham Drive, Room 225
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3286
FTS: 862-3259/3334

KANSAS

R. Gary Mills
Officer in Charge
Fort Dodge Road
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8881
FTS: 752-6520/7532

KENTUCKY

Thomas E. Cox
Officer in Charge
206-207 Livestock Exchange
Building
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 582-5287
FTS: 352-5287/5884

LOUISIANA

David H. Foster
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 44184
Capitol Station)
12055 Airline Highway
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-4638
FTS: None

MINNESOTA

Richard L. Reiners
Officer in Charge
400 S. 4th Street, Room 700
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 715-2256
FTS: 787-3258

Robert L. Brommer
Officer in Charge
New Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Suite 208
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 451-1565
FTS: 725-5984

MISSOURI

John C. Wactor
Officer in Charge
225 Livestock Exchange Building
1600 Genessee Street
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3808/421-0334/0553
FTS: 753-5331/6259

Phil B. McFall
Officer in Charge
318 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
South St. Joseph, MO 64504
(816) 238-0678
FTS: 754-6403

MONTANA

Donald L. Hirst
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1191)
Public Auction Yards Bldg.
112 S. 18th & Minnesota Ave.
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6285
FTS: 585-6285

NEBRASKA

Gary R. Kinder
Officer in Charge
609 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
29th & O Streets
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-4520
FTS: 864-4636

NEW JERSEY

Sharon L. Neu
Officer in Charge
825 Georges Road, Rm. 301
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-1632/1646
FTS: 342-5347/48

NEW YORK

Dennis L. Widga
Officer in Charge
Building 8, State Campus
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 472-4421
FTS: 562-4421

NORTH DAKOTA

Paul R. Henry
Officer in Charge
107 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Annex
West Fargo, ND 58078
(701) 783-5771
FTS: 783-5101

OKLAHOMA

Robert P. Miles
Officer in Charge
Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Room 140
2501 Exchange Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 736-5420
FTS: None

OREGON

Lowell Serfling
Officer in Charge
1220 SW 3rd Avenue, Rm. 1772
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2237
FTS: 423-2237

PENNSYLVANIA

James L. Anderson
Officer in Charge
Union Stockyards
1147 Lititz Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 394-3490
FTS: 592-2932

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

3-USDA-AMS
Food Marketing Alert

SOUTH CAROLINA

Daniel Schussler
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 13405)
Youngblood Building
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-8102
FTS: None

SOUTH DAKOTA

Charles E. McIntyre
Officer in Charge
104 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 338-4061
FTS: 782-4432

TENNESSEE

(Vacant) Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 40267
Melrose Station)
Hogan Road
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 749-5996
FTS: 852-5996

TEXAS

Jerry E. McCarty
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 30217)
Livestock Exchange Building
101 Manhattan St., 2nd Fl.
Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 372-6361
FTS: 735-1262

(Vacant), Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 30160)
Producer's Livestock Auction Bldg.
San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 653-1778
FTS: None

TEXAS Cont'd.

Ty A. Brisgill
Officer in Charge
215 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
1716 S. San Marcos
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-6237
FTS: 730-6237

VIRGINIA

Weldon D. Hall
Officer in Charge
Washington Building, Room 801
Capitol Square
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-0520/3947
FTS: None

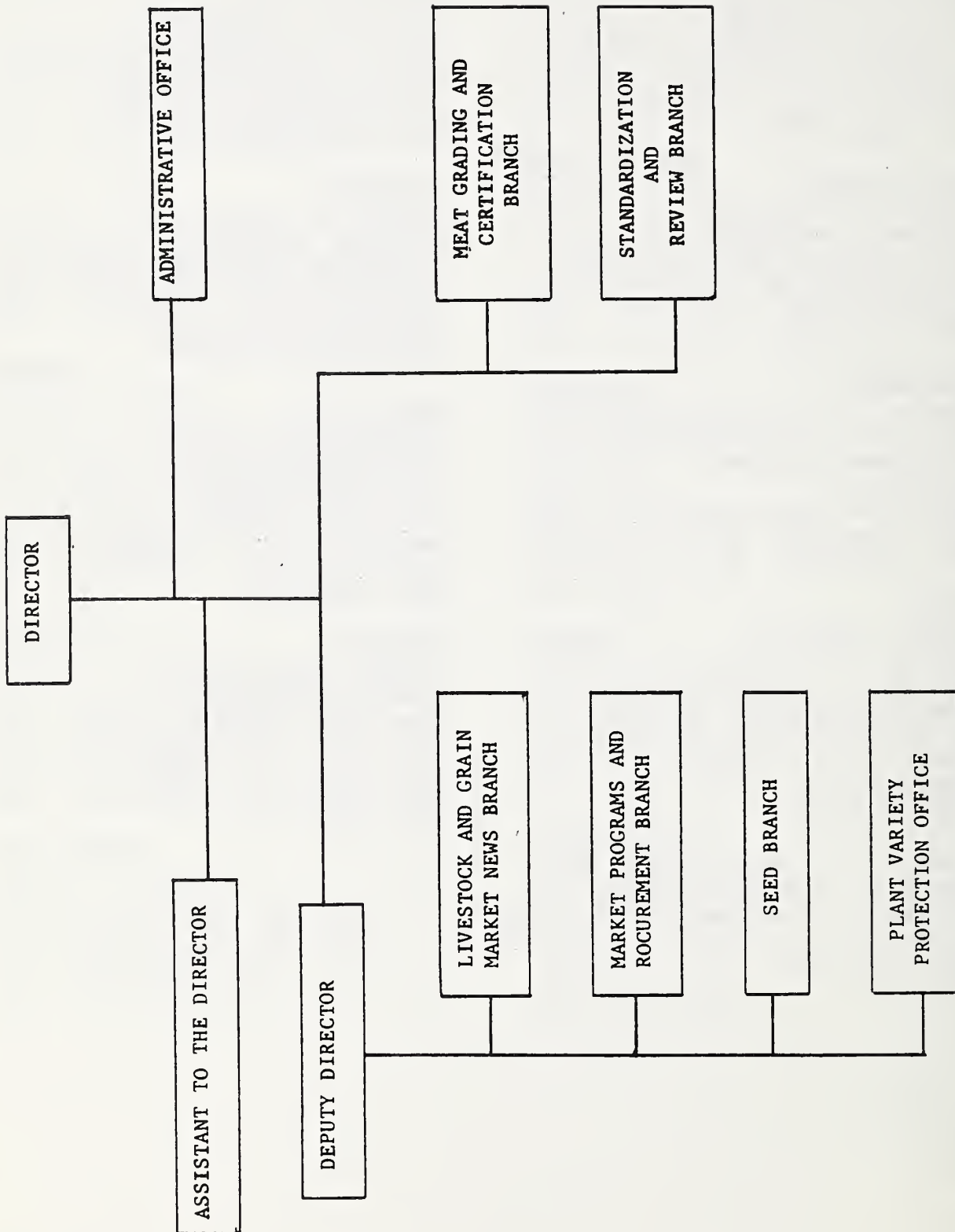
WASHINGTON

Ronald L. Cole
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1071)
210 Alder Street
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-3611
FTS: 446-4217

WYOMING

M. Ray Leach
Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 627)
2502 West "C" Street
Torrington, WY 82240
(307) 532-4146/4147
FTS: None

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
LIVESTOCK AND SEED DIVISION



II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

4-Donated AMS Food Purchases

Available From:

Office of the Deputy Administrator
Commodity Services
Room 3064-South
Agricultural Marketing Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 447-5231

Information Provided:

Based on USDA current and cumulative weekly summary of purchases of donated foods. Shows prices paid and names and locations of firms from which purchases are made.

Published:

Weekly

Cost:

Free

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Poultry - fresh, frozen and canned, vegetables and fruits, dairy products, meats (including ground beef).

Prices Based On:

FOB Processors Shipping Points or Destinations
Carlot/Truckload

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

No

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**5-USDA-AMS Poultry
Market News**

Available From:

Agricultural Marketing Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Information Provided:

(a) "Egg Report," (b) "Poultry Report." Daily prices on eggs and poultry. Also price and demand trends for poultry and eggs. May be useful for menu planning.

Published:

Daily - Monday through Friday, except holidays

Cost:

Free

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Type of Food Priced:

Poultry and eggs

Prices Based On:

FOB Various Levels of Trade
Carlot/Trucklot
Less than carlot

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

Further information on poultry market new can be obtained from the following offices:

NATIONAL COMMODITY OFFICES

Alan B. Sleeper
National Egg Supervisor
South Building, Room 3949
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-5767
FTS: 447-5767

Floyd D. Blethen
National Poultry Supervisor
South Building, Room 3949
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-5767
FTS: 447-5767

STATISTICAL REPORTS OFFICE

Robert T. Whitaker, In Charge
U.S. Courthouse, Room 119
811 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3458
FTS: 758-3458

CALIFORNIA

(Vacant), Officer in Charge
and Alan K. Van Kley, Officer
in Charge
5600 Rickenbacher Road
Building 7, Section A
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 267-6880
FTS: 985-6880

MISSISSIPPI

Gary D. Brown, Officer in Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 4357,
Fondren Station)
352 East Woodrow Wilson Avenue
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 960-4662
FTS: 490-4662

GEORGIA

Johnny J. Freeman
Officer in Charge
1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm. 210
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4121
FTS: 257-4121

MISSOURI

Celia J. Nix, Officer in Charge
811 Grand Avenue, Room 120
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5813
FTS: 758-3458

ILLINOIS

Paul S. Rabin, Officer in Charge
536 South Clark St., Room 769
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2722
FTS: 353-2722

NEW JERSEY

Martin Lebowitz
Officer in Charge
825 Georges Rd., Rm. 301
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-3965
FTS: 342-5351

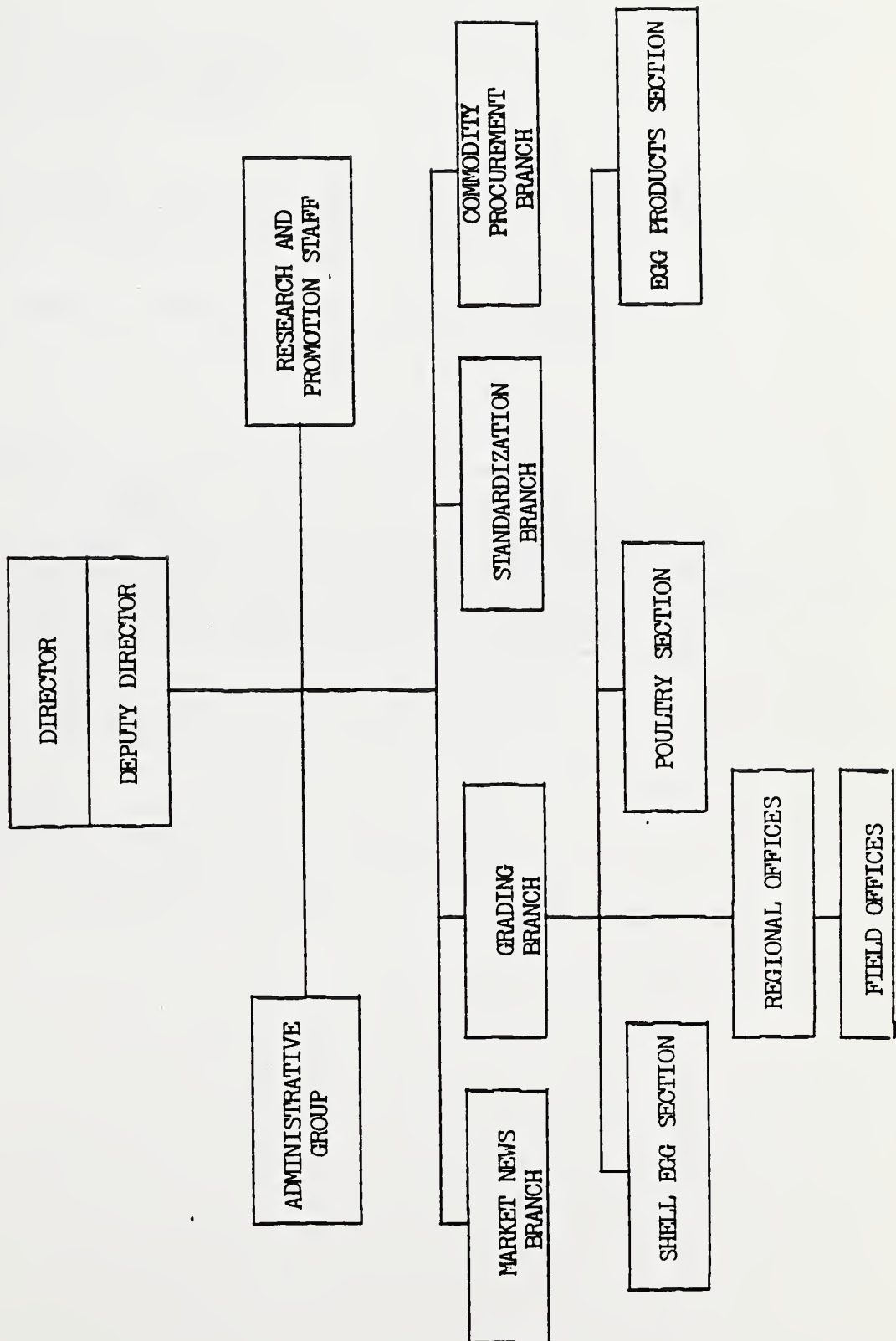
IOWA

(Vacant), Officer in Charge
Federal Building, Rm. 769
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4471
FTS: 862-4471

OHIO

John Craven, Officer in Charge
State Office Bldg., Rm. 612
65 South Front Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-3860/4079
FTS: 943-6816/942-3860

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
POULTRY DIVISION



II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

6-Fresh Fruits,
Vegetables and Specialty
Crops - USDA-AMS

Available From:

Agricultural Marketing Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(Market Bulletin No. 61)

Information Provided:

Provides prices, quality, and varieties of fresh fruits and vegetables, as well as source of shipment.

Published:

Daily - Monday through Friday, except holidays

Cost:

Free

Geographical Area:

Nationwide for the following 22 terminals:

Atlanta, GA; Baltimore, MD; Boston, MA; Buffalo, NY;
Cincinnati, OH; Columbia, SC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO;
Detroit, MI; Houston, TX; Kansas City, MO; Los Angeles,
CA; Louisville, KY; Miami, FL; Minneapolis, MN; New Orleans,
LA; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Pittsburgh, PA;
St. Louis, MO; San Antonio, TX; San Francisco, CA.

Types of Food Priced:

Fresh fruits, vegetables and nuts

Prices Based on:

Fob Terminal
Wholesale/less than Carload/Truckload

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

6-Fresh Fruits
Vegetables and Specialty
Crops - USDA-AMS

Further information on fresh fruit and vegetable market news can be obtained from the following offices:

ARIZONA

(SEASONAL)

Kathleen A. Brubaker, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 2292)
3150 Tucson-Nogales Highway
Nogales, AZ 85621
(602) 281-0374/9167
FTS: None

Michael J. Shine, In Charge
2720 West Weldon Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85017
(602) 274-8842
FTS: None

CALIFORNIA

Terry C. Long, In Charge
1320 E. Olympic Blvd., Suite 212
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 688-3077
FTS: 798-3077

Frederick Teensma, In Charge
Appraisers' Bldg., Rm. 727
630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5587/88/89
FTS: 556-5587/88/89

COLORADO

Clark E. Price, In Charge
U.S. Custom House, Rm. 371
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 844-3223/24/25
FTS: 564-3223/24/25

FLORIDA

(SEASONAL)

H.B. Buchanan, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1148)
941 West Morse Blvd., Suite 11
Winter Park, FL 32790
(305) 628-8686
FTS: None

FLORIDA Cont'd.

(SEASONAL)

James E. Cunningham, In Charge
Administration Bldg., Rm. 12
Pompano State Farmers Market
1200 Hammondsville Rd.
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
(305) 781-0987
FTS: None

GEORGIA

Philip H. Montgomery, In Charge
203 Administration Building
Georgia State Farmers Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404) 366-0575/76
FTS: 246-7297

Richard DeMenna, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1447)
Georgia State Farmers Market
Stall 39
Thomasville, GA 31799
(912) 228-1208/2270
FTS: 281-1293

IDAHO

(SEASONAL)

Thomas L. Cooper, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 166)
Federal Building, Rm. 107
591 Park Avenue
Idaho Falls, ID 83402
(208) 523-6912
FTS: 554-6339

ILLINOIS

James O. Gwynn, In Charge
536 S. Clark Street, Rm. 942
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-0111/12/13/14
FTS: 353-0111/12/13/14

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**6-Fresh Fruits
Vegetables and Specialty
Crops - USDA-AMS**

LOUISIANA

James D. McCallister, In Charge
325 Loyola Avenue, Rm. 317
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 568-8979
FTS: None

MAINE

(SEASONAL)
Wayne L. Hobbs, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 725)
Post Office Building
23 2nd Street
Presque Isle, ME 04769
(207) 764-4470/79
FTS: None

MARYLAND

Richard S. Hallinger, In Charge
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Building B, Room 47
Jessup, MD 20794
Wash. only call 621-1261
(301) 799-4840/41
FTS: None

MASSACHUSETTS

John E. O'Neil, In Charge
Boston Market Terminal, Rm. 10
34 Market Street
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 387-4498/4615/4681
FTS: None

MICHIGAN

Charles W. Hackensmith II,
In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1204)
175 Territorial Road, Rm. 206
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
(616) 925-3270
FTS: None

MICHIGAN Cont'd.

Thomas R. Smith, In Charge
Union Produce Terminal
7201 West Fort St., Rm. 53
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 841-1111
FTS: None

MISSOURI

Charles M. Gore, In Charge
Unit 1, Produce Row
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4520/21
FTS: 279-4520/21

NEW YORK

Michael E. Pflueger, In Charge
4-A Terminal Market
East Bay & Hunts Point Avenues
Bronx, NY 10474
(212) 542-2225
FTS: None

John F. Shirley
Sr. Marketing Representative
Administration Bldg., Rm. 120
900 Jefferson Road
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 424-2690
FTS: None

(SEASONAL)

Jennifer Loyd, In Charge
59 Main Street
Walden, NY 12586
(914) 778-2191
FTS: None

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

6-Fresh Fruits
Vegetables and Specialty
Crops - USDA-AMS

OHIO

James B. Laing, In Charge
Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 3532
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45223
(513) 684-3194/95
FTS: 684-3194/95

PENNSYLVANIA

Michael E. Cramer, In Charge
Produce Building, Rm. 261
3301 S. Galloway Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 336-1686
FTS: 597-4536

Robert F. Sweitzer, In Charge
Federal Building, Rm. 832
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-5847/48
FTS: 722-5847/48

TEXAS

Stephen Skuba, In Charge
910 South Pearl, Rm. 210
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-5375/76
FTS: 729-5375/76

(SEASONAL)

Arthur P. Muchow, Jr., In Charge
615 S. International Ave., Suite B
Weslaco, TX 78596
(512) 968-2119/2110
FTS: None

WASHINGTON

John A.A. Kennedy, In Charge
2505 S. McClellan Street
Seattle, WA 98144
(206) 442-7885
FTS: 399-7885

Ace W. Gloe, In Charge
Agricultural Service Center
Room 4
2015 S. 1st Street
Yakima, WA 98903
(509) 575-2492/93/94
FTS: None

WEST VIRGINIA

(SEASONAL)
Paul Eanes, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 66)
Church Street
Inwood, WV 25428
(304) 229-2738
FTS: None

WISCONSIN

(SEASONAL)
Stanley E. Call, In Charge
801 West Badger Road
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 266-7178
FTS: None

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

6-Fresh Fruits,
Vegetables and Specialty
Crops - USDA-AMS

MARKETING FIELD OFFICES

CALIFORNIA

Richard P. Van Diest, In Charge
1313 P Street, Suite 102
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5175
FTS: 467-5175

Roland G. Harris, In Charge
845 South Figueroa St., Rm. 540
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-3190/91
FTS: 798-3190/91

William B. Blackburn, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 214287)
2963 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 484-4855/56
FTS: 468-4855

FLORIDA

William C. Knope, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 9)
Florida Citrus Mutual Bldg.
Rooms 204-206
302 S. Massachusetts Avenue
Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-5983/84
FTS: 826-2144

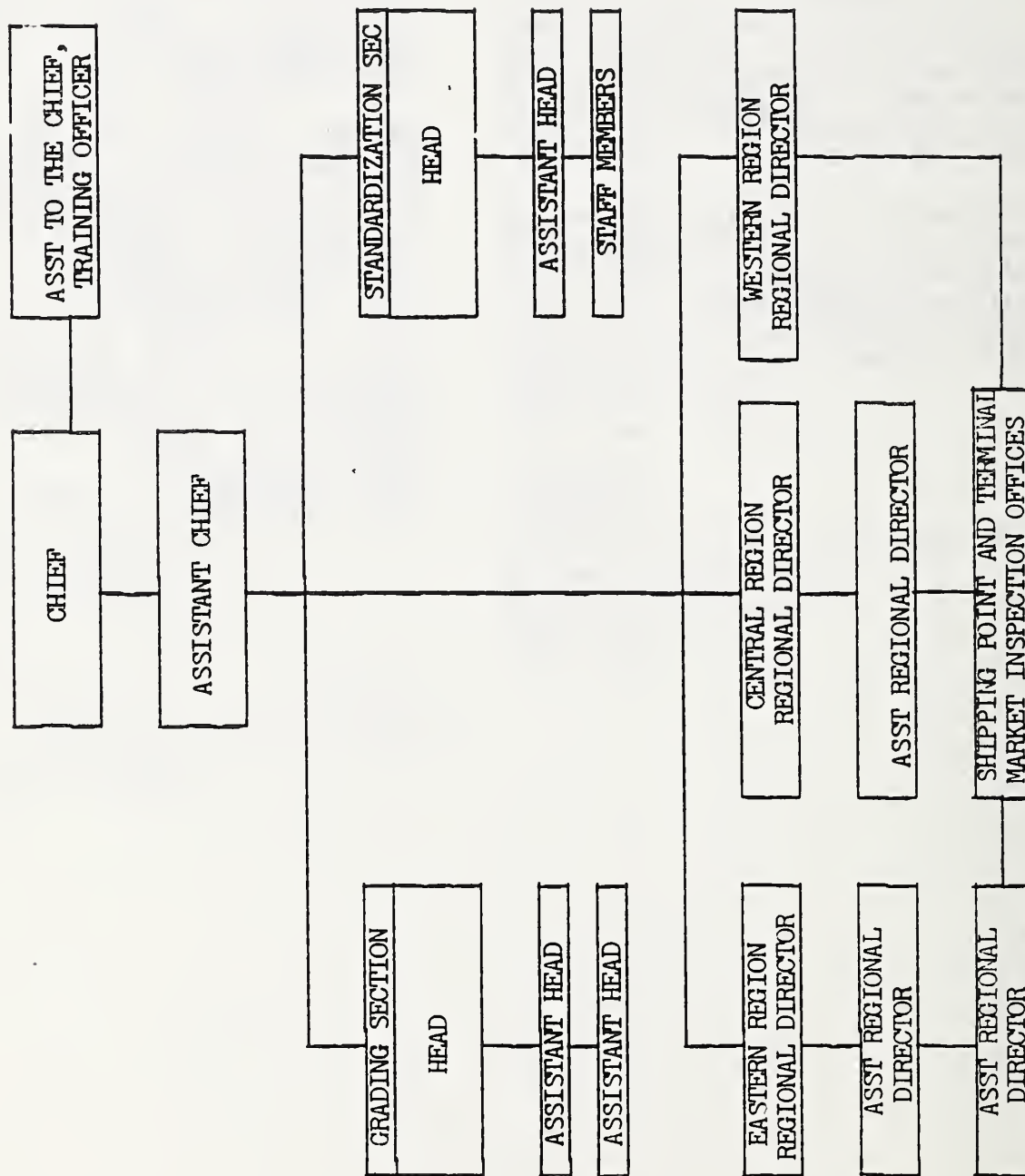
OREGON

Joseph C. Perrin, In Charge
Green-Wyatt Federal Building
1220 SW Third Avenue, Rm. 369
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2724/25
FTS: 423-2724/25

TEXAS

David B. Fitz, In Charge
320 N. Main Street, Room A-205D
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2833
FTS: 734-4549

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION
 FRESH PRODUCTS BRANCH



II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

6-Fresh Fruits,
Vegetables and Specialty
Crops - USDA-AMS

FEDERAL-STATE MARKET NEWS OFFICES

CALIFORNIA

Alan K. Van Kley
Officer in Charge
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Building 7, Section A
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 267-6880
FTS: 8-985-6880

COLORADO

Clark E. Price
Officer in Charge
U.S. Custom House
721 19th Street
Room 371
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3223
FTS: 8-327-3223

CONNECTICUT

Kenneth W. Veit
Acting Chief, Marketing Div.
Connecticut Dept. of Agriculture
State Office Building
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-4276

FLORIDA

W.T. "Bill" Roberts
Officer in Charge
Florida Dept. of Agriculture
& Consumer Services
Poultry & Egg Market News Office
P.O. Box 6015-E
Orlando, FL 32853
(305) 843-5996

GEORGIA

Dennis E. Stringer
National Poultry Supervisor
1718 Peachtree St., N.W.
Room 208
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4834
FTS: 8-257-4834

ILLINOIS

Paul S. Rabin
Officer in Charge
536 S. Clark Street
Room 936
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2722
FTS: 8-353-2722

IOWA

Charles R. Godfrey
Officer in Charge
Federal Building
210 Walnut St., Rm. 769
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4471
FTS: 8-862-4471

LOUISIANA

Diana Landry, Reporter
Louisiana Dept. of Agriculture
Market News Division
Capitol Station
P.O. Box 44184
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-4638

MISSISSIPPI

Gary Brown
Officer in Charge
352 E. Woodrow Wilson
P.O. Box 4357
Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 960-4662
FTS: 8-490-4662/63

MISSOURI

Robert T. Whitaker
Officer in Charge
Statistical Reports Office
U.S. Courthouse
811 Grand Avenue, Room 119
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3458
FTS: 8-758-3458

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

6-Fresh Fruits,
Vegetables and Specialty
Crops - USDA-AMS

MISSOURI Cont'd.

Celia J. Nix
Officer in Charge
Reporting Office
U.S. Courthouse
811 Grand Avenue, Rm. 119
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5813
FTS: 8-758-5813
FTS: 8-758-3458

NEW JERSEY

Martin Lebowitz
Officer in Charge
825 Georges Road, Rm. 301
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-3965
FTS: 8-342-5351

NORTH CAROLINA

Charles Edwards
Officer in Charge
State Agriculture Bldg.
P.O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7252/57
FTS: 8-672-4377

OHIO

John J. Craven
Officer in Charge
65 S. Front Street
Room 612
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-3860/4079
FTS: 8-943-6816
FTS: 8-942-3860

TEXAS

Rick Wahrmond
Coordinator
Texas Dept. of Agriculture
P.O. Box 12847
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2744

VIRGINIA

Judy A. Huffman
Officer in Charge
Virginia Dept. of Agriculture
116 Reservoir Street
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-0779

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**7-Estimated Retail
Food Prices by City
USDL-BLS**

Available From:

U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20212
Phone: (608) 252-5254

Information Provided:

This leaflet shows estimated retail prices for 94 foods in each of 24 cities in the United States.

Published:

Monthly

Cost:

Free

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Cereals and bakery products, meats, poultry, fish, prepared and partially prepared foods, dairy products, fresh fruits and vegetables, processed fruits and vegetables, eggs, fats and oils, sugars and sweets, nonalcoholic beverages

Prices Based on:

Retail grocery stores

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

No

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**8-Wholesale Prices
and Price Indexes
USDL-BLS**

Available From:

U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Information Provided:

Provides short-term price trends. Prices are not necessarily related to grades or quality, but to supply and demand.

Information is 2 months behind.

Published:

Monthly

Cost:

Modest Subscription Price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Fruits and vegetables - fresh, frozen, canned, dried, grains and grain products, eggs - fresh and processed, meats, poultry, and fish - fresh and processed, sugar, fats and oils, jams, jellies, and preserves, condiments

Prices Based on:

Wholesalers Prices

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

No

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**9-Fishery Market
News Reports
USDC-NMFS**

Available From:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Marine Fisheries Service
Washington, D.C. 20235

Information Provided:

Current information on prices, market conditions, production, imports, exports, cold storage holdings, and market receipts of fishery products in major fish trading centers of the United States.

Published:

Weekly and spot reports

Cost:

Modest Subscription Price

Geographical Area:

For fish wholesale markets in landing and (states):
Massachusetts, New York, Louisiana, California, Washington,
Maryland, Virginia, Illinois

Types of Food Priced:

Fin fish, some shellfish, other seafoods

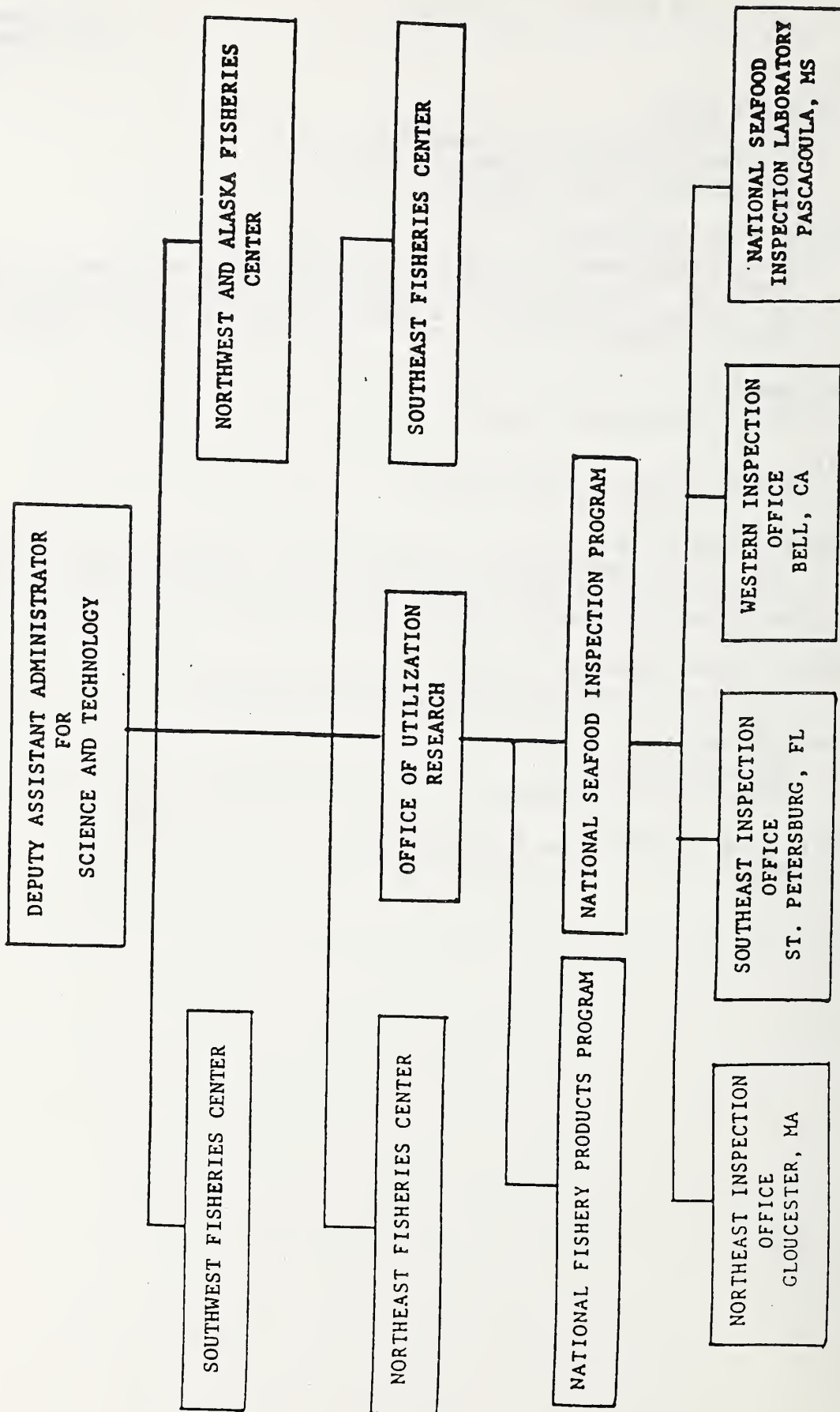
Prices Based on:

Fob Wholesaler
Jobbers per 1,000 lbs.

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
 NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE



II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

9-Fishery Market News Reports USDC-NMFS

Market News offices of the National Marine Fisheries service
issuing "Fishery Market News Reports."

BOSTON (Blue Sheet)
470 Atlantic Ave., 1st Fl., Rear
Boston, MA 02210-2298
(617) 542-6070

TERMINAL ISLAND (Buff Sheet)
300 South Ferry Street
P.O. Box 3266
Terminal Island, CA 90731-0356
(213) 548-2572

NEW YORK (Green Sheet)
201 Varick Street, 11th Floor
New York, NY 10014-4897
(212) 620-3405

SEATTLE (Pink Sheet)
7600 Sand Point Way, N.E.
Bin C 15700
Seattle, WA 98115-0070
(206) 527-6128

NEW ORLEANS (Goldenrod Sheet)
Room 1046
F. Edward Herbert Federal Bldg.
600 South Street
New Orleans, LA 70130-3423
(504) 589-6151

TELEPHONE MESSAGE CENTERS

Recorded current market information is available around the clock
at the following message centers:

Boston, MA (617) 542-7878

Landings and exvessel prices at Boston, Gloucester, and New
Bedford, MA.

Gloucester, MA (617) 283-1101

Boston landings and exvessel prices. New Bedford sea scallop and
yellowtail flounder landings and prices, and Gloucester landings.

New Bedford, MA (617) 997-6565

Landings and exvessel prices at New Bedford.

Hampton, VA (804) 723-0303

Landings and exvessel prices for New Bedford and Boston, MA, and
landings at Fulton Market in New York, announced from 10:30 a.m. to
3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Wholesale prices at New York
Fulton Market, announced 3:30 p.m. until 10:00 a.m. the following
day, Monday through Thursday. Friday only weekly summary of
landings in the Hampton Roads area.

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

9-Fishery Market
News Reports
USDC-NMFS

New York, NY

(212) 620-3577

Landings and exvessel prices at New York City, Boston, Gloucester, and New Bedford, MA, announced 10:15 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Wholesale prices for sales at New York Fulton Market announced 3:15 p.m. to 10:00 a.m. the following day.

New York, NY

(212) 620-3244

Frozen seafood wholesale selling prices.

Portland, ME

(207) 780-3340

Boston landings and exvessel prices. New Bedford sea scallop landings and exvessel prices.

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

10-National Price Digest (Biddle Report)

Available From:

Biddle Purchasing Co.
225 Broadway
New York, NY 10008
Phone: (202) 964-0500B

10 So. River Side Plaza
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: (312) 782-3030

260 California Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 362-7373

Information Provided:

Prices are representative of those that can be expected from a vendor. Provides prices for a wide assortment of products by grade, style or pack, and size. Gives shipping weights and canning season for a number of seasonally packed products. Large grocery wholesalers and large users of grocery products utilize this report.

Published:

Monthly

Cost:

Annual Subscription Price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Canned, frozen & dried fruits, vegetables, dairy products and seafoods. Also cheese, fats and oils, cereals, seasonings, pastas, flavorings, juices, condiments, nuts, jams, and jellies.

Prices Based on:

FOB Distributor
Joblot (under 25 cases)

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**11-Producers' Price--Current
(Urner Barry Report)**

Available From:

Urner Barry Publications, Inc.
P.O. Box 389
Toms River, NJ 08753
Phone (201) 240-5330

Information Provided:

Provides prices on a great variety of foods, which are widely used throughout the food industry. Especially useful for poultry, eggs and dairy products. (See the Urner-Barry Restaurant Buyers Guide.)

Published:

Daily, except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays

Cost:

Annual subscription price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide*

Types of Food Priced:

Beef and pork, dairy products, fresh fruits and vegetables, ready-to-cook, cheese, eggs - fresh, frozen, dried, fats and oils, nuts and dried beans and peas.

Prices Based on:

Processor wholesale values
Carlot/Trucklot

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

* *Expects to have prices by regions, January 1986.*

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**12-Restaurant Buyers Guide
(Urner-Barry)**

Available From:

Urner Barry Publications, Inc.
P. O. Box 389
Toms River, NJ 08753
Phone: (201) 240-5330
(212) 349-0240

Information Provided:

A widely used price report on perishable food products for restaurants, hotels, schools, and other institutions. The report is based on sales by purveyors to institutions in the northeast area and the west coast. Meat purveyors may charge extra for aging, trimming, packaging in shrink film, and freezing.

Published:

Weekly - Every Friday

Cost:

Annual Subscription Price

Geographical Area:

Price sources: New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania,
Connecticut and West Coast

Types of Food Priced:

Beef, lamb, veal and pork based on IMPS.
Shell eggs, liquid eggs, butter, cheese, turkey,
chicken, fresh vegetables, fresh fruit, frozen
vegetables, frozen fruit, and all types of poultry.

Prices Based on:

Delivery and prompt payment

Applicable for Formula Pricing:

Yes

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**13-Daily Market
and News Service
(Yellow Sheet)**

Available From:

The National Provisioner
15 West Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60610

Information Provided:

Current meat prices of ground beef and wholesale cuts.

Published:

5 days weekly

Cost:

Annual subscription price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Fresh and frozen beef and lamb, pork and veal

Prices Based on:

Fob Distributors
Carlot*

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

*For prices of less than carlot quantities, see "The Green Sheet."

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**14-Hotel-Restaurant-
Institutional Meat Service Report
(Green Sheet)**

Available From:

National Provisioner, Inc.
15 West Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60610
Phone: (312) 944-3380

Information Provided:

Provides a practical price series related to USDA Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications (IMPS) for products normally used by food service establishments on a delivered basis. A widely used pricing instrument in the institutional meat trade, especially for the less than carlot or trucklot purchasing. Provides a weekly view of market conditions and short-term market trends as well as current events affecting the institutional meat trade.

Published:

Weekly

Cost:

Annual subscription price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Fresh, all red meats (beef, pork, lamb, veal), miscellaneous and specialty products (ground beef, liver, corned beef, dried beef), processed products, (frankfurter, canned ham, bacon).

Prices Based on:

Fob terminal

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

Available From:

The National Provisioner
15 W. Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60610
Phone: (312) 944-3380

Information Provided:

Provides daily price information on meats for the previous week, including wholesale prices for primal cuts of meat.
Also publishes meat industry articles related to price trends.

Published:

Weekly

Cost:

Annual subscription price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Fresh and frozen beef, lamb, pork, veal, fats and margarines

Prices Based on:

Fob Midwest Processor
Carlot - price per pound

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

11

Av

In

Pu

Co

Ge

Ty

Pr

Ag

Available From:

The Meat Sheet, Inc.
643 South Route 83
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Phone: (312) 274-4545

Information Provided:

Provides trade prices on a packer-to-packer level as well as prices to large carlot buyers including meat brokers, chain stores, and large distributors. Useful for price trends and purchases of carlot quantities of meat.

Published:

5 days weekly

Cost:

Annual subscription price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Fresh and frozen beef, pork, lamb and veal

Prices Based on:

Fob - Trucklot/Carlot

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

Available From:

Twin Coast Newspaper, Inc.
110 Wall Street
New York, NY 10005

Information Provided:

Provides prices for specific foods. Contains articles related to commodity and food price trends. Good source of information related to food supply, price trends and prices of "spot commodities."

Published:

Daily, except on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays

Cost:

Annual subscription price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Dairy products, poultry - fresh and frozen, dried beans and peas, shelled nuts, oils and fats, spices, meats - fresh and frozen, potatoes - fresh and processed.

Prices Based on:

Fob Origin

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

**18-Canned Fruits and
Vegetables**

Available From:

Food Production Management
2619 Maryland Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21218
Phone: (301) 467-3338

Information Provided:

Indicates supply and prices per case of canned foods.

Published:

Monthly

Cost:

Modest Annual subscription price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

Canned fruits and vegetables

Prices Based on:

Fob Processor
Carlot/Trucklot

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

Available From:

American Institute of Food Distributors, Inc.
P.O. Box 523
Fairlawn, NJ 07410
Phone: (201) 791-5570

Information Provided:

Provides current processors' prices and general information about market conditions related to food consumption patterns, new food products, government purchases, changes in Federal regulations related to food, as well as other timely information related to food trades. A widely used information source for producers, processors, marketers and consumers representing the retail and institutional trades.

Published:

Weekly

Cost:

Annual Subscription Price

Geographical Area:

Nationwide

Types of Food Priced:

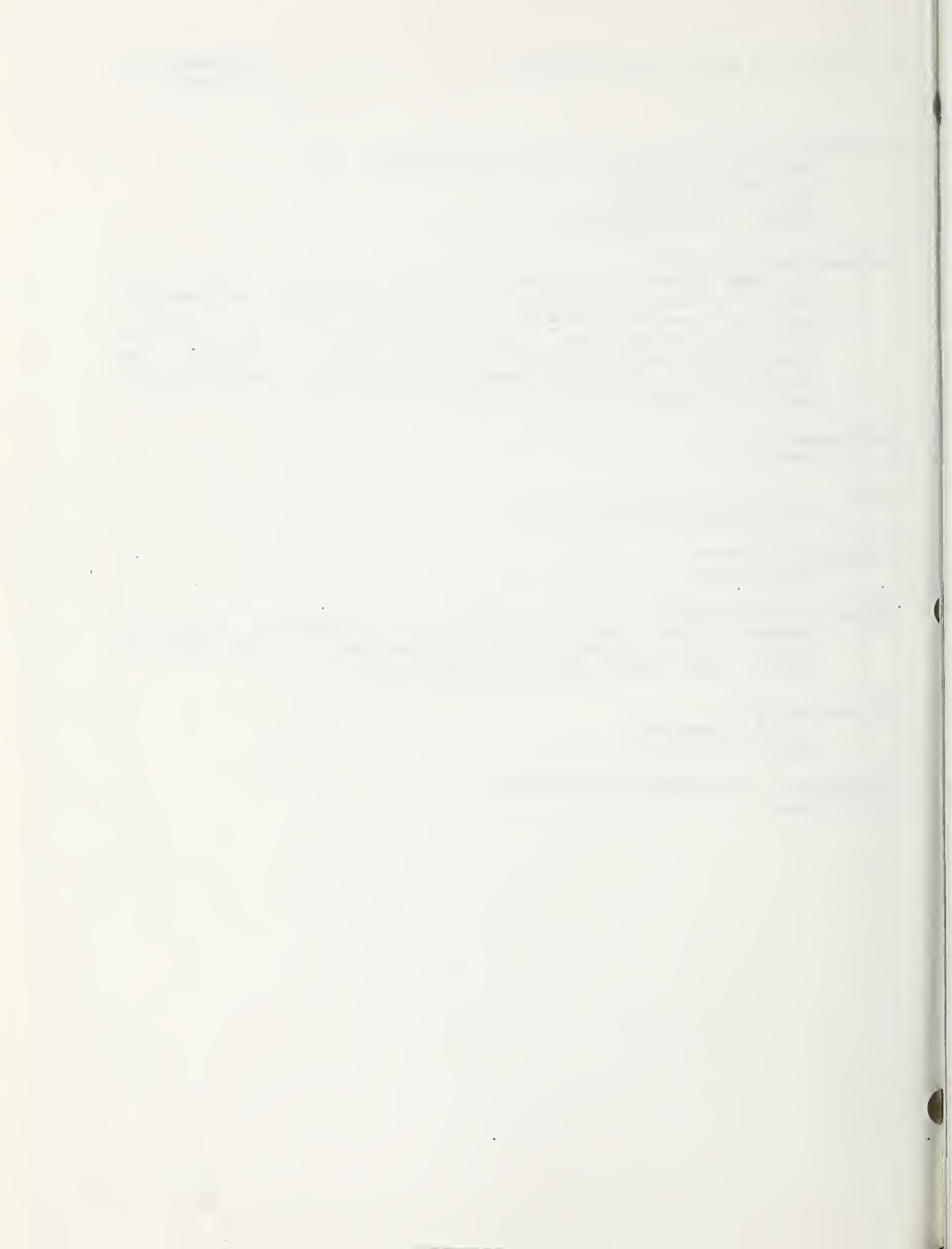
Canned, frozen, and dried fruits and vegetables, canned and frozen fish, canned milk, canned meat, fresh poultry, butter, eggs, and cheese, packaged rice.

Prices based on:

F.O.B. Processor
Carlot/Trucklot

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes



II. Prices & Market Trends Cont'd.

20-Pacific Fruit
News

Available From:

Pacific Fruit News
P.O. Box 6266
330 South Third Street
San Jose, CA 95150
Phone: (408) 293-3329

Information Provided:

Provides Pacific Coast prices of fruits and vegetables. Also includes a production forecast for processed fruits and vegetables. A widely used price source by most elements of the food trade.

Published:

Weekly

Cost:

Modest Annual Subscription Price

Geographical Area:

Pacific Coast

Types of Food Priced:

Canned fruits and vegetables - and dried Nuts

Prices Based on:

F.O.B. Processor
Carlot/Trucklot/Joblot (under 25 cases)

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

II. Prices and Market Trends

21-Bean Market News

Available From:

California Dept. of Food
and Agriculture
Bureau of Market News
2321 West Washington Street
Stockton, CA 95203
Phone: (208) 466-0881

Market News Branch
Agricultural Marketing Service,
USDA
Livestock, Poultry, Grain,
and Seed Division
721 - 19th St., Rm. 373
Denver, CO 80202
Phone: (303) 837-4161

Information Provided:

Two different newsletters are published. The Rocky Mountain edition is published in Colorado; the Stockton edition in California. Both give market reports and prices for a wide variety of dry beans and peas. The Stockton news gives detailed information about the California market.

Published:

Weekly

Cost:

Free

Geographical Area:

Midwest and Western U.S.

Types of Food Prices:

Beans, lentils and peas - dried.

Prices Based on:

FOB Warehouse
Carlot/Trucklot

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

Yes

II. Prices and Market Trends

22-Wall Street Journal

Available From:

Cash and Future Prices Sections:

Wall Street Journal
11501 Columbia Pike
Silver Spring, MD 20907
Phone: (301) 622-2900

512 Shatto Place
Los Angeles, CA 90020

22 Coitlandt Street
New York, NY 10007

200 Burnett Road
Chicopee, MA 01021

1325 Lakeside Avenue
Cleveland, OH 41414

1233 Regal Row
Dallas, TX 75247

915 Hemlock
Highland, IL 62249

2301 Presidents Drive
Orlando, FL 32809

1701 Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304

6900 Jurupa Avenue
Riverside, CA 92506

P.O. Box 300
Princeton, NJ 08540

Information Provided:

Future price section indicates current prices and anticipates future prices. Cash price section indicates current and past prices. Cash price section provides yesterday's price along with the price a year earlier at a designated market. The narrative section on the commodity page provides an insight to current trends and their relationships to price changes. This indicates what price a school lunch manager may be paying 2 weeks to 2 months hence. The school lunch manager can make menu adjustments depending on prices and supply.

Published:

Daily

Cost:

Newsstand Price: \$.25/day; \$65.00/year
Subscription Price: \$45/year; \$23.40/6 months

Geographical Area:

New York and Midwest

Types of Food Priced:

Potatoes	Orange Juice	Beef (including Carcass)
Flour	Pork (Hams,	Vegetable Oils
Coffee	Loins, Bellies)	Broilers
Cocoa	Eggs	Grain
Sugar		

Prices Based on:

FOB Processor, Distributor Carlot

Applicable for Formula Purchasing:

No

III - GRADING SERVICES

The U.S. Department of Agriculture, often in cooperation with state agencies, provides grading services for a fee for most high volume food items marketed in the U.S. Although most grading services may be performed for suppliers or shippers, grading services are also available to buyers. The USDA and USDC provide grading service for five groups of kitchen-ready products, as follows:

1. Meats
2. Poultry and Eggs
3. Dairy Products
4. Processed Products
5. Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
6. Seafoods

To obtain information on Grading Services you need only contact the appropriate office shown on the following pages. The same procedure can be used if you find it necessary to determine the point of origin of a graded product. Grade shields, packages or master cartons, may carry a code number indicating the plant or shipping point from which a product originated or was graded.

In addition the USDA and the USDC maintains complete sets of Grade Standards on all items in the Grading Programs. Copies of these standards can be obtained from the appropriate agency as listed on the following pages. Moreover, the Departments of Agriculture and Commerce maintain libraries of literature and films relating to grade standards. These resources are available to school food service directors either for the asking, for purchasing, or as loans in the case of films.

Agencies may also provide speakers or demonstrators in support of food service workshops. The extent to which agencies may participate free of charge depends on the location and size of the meetings and the funds available to the agency at the time.

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

1-Meats

Following are the names and addresses of people who may be contacted for further information concerning meat grading.

CALIFORNIA

Martin A. Swingley
Main Station Supervisor
Building 7, Section A
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 265-0536
FTS: 985-6738

COLORADO

Dale G. Krows
Main Station Supervisor
206 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 837-4088
FTS: 564-7676

GEORGIA

Roy D. McDonald
Main Station Supervisor
1720 Peachtree Street, N.W.
Room 423
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4158
FTS: 257-4158

ILLINOIS

Edward Novak
Main Station Supervisor
4101 S. Halsted St., Rm. 217
Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 353-5751
FTS: 353-5751

IOWA

Donald McWilliams
Main Station Supervisor
(For mail: P.O. Box 2437)
225 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3287
FTS: 862-3259

WASHINGTON, D.C.

USDA-AMS
Washington, D.C. 20250

Meat Grading and Certification

Branch, Chief.....	Eugene M. Martin	2628-S	382-1113
Assistant Chief.....	Robert L. Leverette	2632-S	382-1126
Assistant Chief.....	Barry Carpenter	2628-S	382-1113

NEBRASKA

Arnold Menchaca
Main Station Supervisor
723 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-2014
FTS: 864-4677

NEW JERSEY

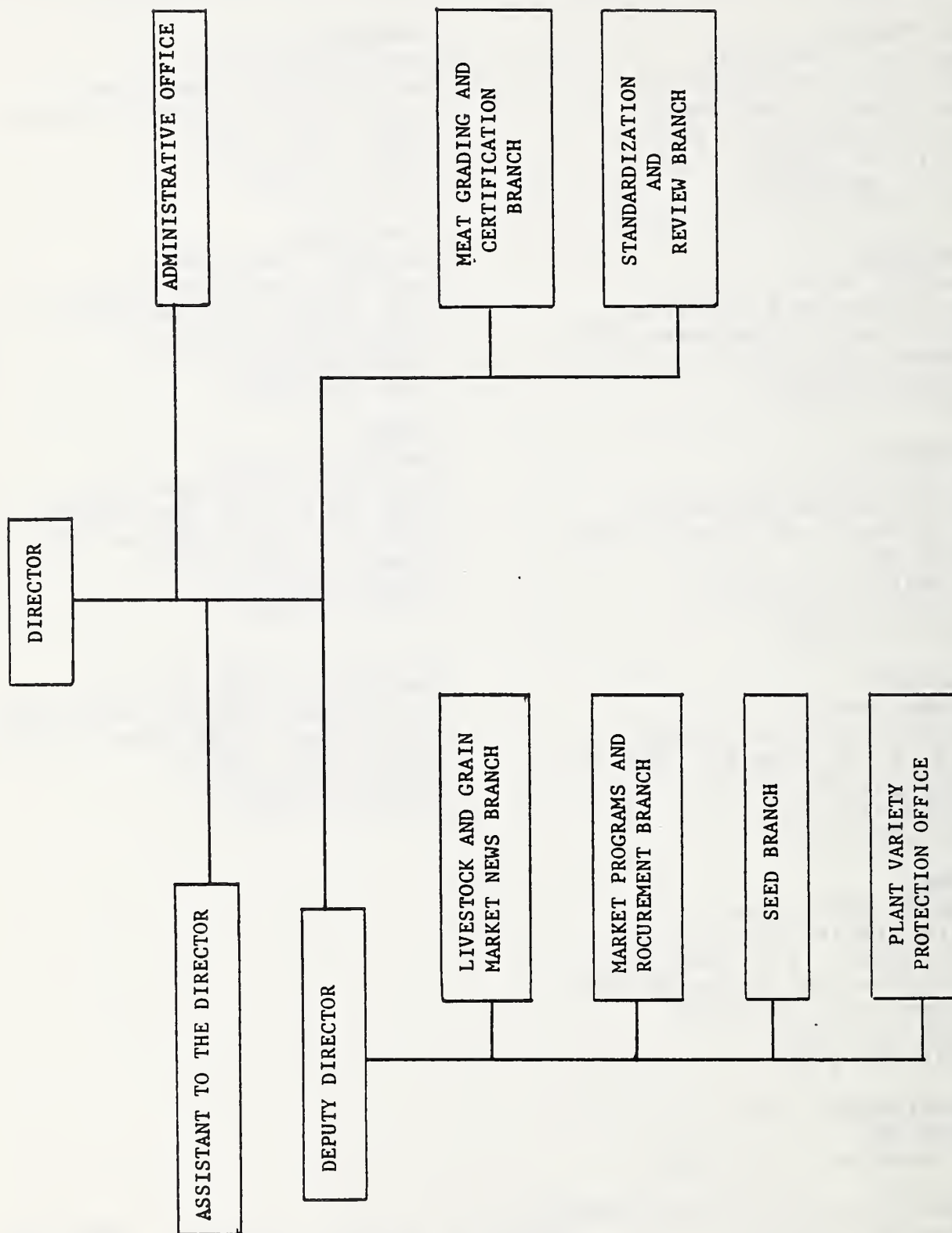
George S. Kablesh
Main Station Supervisor
1101 State Road, Building E
Princeton, NJ 08450
(609) 921-3305
FTS: 483-2309

TEXAS

David M. Atkins
Main Station Supervisor
(For mail: P.O. Box 30217)
205 E. 5th Street, Rm. 116
Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 372-7361
FTS: 735-1264

Marvin K. Eilts
Main Station Supervisor
Earl Cabell Federal Building
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 7-C-59
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-6180
FTS: 729-6180

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
LIVESTOCK AND SEED DIVISION



Grade Standards

Copies of Grade Standards for meat may be obtained from the foregoing offices. Standard or meat carcasses are available on inert carcasses as follows:

- o Standards for Grades of Carcass Beef (Quality and Yield)
- o Standards for Grades of Veal and Calf Carcasses
- o Standards for Grades of Carcass Lamb, Yearling Mutton, and Mutton (Quality and Yield)
- o Standards for Grades of Barrow, Gilt, and Sow Carcasses

Copies of Grade Standards for livestock (on the hoof) may also be obtained for the foregoing offices. Standards on livestock are available as follows:

- o Standards for Grades of Slaughter Cattle (Quality and Yield)
- o Standards for Grades of Feeder Cattle
- o Standards for Grades of Vealers and Slaughter Calves
- o Standards for Grades of Slaughter Swine
- o Standards for Grades of Feeder Pigs
- o Standards for Grades of Slaughter Lambs, Yearlings, and Sheep (Quality and Yield)

IMPS (Institutional Meat Specifications)

A list of IMPS numbers and product identifications are presented on the following pages. Complete sets of IMPS which show updated changes and details of cut specifications can be obtained through any of the meat grading offices listed on the previous pages.

Also complete sets are contained in Volume III - Food Fact Sheets of USDA Technical Assistance Manual. Volume III can be obtained from the address shown in the Foreword of this Directory of Information Sources.

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE

Item No.	Product (Beef)	Range A	Range B	Range C	Range D
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
100	Carcass	500-600	600-700	700-800	800-up
101	Side	250-300	300-350	350-400	400-up
102	Forequarter	131-157	157-183	183-210	210-up
102A	Forequarter, Boneless	104-125	125-146	146-168	168-up
103	Rib, Primal	24-28	28-33	33-38	38-up
107	Rib, Oven-Prepared	17-19	19-23	23-26	26-up
108	Rib, Oven-Prepared, Boneless & Tied	13-16	16-19	19-22	22-up
109	Rib, Roast-Ready	14-16	16-19	19-22	22-up
109A	Rib, Roast-Ready, Special	14-16	16-19	19-22	22-up
109B	Blade Meat	Over-3			
110	Rib, Roast-Ready, Boneless & Tied	11-13	13-16	16-19	19-up
111	Spencer Roll	10-12	12-15	15-17	17-up
112	Ribeye Roll	5-6	6-8	8-10	10-up
112A	Ribeye Roll, Lip-On	6-7	7-9	9-11	11-up
113	Square-Cut Chuck	66-79	79-93	93-106	106-up
114	Shoulder Clod	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-up
114A	Shoulder Clod Roast	Under-15	15-18	18-21	21-up
115	Square-Cut Chuck, Boneless	54-65	65-77	77-88	88-up
116	Square-Cut Chuck, Boneless, Clod Out	40-48	48-57	57-65	65-up
116A	Chuck Roll	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-up
117	Foreshank	7-8	8-10	10-12	12-up
118	Brisket	12-14	14-17	17-20	20-up
119	Brisket, Boneless, Deckle On	9-10	10-12	12-14	14-up
120	Brisket, Boneless, Deckle Off	6-8	8-10	10-12	12-up
121	Short Plate	20-27	27-31	31-35	35-up
121A	Short Plate, Boneless	16-23	23-27	27-31	31-up
122	Full Plate	28-37	37-44	44-51	51-up
122A	Full Plate, Boneless	21-27	27-29	29-32	32-up
123	Short Ribs	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-up
123A	Short Ribs, Short Plate	Amount as Specified			
123B	Short Ribs, Special	Amount as Specified			
125	Armbone Chuck	77-88	88-103	103-118	118-up
126	Armbone Chuck, Boneless	59-70	70-82	82-90	90-up
126A	Armbone Chuck, Boneless, Clod Out	46-57	57-69	69-77	77-up
127	Cross-Cut Chuck	86-103	103-120	120-138	138-up
128	Cross-Cut Chuck, Boneless	68-81	81-95	95-109	109-up
132	Triangle	107-129	129-150	150-172	172-up
133	Triangle, Boneless	83-101	101-117	117-134	134-up
134	Beef Bones	Amount as Specified			
135	Diced Beef	Amount as Specified			
135A	Beef for Stewing	Amount as Specified			
136	Ground Beef, Regular	Amount as Specified			
136A	Ground Beef, Regular, TVP Added	Amount as Specified			
137	Ground Beef, Special	Amount as Specified			

NOTE: The weight ranges of cuts as shown in these tables do not necessarily reflect any relation to the carcass weight ranges. Studies have shown that all carcasses within a given weight range will not produce cuts that are uniform in weight. Therefore, in ordering cuts, purchasing officials should specify the weight range(s) desired without regard to the carcass weights shown in the various ranges.

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE—Continued

Item No.	Product (Beef)	Range A	Range B	Range C	Range D
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
155	Hindquarter	119-143	143-167	167-190	190-up
155A	Hindquarter, Boneless	90-108	108-126	126-143	143-up
158	Round, Primal	59-71	71-83	83-95	95-up
159	Round, Boneless	44-53	53-62	62-71	71-up
160	Round, Shank Off, Partially Boneless	47-57	57-67	67-76	76-up
161	Round, Shank Off, Boneless	44-53	53-62	62-71	71-up
163	Round, Shank Off, 3-Way, Boneless	41-50	50-58	58-66	66-up
164	Round, Rump & Shank Off	40-48	48-56	56-64	64-up
165	Round, Rump & Shank Off, Boneless	35-43	43-50	50-57	57-up
165A	Round, Rump & Shank Off, Boneless, Special	38-46	46-54	54-60	60-up
165B	Round, Rump & Shank Off, Boneless, Tied, Special	38-46	46-54	54-60	60-up
166	Round, Rump & Shank Off, Boneless, Tied	35-43	43-50	50-57	57-up
166A	Round, Rump Partially Removed, Shank Off	44-52	52-61	61-70	70-up
167	Knuckle	8-9	9-11	11-13	13-up
167A	Knuckle, Trimmed	8-9	9-11	11-13	13-up
168	Top (Inside) Round	14-17	17-20	20-23	23-up
170	Bottom (Gooseneck) Round	18-21	21-25	25-29	29-up
170A	Bottom (Gooseneck) Round, Heel Out	17-20	20-24	24-28	28-up
171	Bottom (Gooseneck) Round, Untrimmed	18-21	21-25	25-29	29-up
171A	Bottom (Gooseneck) Round, Untrimmed, Heel Out	17-20	20-24	24-28	28-up
171B	Outside Round	8-10	10-13	13-16	16-up
171C	Eye of Round	Under-3	3-5	5-up	
172	Full Loin, Trimmed	35-42	42-50	50-57	57-up
173	Short Loin	17-21	21-25	25-28	28-up
174	Short Loin, Short Cut	14-19	19-23	23-26	26-up
175	Strip Loin	11-13	13-16	16-19	19-up
176	Strip Loin, Boneless	8-10	10-12	12-14	14-up
177	Strip Loin, Intermediate	10-12	12-14	14-16	16-up
178	Strip Loin, Intermediate, Boneless	8-9	9-11	11-13	13-up
179	Strip Loin, Short Cut	8-10	10-12	12-14	14-up
180	Strip Loin, Short Cut, Boneless	7-8	8-10	10-12	12-up
181	Sirloin	16-19	19-24	24-28	28-up
182	Sirloin Butt, Boneless	11-14	14-16	16-19	19-up
183	Sirloin Butt, Trimmed	9-10	10-13	13-15	15-up
184	Top Sirloin Butt	6-7	7-9	9-11	11-up
185	Bottom Sirloin Butt	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-up
185A	Bottom Sirloin, Flap	1-3	3-up		
185B	Bottom Sirloin, Ball Tip	1.5-3	3-up		
185C	Bottom Sirloin, Triangle	1.5-3	3-up		
185D	Bottom Sirloin, Triangle, Defatted	1.5-3	3-up		
186	Bottom Sirloin Butt, Trimmed	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-up
189	Full Tenderloin	4-5	5-6	6-7	7-up
189A	Full Tenderloin, Defatted	3-4	4-5	5-6	6-up
190	Full Tenderloin, Special	2-3	3-4	4-up	
190A	Full Tenderloin, Skinned	2-3	3-4	4-up	
191	Butt Tenderloin	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-up
192	Short Tenderloin	2-3	3-4	4-up	
193	Flank Steak	Under-1	1-2	2-up	

INDEX OF PORTION-CUT PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE

Item No.	Product	Portion Size										
		3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24
	(Beef)	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.
1100	Cubed Steaks	X	X	X	X							
1101	Cubed Steaks, Special	X	X	X	X							
1102	Braising Steaks, Swiss		X	X	X							
1103	Rib Steaks				X	X	X	X	X	X		
1103A	Rib Steaks, Boneless		X	X	X	X	X					
1112	Rib Eye Roll Steaks		X	X	X	X	X					
1112A	Rib Eye Roll, Lip-On, Steaks		X	X	X	X	X					
1136	Ground Beef Patties, Regular	Size as Specified										
1136A	Ground Beef Patties, Regular, TVP Added	Size as Specified										
1137	Ground Beef Patties, Special	Size as Specified										
1167	Knuckle Steaks	X	X	X	X	X						
1168	Top (Inside) Round Steaks	X	X	X	X	X	X					
1170	Bottom (Gooseneck) Round Steaks	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1173	Porterhouse Steaks					X	X					
1173A	Porterhouse Steaks, Intermediate					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1173B	Porterhouse Steaks, Short Cut					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1174	T-Bone Steaks				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1174A	T-Bone Steaks, Intermediate				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1174B	T-Bone Steaks, Short Cut				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1177	Strip Loin Steaks, Bone-In, Intermediate			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1178	Strip Loin Steaks, Boneless, Intermediate				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1179	Strip Loin Steaks, Bone-In, Short Cut				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1179A	Strip Loin Steaks, Bone-In, Extra Short Cut				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1179B	Strip Loin Steaks, Bone-In, Special				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1180	Strip Loin Steaks, Boneless, Short Cut			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1180A	Strip Loin Steaks, Boneless, Extra Short Cut		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1180B	Strip Loin Steaks, Boneless, Special			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
1184	Top Sirloin Butt Steaks		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1184A	Top Sirloin Butt Steaks, Semi-Center Cut		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1184B	Top Sirloin Butt Steaks, Center Cut		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1189	Tenderloin Steaks		X	X	X	X	X	X				
1189A	Tenderloin Steaks, Defatted	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
1190	Tenderloin Steaks, Special	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
1190A	Tenderloin Steaks, Skinned	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				

NOTE: Because it is impractical to list all portion weights that purchasers may desire, those identified by the letter "X" are suggested only. Other portion weights may be specified if desired.

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

1-Meats
Lamb & Mutton IMPS

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE

Item No.	Product	Range A		Range B		Range C		Range D	
		Lamb	Mutton	Lamb	Mutton	Lamb	Mutton	Lamb	Mutton
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
200	Carcass	30-41	55-75	41-53	75-95	53-65	95-115	65-75	115-130
202	Foresaddle	15-21	28-38	21-27	38-48	27-33	48-58	33-38	58-65
203	Bracelet (Double).....	5-6	8-11	6-8	11-14	8-10	14-17	10-12	17-19
204	Rib Rack (Double)	3-5	6-8	5-6	8-10	6-7	10-13	7-8	13-14
205	Chucks and Plates (Double)	12-16	22-30	16-21	30-38	21-26	38-46	26-30	46-52
206	Chucks (Double)	11-14	19-26	14-19	26-33	19-23	33-40	23-27	40-46
207	Square-Cut Shoulders (Double)	8-10	14-19	10-13	19-24	13-16	24-29	16-19	29-33
208	Square-Cut Shoulder, Boneless	3-4	6-8	4-6	8-10	6-7	10-12	7-8	12-16
209	Breast, Flank On	4-6	8-11	6-7	11-13	7-9	13-16	9-11	16-18
209A	Breast, Flank Off	3-5	7-10	5-6	10-12	6-8	12-16	8-10	16-18
210	Foreshank	1-1.5	2-3	1.5-2	3-4	2-2.5	4-5	2.5-3	5-6
230	Hindsaddle	15-21	28-38	21-27	38-48	27-33	48-58	33-38	58-65
231	Loin (Double)	5-6	8-11	6-8	11-14	8-10	14-17	10-12	17-20
232	Loin, Trimmed (Double)	3-4	6-8	4-5	8-10	5-7	10-12	7-8	12-15
233	Leg (Double)	11-14	19-26	14-19	26-33	19-23	33-40	23-27	40-46
233A	Leg, Lower Shank Off (Single)	5-7	9-12	7-9	12-15	9-12	15-19	12-Up	19-Up
233B	Leg, Lower Shank Off, Boneless	4-6	8-11	6-8	11-13	8-11	13-17	11-Up	17-Up
233C	Leg, Shank Off (Single)	5-7	8-10	7-9	10-12	9-12	12-15	12-Up	15-Up
233D	Leg, Shank Off, Boneless	4-6	7-9	6-8	9-11	8-11	11-14	11-Up	14-Up
233E	Hindshank, Heel Attached	Under 1	1-1.5	1-2	1.5-3	2-Up	3-Up		
234	Leg, Oven-Prepared	4-6	8-10	6-8	10-13	8-9	13-16	9-11	16-18
234A	Leg, Oven-Prepared, Boneless, & Tied								
235	Back	9-12	17-23	12-16	23-29	16-20	29-35	20-23	35-39
236	Back, Trimmed	6-8	11-15	8-11	15-19	11-13	19-23	13-15	23-26
237	Hindsaddle, Long Cut	20-27	36-49	27-34	49-62	34-42	62-75	42-49	75-85
238	Hindsaddle, Long Cut, Trimmed	17-23	33-41	23-29	41-52	29-36	52-63	36-41	63-72

NOTE: When single chucks, backs, etc., are specified, their respective weights must be one-half of that prescribed for double cuts in the table. The weight range of cuts shown in the above table do not necessarily reflect any relation to the carcass weight ranges. Studies have shown that all carcasses within a given weight range will not produce cuts that are uniform in weight. Therefore, in ordering cuts, purchasing officials should specify the weight ranges(s) desired without regard to the carcass weights shown in the various ranges.

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

1-Meats
Veal & Calf IMPS

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE

Item No.	Product	Range A		Range B		Range C		Range D	
		Veal	Calf	Veal	Calf	Veal	Calf	Veal	Calf
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
300	Carcass	60-90	125-175	90-140	175-225	140-175	225-275	175-225	275-350
303	Side	30-45	63-88	45-70	88-113	70-88	113-138	88-113	138-175
303A	Side, 2 Rib Hind-quarter	30-45	63-88	45-70	88-113	70-88	113-138	88-113	138-175
303B	Side, 1 Rib Hind-quarter	30-45	63-88	45-70	88-113	70-88	113-138	88-113	138-175
303C	Side, Boneless	23-38	48-77	38-54	77-86	54-67	86-106	67-86	106-135
304	Foresaddle, 11 Ribs	29-44	61-86	44-69	86-112	69-86	112-137	86-111	137-175
304A	Foresaddle, 12 Ribs	31-46	64-89	46-71	89-115	71-88	115-140	88-113	140-178
305	Bracelet, 7 Ribs (Double)	6-11	13-18	11-15	18-23	15-19	23-28	19-24	28-35
305A	Bracelet, 7 Ribs (Double)	6-11	13-18	11-15	18-23	15-19	23-28	19-24	28-35
306	Hotel Rack, 7 Ribs (Double)	5-9	9-14	9-12	14-18	12-14	18-22	14-18	22-28
306A	Hotel Rack, 7 Ribs (Double)	5-9	9-14	9-12	14-18	12-14	18-22	14-18	22-28
308	Chucks, 4 Ribs (Double)	22-40	50-71	40-56	71-90	56-70	90-110	70-90	110-141
308A	Chucks, 5 Ribs (Double)	23-41	52-73	41-57	73-93	57-72	93-114	72-92	114-145
309	Square Cut, Chucks, 4 Ribs, (Double)	11-20	25-36	20-28	36-45	28-36	45-55	36-47	55-72
309A	Square Cut Chucks, 5 Ribs, (Double)	12-21	27-40	21-29	40-51	29-37	51-63	37-48	63-80
309B	Square Cut Chuck 4 Ribs, Boneless	10-19	23-33	19-26	33-41	26-33	41-51	33-43	51-65
309C	Square Cut Chuck, 5 Ribs, Boneless	11-20	25-35	20-27	35-43	27-34	43-53	34-45	53-67
309D	Square Cut Chuck, Neck Off, 4 Ribs, Boneless & Tied	9-18	22-32	18-25	32-39	25-32	39-49	32-42	49-63
309E	Square Cut Chuck, Neck Off, 5 Ribs, Boneless & Tied	10-19	24-34	19-26	34-42	26-33	42-52	33-44	52-66
310	Shoulder Clod	2-4	5-7	4-5	7-8	5-7	8-10	7-9	10-12
310A	Shoulder Clod, Special	2-4	5-7	4-5	7-8	5-7	8-10	7-9	10-11
310B	Shoulder Clod Roast	2-4	5-7	4-5	7-8	5-7	8-10	7-9	10-11
311	Square Cut Chuck, 4 Ribs, Clod Out, Boneless	9-18	22-32	18-25	32-39	25-32	39-49	32-42	49-63
311A	Square Cut Chuck, 5 Ribs, Clod Out, Boneless	10-19	24-34	19-26	34-42	26-33	42-52	33-44	52-66
311B	Square Cut Chuck, 4 Ribs, Clod Out, Boneless & Tied	9-18	23-32	18-25	32-39	25-32	39-49	32-42	49-63

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

1-Meats
Veal & Calf IMPS

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE—Continued

Item No.	Product	Range A		Range B		Range C		Range D	
		Veal	Calf	Veal	Calf	Veal	Calf	Veal	Calf
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
311C	Square Cut Chuck, 5 Ribs, Clod Out, Boneless & Tied	10-19	24-34	19-26	34-42	26-33	42-52	33-44	52-66
312	Foreshank	1-2	2-3	2-3	3-4	3-4	4-5	4-5	5-7
313	Breast	3-6	7-9	6-8	9-12	8-10	12-15	10-12	15-19
330	Hindsaddle, 2 Ribs	30-50	63-88	50-70	88-112	70-88	112-138	88-114	138-175
330A	Hindsaddle, 1 Rib	29-49	61-86	49-69	86-110	69-86	110-135	86-112	135-172
331	Loin, 2 Ribs (Double)	6-10	13-18	10-14	18-21	14-18	21-28	18-23	28-42
331A	Loin, 1 Rib (Double)	5-9	11-16	9-13	16-19	13-17	19-25	17-22	25-39
332	Loin, 2 Ribs, Trimmed (Double)	5-8	11-15	8-11	15-19	11-14	19-22	14-17	22-28
332A	Loin, 1 Rib, Trimmed (Double)	4-7	9-12	7-10	12-16	10-13	16-19	13-16	19-25
333	Full Loin, Trimmed	6-9	11-15	9-12	15-19	12-15	19-24	15-18	24-29
334	Legs (Double)	24-40	50-70	40-56	70-90	56-70	90-110	70-90	110-140
335	Leg, Oven-Prepared, Boneless	9-15	18-26	15-21	26-33	21-26	33-40	26-33	40-51
336	Leg, Shank Off, Oven-Prepared, Boneless	7-11	13-19	11-15	19-24	15-19	24-29	19-23	29-33
337	Hindshank	1-2	2-3	2-3	3-4	3-4	4-5	4-5	5-7
339	Leg, Short Cut	9-16	20-28	16-23	28-36	23-38	36-44	38-47	44-52
340	Back, 9 Ribs	11-19	22-30	19-26	30-42	26-31	42-51	31-40	51-65
340A	Back, 8 Ribs	9-17	20-28	17-24	28-40	24-29	40-49	29-38	49-63
341	Back, 9 Ribs, Trimmed	9-15	18-25	15-20	25-33	20-25	33-40	25-32	40-51
341A	Back, 8 Ribs, Trimmed	7-13	16-23	13-18	23-31	18-23	31-38	23-30	38-49
342	Hindsaddle, 9 Ribs, Long Cut	35-58	73-102	58-81	102-131	81-100	131-160	100-130	160-204
342A	Hindsaddle, 8 Ribs, Long Cut	33-56	71-100	56-79	100-129	79-98	129-158	98-128	158-198
343	Hindsaddle, 9 Ribs, Long Cut, Trimmed	33-55	69-96	55-77	96-124	77-96	124-151	96-123	151-192
343A	Hindsaddle, 8 Ribs, Long Cut, Trimmed	31-53	67-94	53-75	94-122	75-94	122-149	94-121	149-188

NOTE: When single hotel racks, square cut chucks, loins, legs, etc., are specified, their respective weight shall be one-half of that prescribed for double cuts in the table.

NOTE: The weight ranges of cuts as shown in the above table do not necessarily reflect any relation to the carcass weight ranges. Studies have shown that all carcasses within a given weight range will not produce cuts that are uniform in weight. Therefore, in ordering cuts, purchasing officials should specify the weight range(s) desired without regard to the carcass weight shown in the various ranges.

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

1- Meats
Pork IMPS

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE

Item No.	Product	Range A	Range B	Range C
	Pork	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
400	Carcass	120-150	150-180	180-210
401	Ham, Regular	10-14	14-17	17-20
401A	Ham, Regular, Short Shank	10-14	14-17	17-20
402	Ham, Skinned	10-14	14-17	17-20
402A	Ham, Skinned, Short Shank	10-14	14-17	17-20
402B	Ham, Boned and Tied	6-8	8-10	10-12
403	Shoulder	8-12	12-16	16-20
404	Shoulder, Skinned	8-12	12-16	16-20
405	Shoulder Picnic	4-6	6-8	8-12
406	Boston Butt	4-8	8-12	
406A	Boston Butt, Boned and Tied	4-6	6-8	
407	Shoulder Butt, Boneless	1-1/2-3	3-5	
408	Belly	10-12	12-14	14-16
409	Belly, Skinless	10-12	12-14	14-16
410	Loin	10-14	14-17	17-20
411	Loin, Bladeless	10-14	14-17	17-20
412	Loin, Center Cut	4-6	6-8	8-10
413	Loin, Boneless	6-8	8-10	10-12
413A	Loin, Boned and Tied	6-8	8-10	10-12
414	Canadian Back	3-4	4-5	5-6
415	Tenderloin	1/4-1/2	1/2-3/4	3/4-1
416	Spareribs	1-1/2-3	3-5	5-up
416A	Spareribs, Breast Off	1-2-1/2	2-1/2-4	4-up
417	Shoulder Hock	1/2-1	1-1/2	1-1/2-2-1/2
418	Trimnings (90% Lean)	Amount as specified		
419	Trimnings (80% Lean)	Amount as specified		
420	Front Feet	3/4-1-1/2		
421	Neck Bones	3/4-1	1-2	
422	Back Ribs	Under 1-1/2	1-1/2-3	3-up
423	Country Style Ribs	1-2	2-3	3-up

NOTE: The weight ranges of cuts as shown in the above table do not necessarily reflect any relation to the carcass weight ranges. Also cuts derived from another cut do not necessarily reflect any relation to the basic cut. Therefore, in ordering cuts, purchasing officials should specify the weight range(s) desired without regard to the carcass or basic cut weight shown in the various ranges.

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

1- Meats
Cured Pork IMPS

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE

Item No.	Product	Range A	Range B	Range C
		<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Pounds</i>
	Cured Pork			
500	Ham, Short Shank (Cured)	10-14	14-17	17-20
501	Ham, Short Shank (Cured and Smoked)	10-14	14-17	17-20
502	Ham, Skinned (Cured)	10-14	14-17	17-20
503	Ham, Skinned (Cured and Smoked)	10-14	14-17	17-20
504	Ham, Skinless (Cured and Smoked)	8-10	10-12	12-14
	Partially Boned			
505	Ham, Skinless (Cured and Smoked)	8-10	10-12	12-14
	Completely Boneless			
505A	Ham, Skinless, Boned, Rolled, and Tied (Cured and Smoked)	8-10	10-12	12-14
506	Ham, Skinned (Cured and Smoked)	10-14	14-17	17-20
	Fully-Cooked, Dry Heat			
507	Ham, Boneless, Skinless (Cured and Smoked)	8-10	10-12	12-14
	Fully-Cooked, Dry Heat			
508	Ham, Boneless, Skinless (Cured)	8-10	10-12	12-14
	Pressed, Fully-Cooked, Moist Heat			
509	Ham, Boneless, Skinless (Cured and Smoked)	8-10	10-12	12-14
	Pressed, Fully-Cooked Moist Heat			
515	Shoulder, (Cured)	8-12	12-16	16-20
516	Shoulder, (Cured and Smoked)	8-12	12-16	16-20
517	Shoulder, Skinned (Cured)	8-12	12-16	16-20
518	Shoulder, Skinned (Cured and Smoked)	8-12	12-16	16-20
525	Shoulder, Picnic (Cured)	4-6	6-8	8-12
526	Shoulder, Picnic (Cured and Smoked)	4-6	6-8	8-12
527	Shoulder, Picnic (Cured and Smoked)	6-8	8-10	10-12
	Boneless, Skinless, Rolled and Tied			
530	Shoulder Butt, Boneless (Cured and Smoked)	1.5 to 3	3-5	
535	Belly, Skin-On (Cured)	10-12	12-14	14-16
536	Bacon, Slab (Cured and Smoked)	10-12	12-14	14-16
	Skin-On			
537	Bacon, Slab (Cured and Smoked)	10-12	12-14	14-16
	Skinless, Formed			
539	Bacon, Sliced (Cured and Smoked)	Number of Slices per pound (18-22; 22-26; 26-30; 28-32, or as specified) 5 and 10 pound containers, as specified		
	Skinless			
541	Bacon, Sliced (Cured and Smoked)			
	Ends and Pieces			
545	Loin, (Cured and Smoked)	10-14	14-17	17-20
546	Loin, Bladeless (Cured and Smoked)	10-14	14-17	17-20
550	Canadian Back (Cured and Smoked)	3-4	4-5	5-6
	Un sliced			
551	Canadian Style Bacon (Cured and Smoked)	5 and 10 pound containers as specified		
	Sliced			
555	Jowl Butts, Cellar Trim (Cured)	1 to 2.5	2.5 to 4	
556	Jowl Squares (Cured and Smoked)	0.8 to 2	2-3	
558	Spareribs (Cured)	1.5 to 3	3-5	5-up
559	Spareribs (Cured and Smoked)	1.5 to 3	3-5	5-up
560	Hocks, Shoulder (Cured)	0.5 to 1	1 to 1.5	1.5 to 2.5
561	Hocks, Shoulder (Cured and Smoked)	0.5 to 1	1 to 1.5	1.5 to 2.5
562	Fatback (Cured)	6-8	8-10	10-12
563	Feet, Front (Cured)	0.8 to 1.5		

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE

Item No.	Product Cured Beef	Weight Range 1	Weight Range 2	Weight Range 3
600	Spencer Roll, Corned	Under 15	15-22	22-Up
601	Brisket, Boneless, Deckle off, Corned	Under 9	9-12	12-Up
602	Knuckle, Corned	Under 8	8-15	15-Up
603	Knuckle, Dried	Under 5	5-8	8-Up
604	Top (Inside) Round, Corned	Under 16	16-27	27-Up
605	Top (Inside) Round, Dried	Under 10	10-15	15-Up
606	Bottom (Gooseneck) Round, Corned	Under 11	11-18	18-Up
607	Bottom (Gooseneck) Round, Dried	Under 8	8-14	14-Up
609	Rump Butt, Corned	Under 8	8-12	12-Up
613	Tongue, Cured	3-5		
614	Tongue, Smoked	3-5		
617	Process Dried Beef	Under 8	8-14	14-Up
618	Sliced Process Dried Beef			
619	Sliced Dried Beef	¼-pound, ½ pound, 1-pound individual packages, or bulk or layer packed.		
620	Sliced Dried Beef, Ends and pieces			

NOTE: Because it is impractical to list all weight ranges for the above products that purchasers may desire, those included in the index table are suggested only. Other weight ranges may be ordered if desired.

ORDERING DATA: TO BE SPECIFIED BY THE PURCHASER

SELECTION: (Not applicable to dried items).

Selection No. 1

Selection No. 2

STYLE:

A - Drained

B - Pickle

WEIGHT RANGE: (See weight range table).

All weights for cured beef products reflect their drained weight. Draining must be accomplished on a conventional rack or shelf and at the time of weighing the product shall be free of dripping pickle. The USDA grader may weigh only the number of cuts he feels necessary to assure that all cuts comply with the weight range specified.

STATE OF REFRIGERATION:

A - Chilled

B - Frozen

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

1-Meats
Edible By-products

INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND WEIGHT RANGE TABLE

Item No.	Product Edible By-Products	Range 1 Pounds	Range 2 Pounds
701	Beef Liver	Under 13	13-16
702	Beef Liver, Sliced (Frozen)	Under 13	13-16
703	Beef Liver, Portion-Cut (Frozen)	5-to-the-pound	4-to-the-pound
704	Calf Liver	Under 6-1/2	6-1/2 - 8-1/2
705	Calf Liver, Sliced (Frozen)	Under 6-1/2	6-1/2 - 8-1/2
707	Veal Liver	Under 3	3-5
708	Veal Liver, Sliced (Frozen)	Under 3	3-5
710	Pork Liver	Under 5	
713	Lamb Liver	Under 1-1/2	
716	Beef Tongue	3-5	
720	Beef Heart	3-5	

NOTE: Because it is impractical to list all weight ranges for edible by-products that purchasers may desire, those included in this table are suggested only. Other weight ranges may be ordered if desired.

ORDERING DATA: TO BE SPECIFIED BY THE PURCHASER.

Selection: (Not applicable to beef hearts.)

Selection No. 1

Selection No. 2

Style: (Applicable only to sliced beef and calf livers.)

A - Regular

B - Skinned

Weight Range: (See weight range table.)

State of Refrigeration: (Not applicable to sliced or portion-cut liver.)

A - Chilled

B - Frozen

Style of Packaging: (Applicable only to sliced livers.)

A - Reassembled in natural sequence.

B - Layer packed

DESCRIPTION OF SELECTIONS

Selection No. 1 Liver - Selection No. 1 livers shall be compact, thick, short, plump, and shall be practically free from blemishes. However, livers with cuts or scores not exceeding 1 inch in any dimension or livers with small sections removed and excluded are acceptable, provided such defects do not interfere with making satisfactory intact slices. Selection No. 1 livers shall possess a bright, uniform color typical of the species.

Selection No. 2 Liver - Selection No. 2 livers shall be at least moderately compact, thick, short, plump, and shall be practically free from blemishes. However, livers with cuts or scores not exceeding 2 inches in any dimension or livers with up to approximately 1/3 of the liver removed are acceptable, provided such defects do not interfere with making satisfactory intact slices. Selection No. 2 livers shall possess a bright, uniform color typical of the species.

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

1-Meats
Sausage Products

INDEX OF PRODUCTS

ITEM NO.	PRODUCT	ITEM NO.	PRODUCT
800	Frankfurters	810	Breakfast Sausage
801	Bologna	811	Smoked Sausage
802	Pork sausage	812	New England brand Sausage
803	Liver sausage	813	Polish sausage
804	Cooked salami	814	Meat loaves
805	Minced luncheon meat	815	Meat food product loaves
806	Lebanon bologna	816	Knockwurst
807	Thuringer	817	Breakfast sausage, cooked
808	Dry salami	820	Head cheese
809	Cervelat		

Detailed Requirements

Material -- Product items must contain only those kinds of meat specified. As applicable, curing cooking, smoking (except for loaf items, smoke flavoring or artificial smoke flavoring is permissible in lieu of smoking), and flavoring of product must be normal to the particular kind of product produced. Amounts and kinds of all ingredients must be within the tolerances permitted by the applicable meat inspection regulations.

The Poultry Grading Branch of the USDA's Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) is responsible for the inspection, grading and acceptance of poultry products, including shell eggs, egg products and rabbits. Although the inspection of (processed) egg products is a regulatory function, this activity is included in this section because the various inspection and grading services are integrated into one agency.

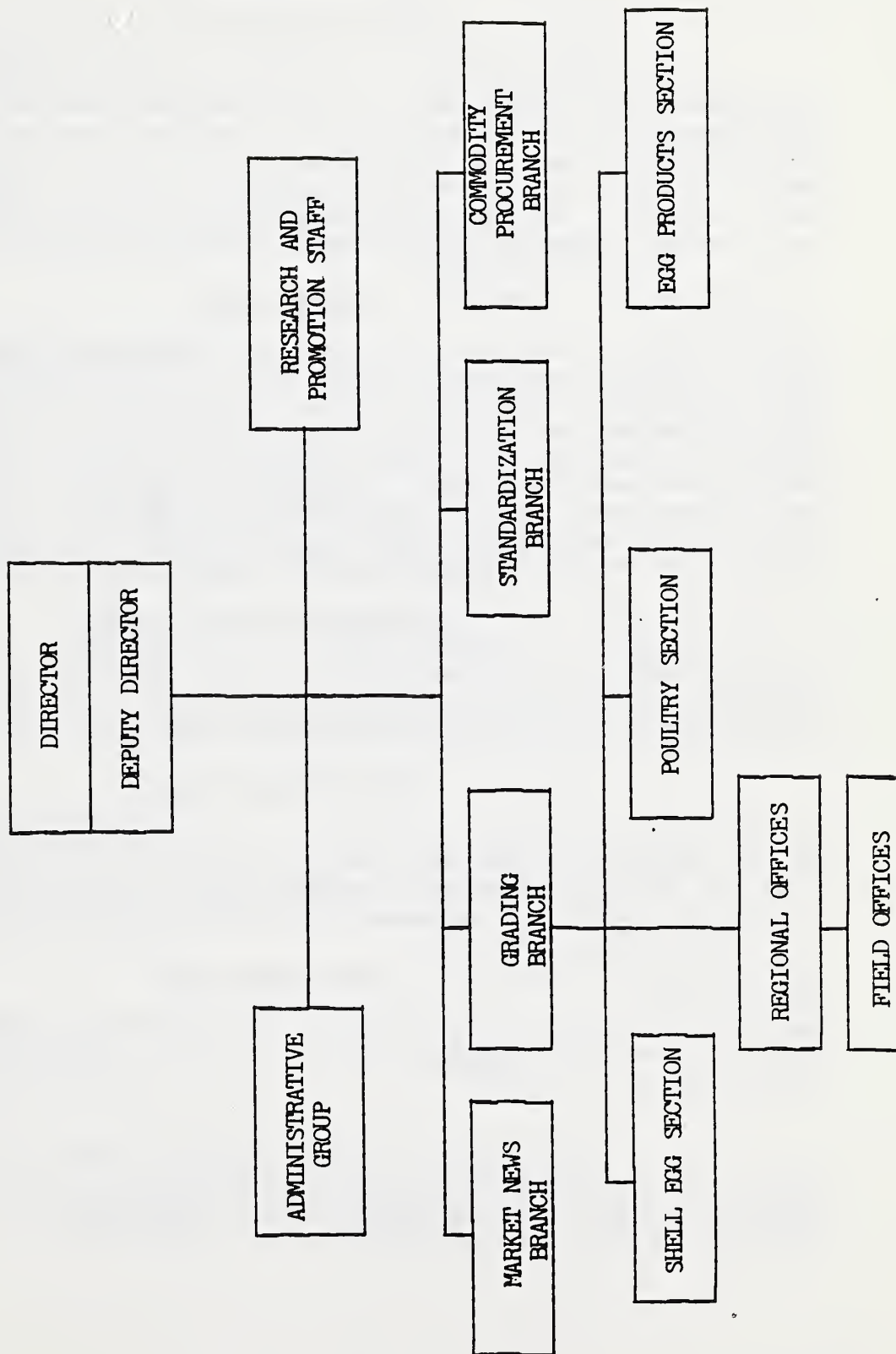
Training Aids:

- o Regulations Covering the Grading of Shell Eggs - and U.S. Standards, Grades, and Weight Classes for Shell Eggs (7 CFR, Part 56)
- o Regulations Covering the Voluntary Inspection and Grading of Egg Products (7 CFR, Part 55)
- o Regulations Covering the Inspection of Eggs and Egg Products (7 CFR, Part 59)
- o Agricultural Handbook No. 8-1, Composition of Foods, Dairy, and Egg Products (Raw, Processed, Prepared)

These publications can be obtained from:

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Agricultural Marketing Service
Poultry Division (Grading Branch)
Washington, D.C. 20250
ATTN: Roger L. Glasshoff

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
POULTRY DIVISION



ORGANIZATIONAL DIRECTORY OF THE
POULTRY DIVISION, AMS
WASHINGTON STAFF

Office of the Director

	<u>Room</u>	<u>Area Code 202</u>
H. C. Kennett, Jr., Director -----	3932	447-4476
Michael Newborg, Deputy Director, Poultry -----	3932	" 5131
Larry W. Robinson, Asst. to the Director -----	3938	" 3271
Janice L. Lockard, Egg Research and Promotion -----	3955	382-8132
John R. Vanderhoof, Administrative Officer -----	3959	447-6197
Janice Warrenner, Administrative Assistant -----	3959	" 6197

Grading Branch

Donald A. Niebuhr, Chief -----	3938	447-3271
Howard M. Magwire, Natl. Supvr., Egg Products -----	3929	" 7510
Oliver Vestal, Staff Officer -----	3929	" 7410
Roger L. Glasshoff, Asst. to Natl. Supvr., Egg Products --	3929	" 7410
Raymond H. Greenfield, Natl. Supvr., Poultry -----	3933	" 4411/2098
Henry Weaver, Asst. Natl. Supvr., Poultry -----	3933	" 4411/2098
Daniel Deprey, Asst. to Natl. Supvr., Poultry -----	3933	" 4411/2098
Joseph B. Beck, Natl. Supvr., Shell Eggs -----	3933	" 4411/2098
William D. Sutherlin, Asst. Natl. Supvr., Shell Eggs -----	3933	" 4411/2098

Commodity Procurement Branch

Pierre C. Boucher, Chief -----	3943	447-7693
Jack Ross, Agricultural Marketing Specialist -----	3943	" 7693
David E. Spital, Agricultural Marketing Specialist -----	3943	" 7693

Standardization Branch

D. Michael Holbrook, Chief -----	3944	447-3506
Merlin L. Nichols, Jr., Assistant Chief -----	3944	" 3506
C. Shields Jones, Jr., National Compliance Officer -----	3937	" 2153
Elizabeth S. Crosby, Home Economist -----	3937	" 2356

Market News Branch

Raymond S. Wruk, Chief -----	3949	447-6911
Alan B. Sleeper, Natl. Egg Supervisor -----	3949	" 5767

Communications to the Washington Office of the Poultry Division should be addressed to the appropriate Branch, Poultry Division, AMS, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250.

GRADING BRANCH REGIONAL FIELD STAFFGASTONIA REGION

James B. York, Regional Director
 Henry J. Binnix, Assistant Regional Director
 Edith Hendrix, Administrative Officer
 David G. Olds, Jr., Regulatory Officer

635 Cox Road, Suite F
 Gastonia, NC 28054
 Telephone: (FTS) 8-672-6493
 704-867-3871

GASTONIA LAB

Edward F. Hoerning, Laboratory Supervisor

645 Cox Road
 Gastonia, NC 28054
 Telephone (FTS) 8-672-6495
 704-867-3873

Supervisory Egg Products Inspectors

Charles W. Scroggs, Gastonia, NC

Telephone: (FTS) 8-672-6493
 704-867-3871

George J. Roshau 805 Hospital Drive SW.
 Gainesville, GA 30501

Telephone: 404-536-8849

States Supervised by Gastonia Regional Office

Connecticut	Maine	New York	South Carolina
Delaware	Maryland	North Carolina	Vermont
District of Columbia	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Virginia
Florida	New Hampshire	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands
Georgia	New Jersey	Rhode Island	West Virginia

LITTLE ROCK REGION

Donald K. Taylor, Regional Director
 Larry Poldrack, Assistant Regional Director
 Marjorie M. Mason, Administrative Officer
 James Skinner, Regulatory Officer

#1 Natural Resources
 Drive, Room 110
 P.O. Box 5674
 Little Rock, AR 72215
 Telephone: (FTS) 8-740-5955
 501-378-5955

Supervisory Egg Products Inspectors

Mary L. Blom, Little Rock, AR
 Robert G. Williamson, Little Rock, AR

Telephone: (FTS) 8-740-5955
 501-378-5955

States Supervised by Little Rock Regional Office

Alabama	Kentucky	Michigan	Ohio
Arkansas	Louisiana	Mississippi	Tennessee
Indiana			

DES MOINES REGION

Ralph Swearngin, Regional Director
 Buddie J. Adkins, Assistant Regional Director
 Howard L. Holm, Regulatory Officer
 Leslie Cole, Administrative Technician

Room 777
 210 Walnut Street
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 Telephone: (FTS) 8-862-4581
 515-284-4581

Supervisory Egg Products Inspectors

Donald E. Miller, Des Moines, IA

Telephone: (FTS) 8-862-4581
 515-284-4581

Stan Rausch

90 W. Plato Blvd.
 St. Paul, MN 55107

Telephone: (FTS) 8-725-7883
 612-725-7883

Edward F. Fuerst

811 Grand Avenue
 Room 118
 Kansas City, MO 64106

Telephone: (FTS) 8-758-3659
 816-374-3659

States Supervised by Des Moines Regional Office

Illinois
 Iowa
 Kansas

Minnesota
 Missouri
 Nebraska

North Dakota
 Oklahoma
 South Dakota

Texas
 Wisconsin

MODESTO REGION

Sam Traylor, Regional Director
 Vacant, Assistant Regional Director
 Richard O. Miles, Staff Officer
 Loraine Dyches, Administrative Officer
 John Osborn, Regulatory Officer

World Plaza Building
 1508 Coffee Road
 Suite D
 Modesto, CA 95355
 Telephone: (FTS) 8-463-6484
 209-522-5251

Supervisory Egg Products Inspector

Wayne Schafer, Modesto, CA

Telephone: (FTS) 8-463-6484
 209-522-5251

States Supervised by Modesto Regional Office

Alaska
 Arizona
 Colorado
 California

Hawaii
 Idaho
 Montana

New Mexico
 Nevada
 Oregon

Utah
 Washington
 Wyoming

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

2-Poultry & Eggs

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES USDA, AMS, POULTRY DIVISION

ALABAMA

Cullman 35056-1526	P.O. Box 1526	Jerry L. Mason Fed.-State Supvr.	205-734-1750
-----------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------

ALASKA

Wasilla 99687	Division of Agriculture Pouch A	Bill L. Heim Director	907-376-3276
------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

ARIZONA

Phoenix 85009 (For Lot Grading)	Egg Inspection Board Building E, Suite 1 1937 W. Jefferson	C. R. Biehler State Egg Insp.	(FTS) 8-765-5741 602-255-5741
------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

(For Resident Grading)	1508 Coffee Road Suite D Modesto, CA 95355	Sam Traylor Regional Director	(FTS) 8-463-6484 209-522-5251
------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

ARKANSAS

Little Rock 72215	#1 Natural Resources Drive Room 106, P.O. Box 5497	Vernon Lowder, Jr. Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-740-6162 501-378-6162
----------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Springdale 72764	Arkansas Diagnostic Lab. P.O. Box 766	Fred Pearce, Ass't. Fed.-State Supvr.	501-751-2142
---------------------	------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------

CALIFORNIA

Santa Ana 92701 (For Lot Grading)	Room 543 28 Civic Center Plaza	Charles Johnson Ass't. Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-799-2112 714-836-2112
--------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Modesto 95355	1508 Coffee Road Suite C	Joe Adams Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-463-6423 209-522-5253
------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------

(For Lot Grading)	1508 Coffee Road Suite C	William Bent, Ass't Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-463-6423 209-522-5253
----------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------------	----------------------------------

(For Lot Grading, San Francisco Bay Area)	1508 Coffee Road Suite C	Joe Adams Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-463-6423 209-522-5253
----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES
USDA, AMS, POULTRY DIVISION

COLORADO

Denver 80225	Denver Federal Center Building 81 P.O. Box 25125	Robert D. Twite Fed.-State Supvr.	303-234-4890
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------

CONNECTICUT

Hartford 06106 (For Lot Grading)	Connecticut Dept. of Agric. 275 State Office Building	Kenneth W. Veit Acting Chief Marketing Division	203-566-4276
(For Resident Grading)	Div. of Marketing, Room 803 NY State Dept. of Agric. Building 8, State Campus Albany, NY 12235	Thomas R. Davis Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-562-7560 518-472-7560

DELAWARE

(For Lot and Resident Grading)	Poultry Grading Serv. Sec. Division of Marketing Maryland Dept. of Agric. Route 5, Quantico Road Salisbury, MD 21801	Kenneth Max Mills Fed.-State Supvr.	301-543-6629
-----------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	--------------

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(For Lot and Resident Grading)	Poultry Grading Serv. Sec. Division of Marketing Maryland Dept. of Agric. Route 5, Quantico Road Salisbury, MD 21801	Kenneth Max Mills Fed.-State Supvr.	301-543-6629
-----------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	--------------

FLORIDA

Tallahassee 32304	Poultry and Egg Section Florida Dept. of Agric. and Consumer Services Mason Mayo Building	Michael Sullivan Admin. Supvr.	904-488-5772
Mango 33550	5339 State Road, No. 579 P.O. Box 217	Bobby Jones Fed.-State Supvr.	813-272-2626

GEORGIA

Gainesville 30501	805 Hospital Drive SW.	John H. Barker Fed.-State Supvr.	404-536-8849
----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

2-Poultry & Eggs

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES USDA, AMS, POULTRY DIVISION

HAWAII

(Mailing Address)

Honolulu 96822	Box 22159 1111 Lunalilo Street	Arthur Oishi State Supervisor	808-548-7144
-------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------

(Office Address)

Honolulu 96814	Commodities Branch State Dept. of Agriculture 1428 South King Street
-------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

IDAHO

Boise 83701 (For Lot Grading)	State Dept. of Agriculture Bureau of Inspection and Compliance 2270 Old Penitentiary Road P.O. Box 790	Lane Jolliffe Chief	(FTS) 8-544-2623 208-334-2623
----------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

(For Resident Grading)	2505 S. McClellan Street Seattle, WA 98144	Johnnie H. Adkins Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-399-5611 206-442-5611
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------

ILLINOIS

Springfield 62706	c/o Illinois Dept. of Agriculture State Fair Grounds	Gerald Robertson Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-955-4880 217-492-4880
----------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Chicago 60607	610 South Canal Street Room 805	Marvin Boerema Terminal Market Grader	(FTS) 8-353-6226 312-353-6226
------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------

INDIANA

Lafayette 47907	Indiana Federal-State Grading Branch, Room 105 Purdue Poultry Building	John L. Cooley Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-284-8030 317-494-8030
--------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

IOWA

Des Moines 50309	210 Walnut Street, Room 729	Archie E. Carver Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-862-4583 515-284-4583
---------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES
USDA, AMS, POULTRY DIVISION

KANSAS

Topeka 66601 (For Lot Grading)	Marketing Division State Board of Agric. 109 SW. 9th	Eldon Fastrup Director	(FTS) 8-757-3736 913-296-3736
-----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

(For Resident Grading)	811 Grand Ave., Room 118 Kansas City, MO 64106	H. Dean Yancey Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-758-3659 816-374-3659
------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

KENTUCKY

	Indiana Federal-State Grading Branch, Room 105 Purdue Poultry Building Lafayette, IN 47907	John Cooley Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-331-6008 317-494-8030
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

LOUISIANA

New Orleans 70112 (For Fee Grading Only)	325 Loyola Avenue, Room 317	Burke Sylvester Coordinator	504-568-7531
---------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------

Baton Rouge 70804	Louisiana Dept. of Agric. Consumer Services, Poultry and Egg Division P.O. Box 44456	Dallas G. Roy Fed.-State Supvr.	504-925-6919
----------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------

MAINE

Augusta 04333 (For Lot Grading)	Division of Markets Room 600, Station 28 State Dept. of Agric.	James C. Sullivan Coordinator	(FTS) 8-868-2161 207-289-2161
------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

(For Resident Grading)	Division of Marketing NY State Dept. of Agric. and Markets, Room 801 State Campus, Building 8 Albany, NY 12235	Thomas R. Davis Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-562-7560 518-472-7560
---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

MARYLAND

Salisbury 21801 (For Lot and Resident Grading)	Poultry Grading Service Section, Div. of Marketing Maryland Dept. of Agric. Route 5, Quantico Road	Kenneth Max Mills Fed.-State Supvr.	301-543-6629
------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	--------------

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES
POULTRY DIVISION

MASSACHUSETTS

(For Lot and Resident Grading)	Division of Marketing NY State Dept. of Agric. and Markets, Room 801 State Campus, Building 8 Albany, NY 12235	Thomas R. Davis Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-562-7560 518-472-7560
--------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

MICHIGAN

	Indiana Federal-State Grading Branch, Room 105 Purdue Poultry Building Lafayette, IN 47907	John L. Cooley Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-331-6008 317-494-8030
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

MINNESOTA

St. Paul 55107	90 W. Plato Blvd., Room 206	Martin Szekeresh Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-725-7883 612-725-7883
-------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson 39216	P.O. Box 4357	Charles Stewart Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-490-4664 601-960-4664
------------------	---------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

MISSOURI

Kansas City 64106	811 Grand Ave., Room 118	H. Dean Yancey Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-758-3659 816-374-3659
----------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

MONTANA

Helena 59601 (For Lot Grading)	Montana Dept. of Livestock Milk and Egg Bureau, A.H.D. 6th and Roberts	Everett L. Tudor Admin. Supervisor	(FTS) 8-587-2043 406-449-2043
-----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

(For Resident Grading)	2505 S. McClellan Street Seattle, WA 98144	Johnnie H. Adkins Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-399-5611 206-442-5611
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------

NEBRASKA

	210 Walnut Street, Room 729 Des Moines, IA 50309	Archie E. Carver Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-862-4583 515-284-4583
--	-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES
POULTRY DIVISION

NEVADA

Reno 89502	Division of Plant Industry 350 Capitol Hill Avenue	Phillip Martinelli Director	702-784-6401
(For Resident Grading)	1508 Coffee Road Suite D Modesto, CA 95355	Sam Traylor Regional Director	(FTS) 8-463-6484 209-522-5251

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord 03301 (For Lot Grading)	Division of Markets New Hampshire Department of Agriculture 85 Manchester Street Park Plaza	Calvin Jones Coordinator	(FTS) 8-842-2505 603-271-2505
(For Resident Grading)	Division of Marketing NY State Dept. of Agric. and Markets, Room 801 State Campus, Building 8 Albany, NY 12235	Thomas R. Davis Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-562-7560 518-472-7560

NEW JERSEY

Trenton 08625 (For Lot and Resident Grading)	Health and Agric. Bldg. Room 300, P.O. Box 1888 CN 330	Michael A. Richardson Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-483- 2296 609-989-2296 609-292-4175
----------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

NEW MEXICO

Las Cruces 88003 (For Lot Grading)	P.O. Box 3170	Fred A. Gerk Coordinator	505-646-1616
(For Resident Grading)	1508 Coffee Road Suite D Modesto, CA 95355	Sam Traylor Regional Director	(FTS) 8-463-6484 209-522-5251

NEW YORK

(For Lot Grading New York City)	Health and Agric. Bldg. Room 300, P.O. Box 1888 CN 330 Trenton, NJ 08625	Michael A. Richardson Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-483- 2296 609-292-4175
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

2-Poultry & Eggs

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES POULTRY DIVISION

NEW YORK (con.)

Albany 12235 (For Lot Grading NY State)	Division of Farm Products Service NY State Dept. of Agric. and Markets, Room 815 State Campus, Building 8	James Wagoner Coordinator	(FTS) 8-567-1771 518-457-1771
-----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

Albany 12235	Division of Marketing NY State Dept. of Agric. and Markets, Room 801 State Campus, Building 8 Albany, NY 12235	Thomas R. Davis Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-562-7560 518-472-7560
-----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

NORTH CAROLINA

Raleigh 27611	P.O. Box 27647	Frederick Pepoon Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-672-4129 919-733-7579
------------------	----------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

NORTH DAKOTA

90 W. Plato Blvd., Room 206 St. Paul, MN 55107	Martin Szekeresh Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-725-7883 612-725-7883
---------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

OHIO

Columbus 43215	611 State Office Building 65 S. Front Street	DeVere W. Wenger Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-943-2304 614-469-2304
-------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City 73105 (For Lot Grading)	2800 North Lincoln	George Parker Admin. Supervisor	405-521-3861
------------------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------	--------------

(For Resident Grading)	811 Grand Avenue, Room 118 Kansas City, MO 64106	H. Dean Yancey Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-758-3659 816-374-3659
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

OREGON

Salem 97301 (For Lot Grading)	Agricultural Building	Jim Black Acting Administrator	503-378-3790
----------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

(For Resident Grading)	2505 S. McClellan Street Seattle, WA 98144	Johnnie H. Adkins Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-399-5611 206-442-5611
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES
POULTRY DIVISION

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg 17110	State Agric. Bldg., Rm. 311 2301 North Cameron Street	Richard Shockley Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-787-4212 717-787-4212
(For Lot Grading in Philadelphia)	Health & Agriculture Bldg. Room 300, P.O. Box 1888 CN 330 Trenton, NJ 08625	Michael A. Richardson Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-483- 2296 609-989-2296

PUERTO RICO

Santurce 00908	Department of Agriculture of Puerto Rico P.O. Box 10163	Ramon C. Navarro Coordinator	809-724-8494 Ext. 367
-------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------

RHODE ISLAND

Providence 02903 (For Lot Grading)	Division of Agriculture Dept. of Environmental Manangement 83 Park Street, Room 602	Stephen W. Higgins, Jr. Chief Resource Marketing	401-277-2781
(For Resident Grading)	Division of Marketing NY State Dept. of Agric. and Markets, Room 801 State Campus, Building 8 Albany, NY 12235	Thomas R. Davis Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-562-7560 518-472-7560

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia 29211	SC Dept. of Agriculture P.O. Box 11280	Ronald N. Kennedy Fed.-State Supvr.	803-758-2150
-------------------	-------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	--------------

SOUTH DAKOTA

90 W. Plato Blvd., Room 206 St. Paul, MN 55107	Martin Szekeresh Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-725-7883 612-725-7883
---------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

TENNESSEE

P.O. Box 1526 Cullman, AL 35056-1526	Jerry L. Mason Fed.-State Supvr.	205-734-1750
-----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

2-Poultry & Eggs

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES POULTRY DIVISION

TEXAS

Austin 78701	611 E. 6th Street Room 482	Harry W. Cullipher Acting Fed-State Supervisor	(FTS) 8-770-5424 512-482-5424
-----------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------

UTAH

Salt Lake City 84116 (For Lot Grading)	Utah Dept. of Agriculture Food and Consumer Services 350 North Redwood Road	Bryant Strasburg Supervisor	801-533-4117
(For Resident Grading)	Denver Federal Center Agriculture Building 81, P.O. Box 25125 Denver, CO 80225	Robert D. Twite Fed.-State Supvr.	303-234-4890

VERMONT

(For Resident Grading)	Division of Marketing NY State Dept. of Agric. and Markets, Room 801 State Campus, Building 8 Albany, NY 12235	Thomas R. Davis Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-562-7560 518-472-7560
Montpelier 05602 (For Lot Grading)	Division of Markets State Dept. of Agric. Agriculture Building	Everett Willard Director	(FTS) 8-832-2437 802-828-2437

VIRGINIA

Harrisonburg 22801	Bureau of Poultry and Egg Marketing Services 116 Reservoir Street	John Kane Bureau Chief	703-434-2585
-----------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Department of Agriculture of Puerto Rico P.O. Box 10163 Santurce, PR 00908	Ramon C. Navarro Coordinator	809-753-6175 809-724-8494 Ext. 367
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------------

WASHINGTON

Seattle 98144	2505 S. McClellan Street	Johnnie H. Adkins Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-399-5611 206-442-5611
------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------

GRADING BRANCH - STATE OFFICES
POULTRY DIVISION

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston 25305 (For Lot Grading)	Meat and Food Safety Division West Virginia Department of Agriculture State Capitol, Guthrie Agricultural Complex	Donald James Asst. Director	(FTS) 8-885-2226 304-348-2226
(For Resident Grading)	635 Cox Road Gastonia, NC 28054	James B. York Regional Director	(FTS) 8-672-6493 704-867-3871

WISCONSIN

Madison 53708	801 West Badger Road P.O. Box 8911	Peter A. Felt Fed.-State Supvr.	(FTS) 8-364-5241 608-264-5241
------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------

WYOMING

Denver Federal Center Agriculture Building 81, P.O. Box 25125 Denver, CO 80225	Robert D. Twite Fed.-State Supvr.	303-234-4890
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------

Copies of the following grade standards can be obtained from your nearest field office or from the Office of the Director, Washington, D.C.

Grade Standards

Shell Eggs

U.S. Consumer Grades
U.S. Wholesale Grades
U.S. Nest Run Grades

Poultry

U.S. Grade A - Poultry Roast
U.S. Grade A - Boneless Poultry
Ready-to-cook - Carcasses
Ready-to-cook - Parts
U.S. Grade A - For Further Processing
U.S. Procurement Grades

Rabbits

Ready-to-cook - Carcasses
Ready-to-cook - Parts

Publications

List of publications not available at the time this manuscript went to press

The Dairy Grading Branch of the USDA's Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) is responsible for the acceptance, inspection, and grading of dairy products. This agency operates a dairy laboratory in Chicago which conducts analyses of dairy products and also does fat and salt analyses for beef products purchased by the USDA.

Although Dairy Branch officials may be contacted for information on the grading and quality of any dairy products, state and local agencies should be contacted first in matters relating to fluid milk. State agencies concerned with the production and distribution of fluid milk are the State Public Health Service and the State Department of Agriculture. Federal dairy grading and inspection offices are as follows:

CALIFORNIA

Roy F. Hedtke
Regional Supervisor
630 Sansome St., Room 754
San Francisco, CA 94111
Phone: (415) 556-5585
FTS: 556-5585

ILLINOIS

Kenneth R. Olson
Regional Supervisor
610 South Canal St.
Room 803
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 353-6680
FTS: 353-6680

MINNESOTA

Harold K. Linden
Regional Supervisor
110 South Fourth Street
Room 118
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Phone: (612) 349-3504
FTS: 787-3504

Washington, D.C.

Dairy Grading & Standardization

Branch, Chief.....	George W. Fry	2750-S	447-3171
Grading Section, Head...	Robert G. Semerad	2750-S	447-3245
Standardization Sec. Head	Richard W. Webber	2750-S	447-7473

NEW YORK

LeRoy C. Iverson
Regional Supervisor
U.S. Courthouse and Federal
Building, Room 1221
100 South Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13260
Phone: (315) 423-5325
FTS: 950-5325

Dairy Grading Branch Lab.ILLINOIS

Dr. Jim L. Dizikes
Chemist-in-Charge
610 South Canal Street
Room 666
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 353-6525
FTS: 353-6525

Washington, D.C.

Dairy Division
USDA-AMS
Washington, D.C. 20250
(See Below)

Grade Standards

Copies of Grade Standards & Specifications for dairy products may be obtained from the foregoing offices. Standards for dairy products are available for the following items:

- o U.S. Standards for Grades of:

- Bulk American Cheese for Manufacturing
- Monterey (Monterey Jack)
- Colby Cheese
- Cheddar Cheese
- Nonfat Dry Milk (Spray Process)
- Nonfat Dry Milk (Roller Process)
- Swiss Cheese, Emmentaler Cheese
- Dry Whey
- Butter
- Dry Buttermilk
- Dry Whole Milk
- Instant Nonfat Dry Milk
- Edible Dry Casein (Acid)

- o USDA Specifications for:

- Ricotta Cheese
- Mozzarella Cheese

- o Also:

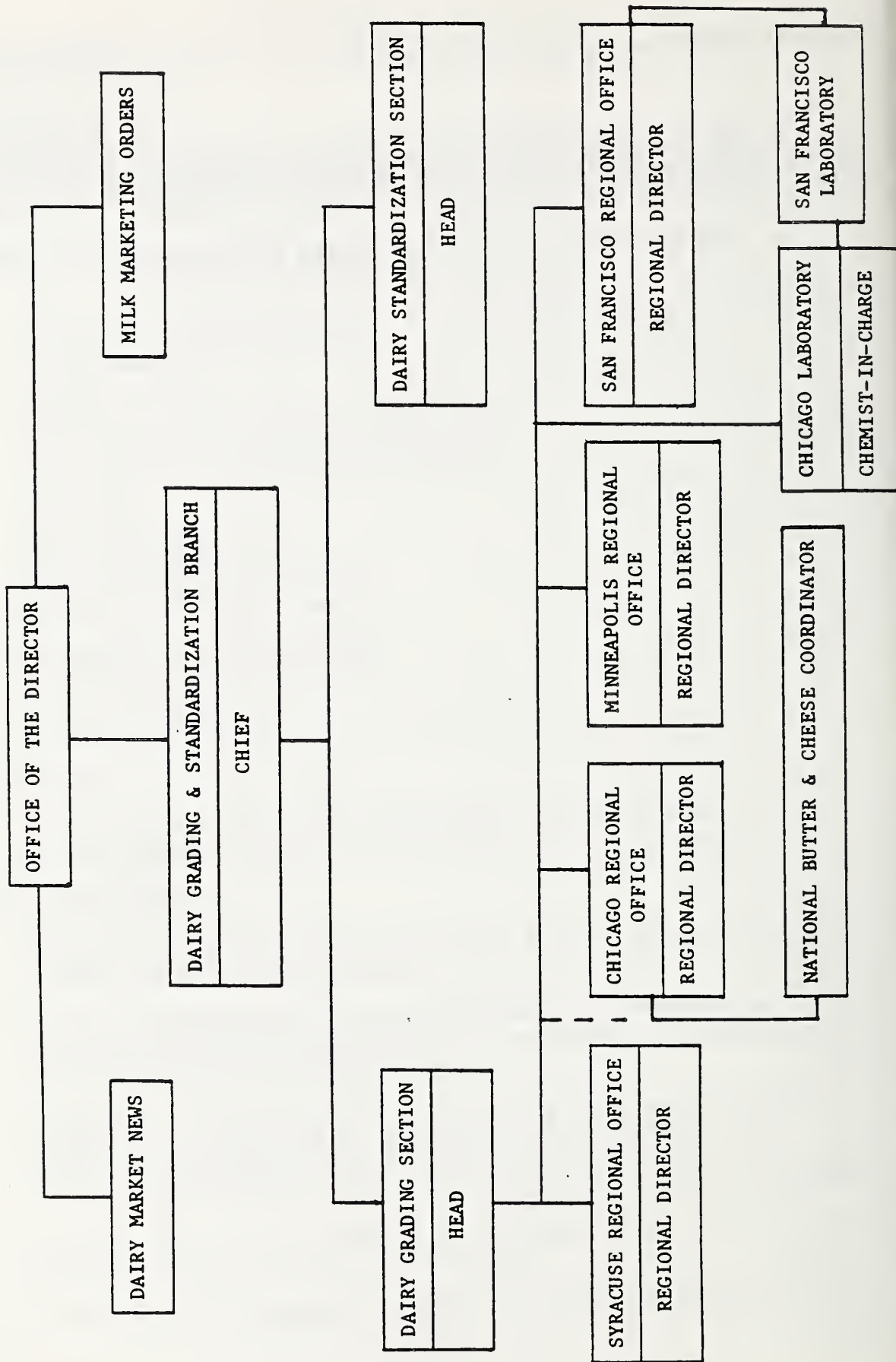
- USDA Scorched Particle Standards for Dry Milks.
- USDA Sediment Standards for Milk and Milk Products.

Training Aids:

- o General Specifications for Dairy Plants Approved for USDA Inspection and Grading Service.
- o Milk for Manufacturing Purposes and Its Production and Processing (Requirements Recommended for Adoption by State Regulatory Agencies).
- o General Instructions for Performing Farm Inspections According to the USDA Recommended Requirements for Milk for Manufacturing Purposes and Its Production and Processing for Adoption by State Regulatory Agencies.
- o Guidelines for the Control of Abnormal Milk and Screening Tests for Its Detection.
- o Farm Bulk Milk Haulers Manual and Training Seminar.

- o Agriculture Handbook 51, Federal and State Standards for the Composition of Milk Products (and Certain Non-Milkfat Products).
- o Farmer's Bulletin 2259, Judging and Scoring Milk and Cheese.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
 DAIRY DIVISION



The Processed Products Branch of the USDA's Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) is responsible for inspecting, grading and acceptance of processed fruits and vegetables and ancillary products. These products may be graded on a voluntary basis, for a fee, either at points of origin, at intransit points, or at destinations to assure conformance with applicable specifications of U.S. Grade Standards.

The Processed Products Branch operates two laboratories. A laboratory in Washington, D.C. does verification testing of coffee, tea, jams and jellies. This laboratory also does aflatoxing testing of peanuts and analyses for proteins, sugars and acids. A Processed Products Laboratory in Chicago conducts laboratory analyses on fruits and vegetable processed products (frozen, canned and dried) and meat products, other than beef. This laboratory does fat, salt, moisture and protein analyses.

Following are the names and addresses of officials who may be contacted for grading services or for information:

PROCESSED PRODUCTS BRANCH - EASTERN REGION

A. Floyd Ermer, Regional Director
330 Georgetown Square, Suite 104
Wood Dale, IL 60191
Phone: (312) 353-6217
FTS: 353-6217

FLORIDA

James B. Shyte, In Charge
98 Third Street, S.W.
Winter Haven, FL 33880
Phone: (813) 294-7416
FTS: 826-2788

GEORGIA

Taylor Lee, In Charge
1555 St. Joseph Avenue
East Point, GA 30344
Phone: (404) 763-7495
FTS: 246-7495

Bobby L. Joyner, In Charge
(Suboffice of East Point, GA)
610 North Main Street
Blakely, GA 31730
Phone: (912) 723-4570
FTS: None

ILLINOIS

Sharon G. Hart-Braun, In Charge
U.S. Custom House, Room 1014
610 South Canal Street
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 353-6215
FTS: 353-6215

MAINE

Burt W. Handy, In Charge
165 Lancaster Street
Portland, ME 04101
Phone: (207) 780-3243
FTS: 833-3243

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

4-Processed Products

MARYLAND

Charles Schwaninger, In Charge
102 Maryland Avenue
Easton, MD 21601
Phone: (301) 822-3383
FTS: (Baltimore) 922-3311

MARYLAND (Con.)

John Fockler, In Charge
Timonium Professional Bldg.
Suite 107, 57 W. Timonium Rd.
Timonium, MD 21093
Phone: (301) 252-2280
FTS: 922-4946

MICHIGAN

Joseph B. Scarbrough, In Charge
Federal Center, Room 2-1-58
74 North Washington Avenue
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Phone: (616) 962-6511/6348
FTS: 372-6348

MINNESOTA

Milborn R. Beaty, In Charge
(Suboffice of Ripon, WI)
226 North Broad Street
Mankato, MN 56001
Phone: (507) 387-6101
FTS: 387-6101

NEW YORK

John Battista, In Charge
Federal Office Bldg. 5-R
252 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10001
Phone: (212) 620-3521
FTS: 660-3521

NEW YORK (con'd)

Alfred Woods, In Charge
Genessee Valley Regional Market
Room 110
900 Jefferson Road
Rochester, NY 14623
Phone: (716) 424-2092/96
FTS: 424-2092

OHIO

Richard L. Reagan, In Charge
105 Fisher Avenue
Van Wert, OH 45891
Phone: (419) 238-4105
FTS: 238-4105

TEXAS

Bradford Hart, In Charge
415 Gray Lane
Weslaco, TX 78596
Phone: (512) 968-2772
FTS: 734-4556

VIRGINIA

Victor E. Levene, In Charge
No. 1 N. 14th Street, Room 332
Richmond, VA 23219
Phone: (804) 786-2422
FTS: 936-2422

WISCONSIN

Jack Barham, In Charge
(For mail: Route 2, Box 15)
E. Food du Lac Street
Ripon, WI 54971
Phone: (414) 748-2887
FTS: 748-2287

PROCESSED PRODUCTS BRANCH - WESTERN REGION

Elton E. Hughes, Regional Director
111 W. St. John Street, Suite 416
San Jose, CA 95113
Phone: (408) 291-7253
FTS: 466-7253

CALIFORNIA

Leland J. Virag, In Charge
2202 Monterey Street, Suite 102
Fresno, CA 93721
Phone: (209) 487-5210
FTS: 467-5210

Robert R. Lamssies, In Charge
300 N. Los Angeles Street
Room 1309
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Phone: (213) 688-3173
FTS: 798-3173

Donald R. Robinson, In Charge
(Suboffice of Los Angeles, CA)
(For mail: P.O. Box 1751)
83-977 Indio Boulevard
Indio, CA 92201
Phone: (619) 347-1057
FTS: 347-1057

Salvador G. Morales, In Charge
1438 South First Street
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 291-7467
FTS: 466-7467

Paul L. Spears, In Charge
(Acting)
5635 Stratford Circle, Suite 11
Stockton, CA 95207
Phone: (209) 946-6301
FTS: 463-6301

COLORADO

William V. Stevenson, In Charge
U.S. Custom House, Room 357
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
Phone: (303) 844-3160
FTS: 564-3160

OREGON

Herbert A. Hooper, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 5345
Zip 97304)
340 High Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
Phone: (503) 399-5761
FTS: 422-5761

HAWAII

Stanward Hirato, Federal
Supervising Inspector
State of Hawaii Dept. of
Agriculture
(For mail: P.O. Box 22159)
1428 S. King Street
Honolulu, HI 96822
Phone: (808) 548-7148
FTS: (808) 548-7148 (dial
entire no.)

WASHINGTON

Lawrence Kramer, Jr., In Charge
Liberty Building, Room 212
32 North 3rd Street
Yakima, WA 98901
Phone: (509) 575-5869
FTS: 446-5869

Washington, D.C.

Patricia J. Lively, Head of
Inspection
Fruit & Vegetable Division
Processed Products Branch
Room 0717 South Building
14th and Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 447-5021
FTS: 447-5021

PUERTO RICO

Elias Malavet, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 9112)
Santurce, PR 00908)
GSA Service Center Bldg., #651
State Road #28 Guaynabo
Ft. Buchanan, PR 00934
Phone: (809) 783-2230/4116
FTS: 783-2230/4116

PROCESSED PRODUCTS BRANCH



Grade Standards

Copies of Grade Standards for processed products may be obtained from the foregoing office. Standards for processed products are available for the following items:

UNITED STATES STANDARDS FOR GRADES OF
PROCESSED FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND CERTAIN OTHER PRODUCTS
AS OF MARCH 1, 1984

<u>CANNED</u>	<u>SECTION NUMBER</u>
Apples	52.2161
Apple Butter	52.2801
Apple Juice	52.301
Applesauce	52.331
Apricots	
Regular Pack	52.2641
Solid Pack	52.6241
Asparagus	52.2541
Beans, Baked	52.6461
Beans, Dried	52.411
Beans, Pork and	52.6441
Beans, Green & Wax	52.441
Beans, Lima	52.471
Beets	52.521
Blackberries & Other	52.551
Similar Berries	
Blueberries	52.581
Carrots	52.671
Celery	52.6571
Cherries, RTP	52.771
Cherries, Sweet	52.821
Chili Sauce	52.2191
Corn, Cream Style	52.851
Corn, Whole Kernel	52.881
Cranberry Sauce	52.951
Figs, Kadota	52.2821
Fruit Cocktail	52.1051
Fruit Jelly	52.1081
Fruit Preserves (Jams)	52.1111
Fruits for Salad	52.3831
Grapes	52.4021
Grape Juice	52.1341
Grapefruit	52.1141
Grapefruit Juice	
Grapefruit Juice from Conc., and	52.1221
Grapefruit Juice for Manuf.	
Grapefruit & Orange for Salad	52.1251
Grapefruit & Orange Juice	52.1281
Hominy	52.3281
Leafy Greens	52.6081
Lemon Juice	52.5481

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

4-Processed Products

Lemon Juice for Manuf, Conc.	52.3951
Mushrooms	52.1481
Okra	52.3331
Okra & Tomatoes or Vice Versa	52.3421
Olives, Green	52.5441
Olive, Ripe	52.3751
Onions	52.3041
Orange Juice,	
Orange Juice from Conc.	52.1551
Conc. Orange Juice for Manuf.	
Orange Marmalade	52.1451
Peaches, Clingstone	52.2561
Peaches, Freestone	52.2601
Pears	52.1611
Peas	52.2281
Peas & Carrots	52.6201
Peas, Field & Blackeye	52.1641
Pickles	52.1681
Pimientos	52.2861
Pineapple	52.1711
Pineapple Juice	52.1761
Plums	52.1781
Potatoes, White	52.1811
Prunes, Canned Dried	52.5601
Pumpkin (Squash)	52.2741
Raspberries	52.3311
Sauerkraut	52.2951
Spinach	52.1901
Squash (Summer Type)	52.3581
Succotash	52.6001
Sweet Potatoes	52.2041
Tangerine Juice	52.2071
Tangerine Juice for Manuf, Conc.	52.2931
Tomatoes	52.5161
Tomato Catsup	52.2101
Tomato Juice	52.3621
Tomato Juice, Conc.	52.5201
Tomato Paste	52.5041
Tomato Puree (Pulp)	52.5081
Tomato Sauce	52.2371

DRIED & DEHYDRATED

Apples, Dehydrated	52.2341
Apples, Dried	52.2481
Apricots, Dehydrated	52.3871
Apricots, Dried	52.5761
Dates	52.1001
Figs, Dried	52.1021
Grapefruit Juice, Dehydrated	52.1221
Orange Juice, Dehydrated	52.1551
Peaches, Dehydrated	52.3911

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

4- Processed Products

Peaches, Dried	52.5801
Pears, Dried	52.5841
Prunes, Dehydrated	52.3231
Prunes, Dried	52.3181
Raisins, Processed	52.1841

SUGAR PRODUCTS

Honey, Comb	52.2861
Honey, Extract	52.1391
Maple Syrup	52.5961
Molasses, Sugarcane	52.3651
Syrup, Refiners'	52.6041
Syrup, Sugarcane	52.3101

MISCELLANEOUS

Cherries, Sulfured	52.741
Olive Oil	52.1531
Peanut Butter	52.3061
Potatoes, Peeled	52.2421
Sauerkraut, Bulk	52.3451

FROZEN

Apple Juice, Con.	52.6321
Apples	52.361
Apricots	52.5521
Asparagus	52.381
Beans, Green & Wax	52.2321
Beans, Lima	52.501
Beans, Speckled Butter (Lima)	52.5241
Berries (Black, Boysen, etc.)	52.5881
Blueberries	52.611
Broccoli	52.631
Brussel Sprouts	52.651

FROZEN

Carrots	52.701
Cauliflower	52.721
Cherries, RTP	52.801
Cherries, Sweet	52.3161
Corn-on-the-Cob	52.931
Corn, Whole Kernel	52.911
Cranberries	52.6281
Grape Juice, Conc. (Sweetened)	52.2451
Grapefruit	52.1171
Grapefruit Juice	
Conc. Grapefruit Juice, &	52.1221
Grapefruit Juice for Manuf.	

FROZEN Cont'd.

Grapefruit Juice & Orange Juice, Conc.	52.1311
Blended	
Leafy Greens (Inc. Spinach)	52.1371
Lemonade, Conc.	52.1421
Limeade, Conc.	52.2521
Melon Balls	52.5361
Okra	52.1511
Onion Rings, Breaded	52.4061
Orange Juice: Conc. Orange Juice,	
Conc. Orange Juice for Manuf, &	52.1551
Reduced Acid Conc. Orange Juice	
Peaches	52.3551
Peas	52.3511
Peas & Carrots	52.2501
Peas, Field & Black-eye	52.1661
Peppers, Sweet	52.3001
Pineapple	52.1741
Plums	52.2911
Potatoes, French Fried	52.2391
Potatoes, Hash Brown	52.6401
Raspberries	52.1871
Rhubarb	Not Codified
Squash (Cooked)	52.1941
Squash (Summer)	52.1961
Strawberries	52.1981
Succotash	52.2011
Sweetpotatoes	52.5001
Turnip Greens with Turnips	52.3731
Vegetables, Mixed	52.2131

Complete Grade standards are issued yearly in compact "pocket-book" style known as:

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS
Title 7 -- Agriculture
Part 52

Copies of yearly editions may be purchased from:

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

OR

Complete Grade Standards also are published annually in the ALMANAC from:

Edward E. Judge & Sons, Inc.
Seventy-Nine Bond Street
Westminister, MD 21157
Phone: (301) 876-2051

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

5-Fresh Fruits
and Vegetables

The Fresh Products Branch of the USDA's Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) assures that fresh fruits and vegetables comply with specifications of the U.S. Grade Standards, if so labeled. Fresh products can either be graded at sources, at intransit points or at destination sites.

Information with respect to grading services or product qualities or conditions can be obtained from any of the following national or regional offices.

EASTERN REGION

Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Division

Fresh Products Branch

James P. Wray, Regional Director
Skyline Office Building, Suite 806
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
Phone: (703) 756-6781
FTS: 756-6781

ALABAMA

James H. Burnett, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 3336)
Richard Beard Building, Rm. 220
1445 Federal Drive
Montgomery, AL 36193
Phone: (205) 832-6690/7434
FTS: 534-7434

CONNECTICUT

Bruce McFarlane, In Charge
Connecticut Regional Market
101 Reserve Road
Hartford, CT 06114
Phone: (203) 722-2676
FTS: 244-2676

DELAWARE

W.T. Honeycutt, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box Drawer D)
State of Delaware Department
of Agriculture
South Dupont Highway
Dover, DE 19903
Phone: (302) 736-4815/4817

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

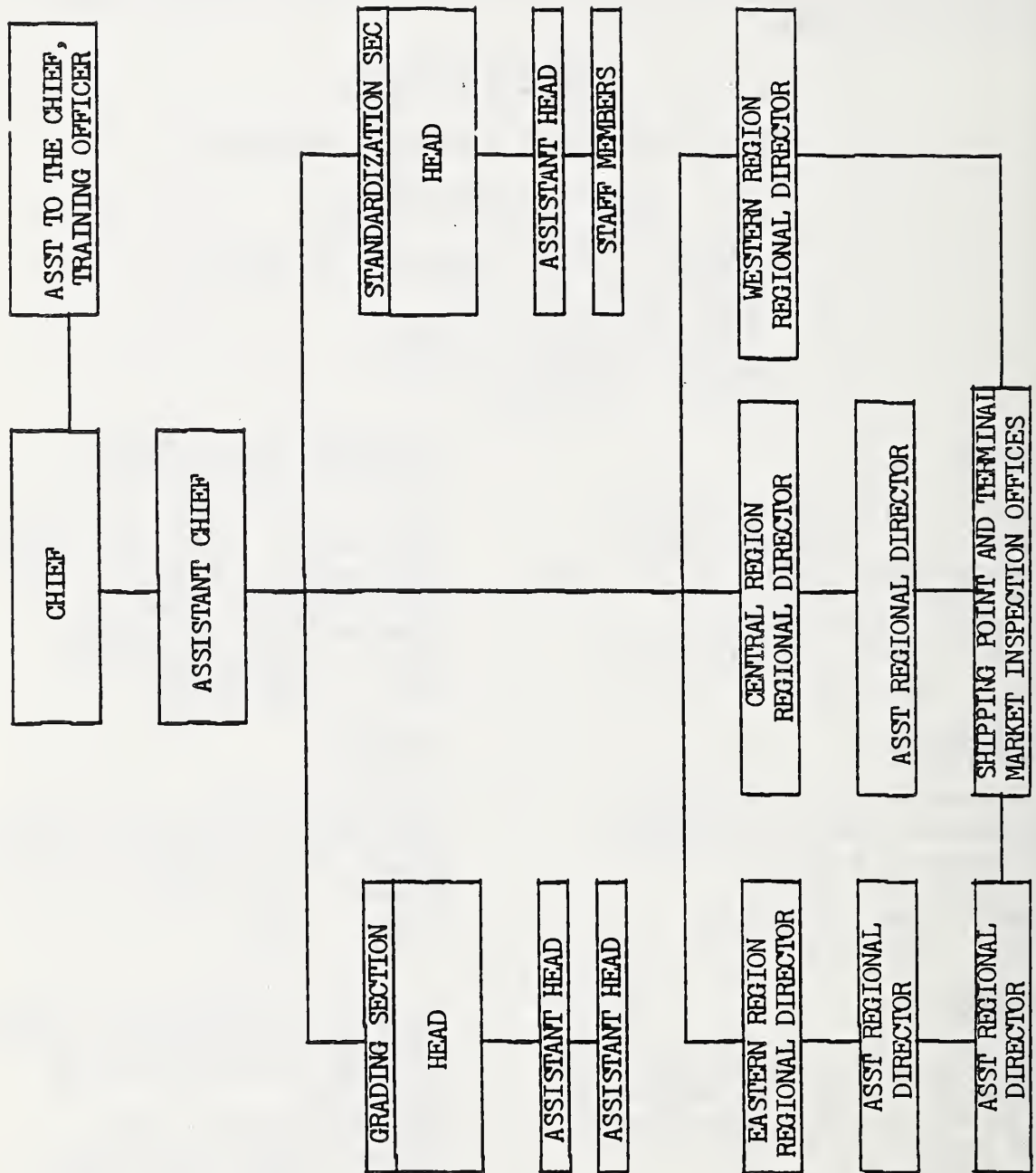
Dan C. Littleton, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1852)
Presidential Building, Rm. 840
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, MD 20788
Phone: (301) 436-8046
FTS: 436-8046

FLORIDA

Bennie C. Tiner, In Charge
1350 NW 12th Avenue, Room 530
Miami, FL 33136
Phone: (305) 324-6116/6117
FTS: None

Wilver A. Whatley, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1232)
Florida Citrus Building
Room 110
500 3rd Street, N.W.
Winter Haven, FL 33880
Phone: (813) 294-3511, Ext. 33
FTS: None

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION
 FRESH PRODUCTS BRANCH



III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

5-Fresh Fruits
and Vegetables

EASTERN REGION (Con.)

Fresh Products Branch

GEORGIA

Milton Gray, In Charge
Administration Building, Room 205.
Georgia State Farmers' Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
Phone: (404) 366-7522
FTS: None

MAINE

Ed Margeson, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1058)
Presque Isle, ME 04769
Phone: (207) 764-1942/1943
FTS: None

MARYLAND

Albert B. Newman, In Charge
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Building "B", Unit 13
Jessup, MD 20794
Phone: (301) 799-5899
FTS: None

MASSACHUSETTS

Lewis Watson, In Charge
Boston Market Terminal
Building, Room 1
34 Market Street
Everett, MA 02149
Phone: (617) 389-2480/2481

NEW JERSEY

Fred M. Kinkle, In Charge
Federal Building, Room 1430
970 Broad Street
Newark, NJ 07102
Phone: (201) 645-2670/2208
FTS: 341-2636

NEW YORK

Paul B. Beattie, In Charge
Division of Marketing
Department of Agriculture
Capitol Plaza, 1 Winner Circle
Albany, NY 12235
Phone: (518) 457-1211/472-6199
FTS: 562-6199

C. Duane Copeland, In Charge
Hunts Point Market, Room 28A
Hunts Point & East Bay Avenue
Bronx, NY 10474
Phone: (212) 991-7669
FTS: None

Douglas Pryzbos, In Charge
176 Niagara Frontier Food Term.
Buffalo, NY 14206
Phone: (716) 824-1585
FTS: None

NORTH CAROLINA

Robert R. Martin, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 588)
901 E. Boulevard
Williamston, NC 27892
Phone: (919) 792-1672/1673
FTS: None

PENNSYLVANIA

J.A. Laury, Jr., In Charge
State Department of Agriculture
Building, Room 312
2301 North Cameron Street
Harrisburg, PA 17120
Phone: (717) 787-5107/5108
FTS: None

Morris E. Phillips, In Charge
Produce Building, Room 293
3301 South Galloway Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Phone: (215) 336-0845/0846
FTS: None

EASTERN REGION (Con.)Fresh Products BranchPENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)

John L. Coulon, In Charge
Pittsburgh Produce Terminal Bldg.
21st and Smallman St., Room 206
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (412) 261-6435
FTS: None

Robert Harris, In Charge
Penn Place, Room 2203
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
Phone: (717) 826-6319
FTS: 592-6319

PUERTO RICO

Elias Malavet, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 9112)
Santurce, PR 00908)
GSA Service Center Bldg. #651
State Road #28 Guaynabo
Ft. Buchanan, PR 00934
Phone: (809) 783-2230/4116
FTS: None

RHODE ISLAND

Glenn L. Smith, In Charge
Roger Williams Building
22 Hayes Street
Providence, RI 02908
Phone: (401) 277-2782
FTS: None

Washington, D.C. 20250
USDA-AMS

Fresh Products Branch, Chief

(Acting)..... Karl E. Torline 2056-S 447-5870
Assistant Chief..... Karl E. Torline 2052-S 447-4560

SOUTH CAROLINA

William Norrell, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 13504)
Administration Building
State Farmer's Market
Bluff Road
Columbia, SC 29201
Phone: (803) 758-2141
FTS: None

VIRGINIA

Miles Clark, In Charge
Stanwick Building, Room 115
3661 Virginia Beach Blvd., East
Norfolk, VA 23502
Phone: (804) 441-6218
FTS: 827-6218

WEST VIRGINIA

Roderick C. Burns, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 3441)
Charleston Farmers Market
Charleston, WV 25334
Phone: (304) 348-0185
FTS: None

CENTRAL REGION

Fruit and Vegetable Division

Fresh Products Branch

Ernest J. Capouch, Regional Director
610 South Canal Street, Room 1012
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 353-6225
FTS: 353-6225

COLORADO

Ronald Nightengale, In Charge
Terminal Office
2331 West 31st Avenue
Denver, CO 80211
Phone: (303) 564-4570/564-4061
FTS: 564-4570

Ronald D. Nightengale, In Charge
Shipping Point Inspection
2331 West 31st Avenue
Denver, CO 80211
Phone: (303) 564-4570
FTS: 564-4570

ILLINOIS

Larry Lace, In Charge
610 South Canal St., Rm. 1160
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 353-6222
FTS: 353-6222

INDIANA

Richard Barlow, In Charge
Shipping Point Inspection
Terminal Office Building, Rm. 4
4101 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46218
Phone: (317) 352-7930
FTS: 336-7930

KENTUCKY

Dale Guyant, In Charge
No. 1 Produce Terminal
Louisville, KY 40218
Phone: (502) 588-4266/4278
FTS: None

LOUISIANA

Leonard E. Mixon, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 44456,
Capital Station)
9181 Interline Avenue
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
Phone: (504) 925-3773/3775
FTS: None

Jesse M. Anderson, In Charge
U.S. Postal Service Bldg.
Room 5027
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
Phone: (504) 589-6741
FTS: 682-6741

MICHIGAN

Michael J. Dietrich, In Charge
Detroit Union Produce Terminal,
Room 90
7201 West Fort Street
Detroit, MI 48209
Phone: (313) 226-6059
FTS: 226-6059/6225

CENTRAL REGION (Con.)

Fruit and Vegetable Division

Fresh Products Branch

MICHIGAN (Con.)

Lyle D. Bridgeford, In Charge
(For mail, P.O. Box 11003)
Michigan Dept. of Agriculture
Ottawa Building, North 076
611 West Ottawa Street
Lansing, MI 48901
Phone: (517) 373-1075
FTS: None

MINNESOTA

Douglas Shearer, In Charge
90 West Plato Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55107
Phone: (612) 292-8557
FTS: 296-0593

MISSOURI

Louis Berthold, In Charge
U.S. Court House, Room 123
811 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106
Phone: (816) 374-3359/7383
FTS: 758-3359/7383

Larry Wenger, In Charge
Unit #1, Produce Row, Room 202
St. Louis, MO 63102
Phone: (314) 425-4514
FTS: 279-4514/15

OHIO

B.H. Evans, In Charge
3034 Federal Office Building
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Phone: (513) 684-3193
FTS: 684-3193

OHIO (Con.)

Roy E. Schneider, In Charge
Rini Warehouse Building
3800 Woodland Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
Phone: (216) 522-2135
FTS: 942-2135

Francis P. Allard, In Charge
State Office Building, Rm. 611
65 South Front Street
Columbus, OH 43215
Phone: (614) 462-6372
FTS: None

Joseph H. Walters, In Charge
City Centre One, Suite 822
100 Federal Plaza East
Youngstown, OH 44503
Phone: (216) 743-1203
FTS: 294-3209

OKLAHOMA

James W. Goodson, In Charge
2800 North Lincoln Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-3861, ext. 30
FTS: None

TENNESSEE

Jerry L. Cook, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1071)
Knoxville, TN 37901
Phone: (615) 524-4812
FTS: None

Larry E. Johnson, In Charge
Federal Office Building
Room 444
167 North Main Street
Memphis, TN 38103
Phone: (901) 521-3425/3426
FTS: 222-3425

CENTRAL REGION (CON.)

Fruit and Vegetable Division

Fresh Products Branch

TENNESSEE (con.)

Michael W. Golightly, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 40672,
Melrose Station)
Ellington Agriculture Center
Hogan Road
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 360-0169
FTS: None

TEXAS

James L. Williams, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 107
San Juan, TX 78589)
Texas Federal Inspection Svce.
1301 West Expressway
Alamo, TX 78515
Phone: (512) 787-4091/6881
FTS: None

M.A. Thomas, In Charge
Produce Exchange Building, Room 214
912 South Pearl Expressway
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: (214) 767-5337
FTS: 729-5337

TEXAS (Con.)

Charles E. Parrigon, In Charge
6070 Gateway East, Suite 410
El Paso, TX 79905
Phone: (915) 541-7723
FTS: 572-7723

C.B. Lawson, In Charge
Houston Produce Terminal
3100 Produce Row #14
Houston, TX 77023
Phone: (713) 923-2557
FTS: None

D.C. Benavides, Jr., In Charge
Administration Building
Room 244
Produce Terminal Market
1500 South Zarzamora Street
San Antonio, TX 78207
Phone: (512) 222-2751
FTS: None

WESTERN REGION

Fruit and Vegetable Division

Fresh Products Branch

Robert P. Rosko, Regional Director
(For mail: P.O. Box 214287)
Sacramento, CA 95821)
2963 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
Phone: (961) 484-4952
FTS: 468-4952

ALASKA

Jimmy Watenpaugh, In Charge
Division of Agriculture
P.O. Box 949
Palmer, AK 99645
Phone: (907) 745-7200
FTS: None

ARIZONA

J.A. Maddux, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 11606)
2901 West Fairmont Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85061
Phone: (602) 264-3871
FTS: None

CALIFORNIA

T.A. Trombatore, In Charge
Wholesale Terminal Building
Room 271, 784 S. Central Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90021
Phone: (213) 688-2489/6553
FTS: 798-6553

Darrell G. McNeal, In charge
1220 "N" Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 445-3915
FTS: None

Jerry L. Stout, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 4266
831 Mitten Road, Room 103
Burlingame, CA 94011
Phone: (415) 876-9313/14
FTS: 470-9313/14

HAWAII

Warren Maeda, In Charge
State of Hawaii, Dept. of
Agriculture
(For mail: P.O. Box 22159
Pawaa Substation, Honolulu,
HI 96822)
1428 South King Street
Honolulu, HI 96822
Phone: (808) 548-7147
FTS: None

IDAHO

Scott P. Brubaker, In Charge
Idaho State Dept. of
Agriculture
120 Klotz Lane
Boise, ID 83712
Phone: (208) 334-3830
FTS: 554-3830

OREGON

Jack L. Lutz, In Charge
Agriculture Bldg., Room 109
635 Capitol Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
Phone: (503) 378-3775
FTS: None

UTAH

(Vacant), In Charge
350 N. Redwood Rd., Room 217
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Phone: (801) 533-4133
FTS: None

III. Food Grading Services Cont'd.

5-Fresh Fruits
and Vegetables

WESTERN REGION (Con.)

Fruit and Vegetable Division

Fresh Products Branch

WASHINGTON

Wilbert J. Ireby, In Charge
2728-B Westmoor Court, S.W.
Olympia, WA 98502 GR11
Phone: (206) 753-2117
FTS: None

R.L. Winkler, In Charge
5507 6th Avenue, South
Seattle, WA 98108
Phone: (206) 764-3500
FTS: 399-3500

Washington, D.C.

Mr. Michael A. Castille, Chief
Fresh Products Branch
USDA/AMS/FVD
Room 2052, South Building
14th St. & Independence Ave. SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-5870

Mr. Ligon W. Johnson, Jr., Head
Grading Section
Fresh Products Branch
USDA/AMS/FVD
Room 2056, South Building
14th St. & Independence Ave. SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-2482

Grade Standards

Copies of Grade Standards for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables may be obtained from the foregoing offices. Standards for fresh fruits and vegetables are available for the following items:

VEGETABLES (FRESH MARKET)

Anise, Sweet
 Artichokes, Globe
 Asparagus, Fresh
 Beans, Lima
 Beans, Snap
 Beets
 Broccoli, Bunched Italian
 Sprouting
 Brussel Sprouts
 Cabbage
 Cantaloups
 Carrots, Bunched
 Carrots, Topped
 Carrots with Short Trimmed Tops
 Cauliflower
 Celery
 Corn, Green
 Cucumbers
 Cucumbers, Greenhouse
 Eggplant
 Endive, Escarole or Chicory
 Garlic
 Greens, Beet
 Greens, Collard or Broccoli
 Greens, Dandelion
 Greens, Mustard and Turnip
 Honeydew and Honey Ball Type
 Melons
 Horseradish, Roots
 Kale
 Lettuce
 Lettuce, Greenhouse Leaf
 Mushrooms
 Okra
 Onions, Bermuda-Granex-Grano
 Type
 Onions, Creole
 Onions, (Other than Bermuda-
 Granex-Grano & Creole Types)
 Onions, Common Green
 Onion Sets
 Parsley

VEGETABLES (FRESH MARKET) Con.

Parsnips
 Peas, Fresh
 Peas, Southern
 Peppers, Sweet
 Potatoes
 Potatoes, Seed
 Radishes
 Rhubard (Field Grown)
 Romaine
 Shallots, Bunched
 Spinach Leaves
 Spinach Plants
 Squash, Fall & Winter Type &
 Pumpkins
 Squash, Summer
 Sweetpotatoes
 Tomatoes, Fresh
 Tomatoes, Greenhouse
 Turnips or Rutabagas
 Watermelons

VEGETABLES (FRESH MARKET -
CONSUMER)

Broccoli, Italian Sprouting
 Brussel Sprouts
 Carrots (Bunched Topped, Short
 Trimmed Tops)
 Celery
 Corn (Husked on the Cob)
 Beet Greens
 Kale
 Parsnips
 Potatoes
 Spinach Leaves
 Tomatoes
 Turnips

VEGETABLES FOR PROCESSING

Asparagus, Green
Beans, Lima, Fresh Shelled
Beans, Snap
Beets
Broccoli
Cabbage
Carrots
Cauliflower
Corn, Sweet
Cucumbers, Pickling
Mushrooms
Okra
Onions
Peas, Fresh Shelled, For
 Canning Or Freezing
Peas, Southern
Peppers, Sweet
Potatoes for Chipping
Potatoes
Spinach
Sweet Potatoes, For Canning
 Or Freezing
Sweet Potatoes, For Dicing
 Or Pulping
Tomatoes, Italian Type For
 Canning
Tomatoes, Green
Tomatoes

FRUIT (FRESH MARKET)

Apples
Apricots
Avocados, Florida
Blueberries
Cherries, Sweet
Cranberries Fresh
Dewberries & Blackberries
Grapes, Bunch, American,
 Eastern Type
Grapes, Juice, (European or
 Vinifera Type)
Grapes, Table, (European or
 Vinifera Type)
Grapefruit, (California &
 Arizona)
Grapefruit, Florida
Grapefruit, (Texas & States
 Other Than FL, CA, & AZ)
Kiwifruit
Lemons

FRUIT (FRESH MARKET)

Limes, Persian (Tahiti)
Nectarines
Oranges, (California & Arizona)
Oranges & Tangelos, Florida
Oranges, (TX & States Other
 Than FL, CA, & AZ)
Peaches
Pears, Summer & Fall
Pears, Winter
Pineapples
Plums and Prunes, Fresh
Raspberries
Strawberries
Tangerines
Tangerines, Florida

FRUIT FOR PROCESSING

Apples
Berries
Blueberries
Cherries, Red Sour, For
 Manufacture
Cherries, Sweet, For Canning
 Or Freezing
Cherries, Sweet, For Export For
 Sulphur Brining
Cranberries
Currants
Grapes, Bunch, American
 (Eastern Type) for Processing
 and Freezing
Grapes, For Processing &
 Freezing
Peaches, Freestone, For
 Canning, Freezing or Pulping
Pears
Raspberries
Strawberries, Growers' Stock
 for Manufacture
Strawberries, Washed & Sorted
 for Freezing

NUTS & SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Almonds, Shelled
Almonds in the Shell
Asparagus Plumosus
Brazil Nuts in the Shell
Christmas Trees
Filberts in the Shell
Gladiolus Corms (Bulbs)
Mixed Nuts in the Shell
Peanuts, Shelled Spanish Type
Peanuts, Shelled Runner Type
Peanuts, Shelled Virginia Type
Peanuts, Cleaned Virginia Type in the Shell
Pecans, Shelled
Pecans in the Shell
Peonies, Cut, in the Bud
Tomato Plants
Walnuts, Shelled (*Juglans regia*)
Walnuts (*Juglans regia*) in the Shell

Visual Aids

Visual Aids as follows are available for a price from the;

United Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Association
727 North Washington Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

- o A potato booklet covering identification and grade classification for a variety of defects.
- o A color-coded, 54 color photo, potato disorder identification chart.
- o A Florida Citrus looseleaf notebook containing color photographs for identification and grade classification of a variety of defects affecting grapefruit, tangerines, oranges, and tangelos. Notebook also contains grade standards for each commodity.
- o A chart illustrating color classifications of surface color for tomatoes described as green, breakers, turning, pink, and red. Chart can be folded to pocket size dimension.

Other Publications:

Market Disease Handbooks for fruit and vegetables and the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 7, Agriculture, Parts 46 to 51, a compilation of grade standards and related documents, may be purchased from:

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Phone: (202) 783-3238

The U.S. Department of Commerce (USDC), National Marine Fisheries Service, provides two main services with respect to seafood:

- o An inspection service which relates to plant sanitation approval and product wholesomeness. Unlike red meats and poultry, the USDC inspection service is not compulsory. Seafood packers who subscribe to the inspection service may use a logo marked "PUFI", (Packed Under Federal Inspection) on their packages.
- o A grading service which establishes the quality levels of products. Packers who subscribe to grading services may use the USDC Grade logo on their packages.

USDC Services

The varied services provided by National Marine Fisheries Services are as follows:

- o Plant Sanitation Approval
- o Product Inspection
- o Product Grading
- o Certification Services:
 - Inspection and Certification of U.S. Products for EXPORT
 - Inspection and Certification of Seafood Products for IMPORT
- o Lot Inspection--as needed on a contract basis
- o Laboratory Analyses
- o Consultative Services
- o Label Review
- o Specification Review

Inspected Plants

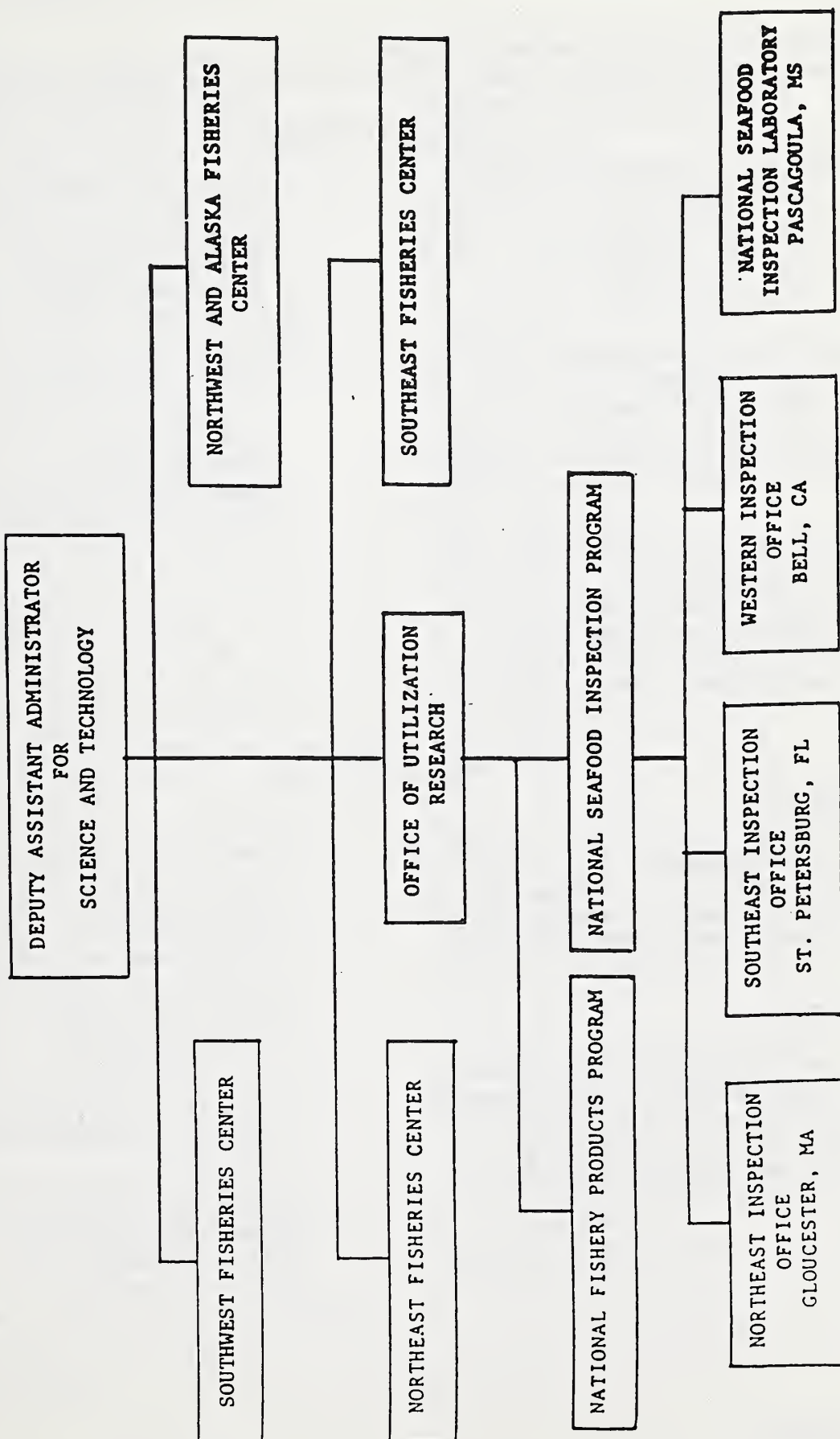
The National Marine Fisheries publishes semi-annually a directory of approved plants. The establishments are divided into four categories, as follows:

1. Plants approved for sanitation only.
2. Plants which are approved for sanitation and produce fishery products which have been inspected and bear the official USDA Inspection and/or Grade Marks.
3. Plants approved for providing inspected fishery products from sanitarily approved sources for procurement by Federal Agencies.
4. Plants approved for sanitation to produce animal feed products.

The Directory of Approved Plants can be obtained by submitting your request to the address below stating your desire to be placed on the mailing list for the Approved List, Sanitarily Inspected Fish Establishments.

National Seafood Inspection Laboratory
National Marine Fisheries Service
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
P.O. Drawer 1207
Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567-0112

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE



Following are the names and addresses of personnel in the Seafood Inspection Program who may be contacted for further information.

Regional Offices

NORTHEAST INSPECTION OFFICE

Amtom Moreau
P.O. Box 1188
Emerson Avenue
Gloucester, MA 01930
(617) 281-3600

WESTERN INSPECTION OFFICE

Glen Kiel
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Building No. 7
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 267-6734

SOUTHEAST INSPECTION OFFICE

Gary Putnam
Duval Building
9450 Koger Blvd.
St. Petersburg, FL 33702
(813) 893-3155

WASHINGTON, D.C.

National Seafood Inspection
Program
Richard Cano
3300 Whitehaven St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235
(202) 634-7458

NATIONAL SEAFOOD INSPECTION
LABORATORY

Spencer Garrett
3209 Frederic Street
P.O. Drawer 1207
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Field Offices

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Livestock & Poultry
Commission
Dr. Taylor H. Woods, Director
1 National Resources Drive
Little Rock, AR 72215
(501) 225-5138

CALIFORNIA

Western Inspection Office
Glen D. Kiel, Director
National Marine Fisheries
Service
5600 Rickenbacker Road
Building 7
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 267-6734
FTS: 985-6734

ALABAMA

State of Alabama
Jack A. Brewer, Director
Department of Public Health
Division of Inspection
State Office Building
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-3178/5

Lot Inspection Office
USDA Food Safety & Quality
Service
Processed Foods Branch
1438 First Street
(408) 291-7467
FTS: 466-7467

FLORIDA

Miami Lot Inspection Office
Monty Berg, Inspector
National Marine Fisheries Service
6974 N.W. 36th Avenue
Miami, FL 33147
(305) 350-4192

Southeast Inspection Office
Gary L. Putham, Director
National Marine Fisheries Service
9450 Koger Blvd., Duval Bldg.
St. Petersburg, FL 33702
(813) 893-3155
FTS: 826-3155

Dr. John H. Rychener, DVM
Chief, Bureau of Food Grades
& Standards
Division of Inspection
Florida Dept. of Agriculture
Mayo Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-3951

Tampa Lot Inspection Office
Mitchell Luberd, Inspector
National Marine Fisheries Service
1601 North 50th Street
Tampa, FL 33619
(813) 228-2546
FTS: 826-2546

ILLINOIS

Chicago Lot Inspection Office
Sharon Hart, Inspector
(In Charge)
USDA Food Safety & Quality
Service
Processed Foods Branch
610 South Canal St., Room 1014
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6215

LOUISIANA

State/Federal Inspection Office
Michael Windham, Coordinator
Federal/State Meat Grading
& Certification Service
Louisiana State Dept. of Agric.
P.O. Box 1951
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
(504) 925-4652

MASSACHUSETTS

Northeast Inspection Office
Thomas J. Moreau, Director
National Marine Fisheries
Service
P.O. Box 1188
Gloucester, MA 01930
(617) 281-3600
FTS: 837-9292

Gloucester Lot Inspection
Office
Frank Piraino, Supv. Insp.
Northeast Inspection
National Marine Fisheries
Service
Emerson Ave. - P.O. Box 1188
Gloucester, MA 01930
(617) 281-3600
FTS: 837-9295

New Bedford Inspection
Office, USDC
National Marine Fisheries
Service
Custom's House, Room No. 3
North 2nd Street
New Bedford, MA 02740
(617) 993-9309
FTS: 840-7300

MAINE

State/Federal Inspection
Office
State of Maine, State House
Dept. of Marine Resources
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-2291

Rockland Lot Inspection
Office
Doug Sargent, Inspector
National Marine Fisheries
Service
Federal Bldg., Room 158
21 Limerock Street
P.O. Box 666
Rockland, ME 04841
(207) 594-9543

MISSISSIPPI (National)

E. Spencer Garrett, Laboratory
Inspector
National Seafood Inspection
Laboratory
National Marine Fisheries
Service
P.O. Drawer 1207
Pascagoula, MS 39568-1207
(601) 762-7402
FTS: 499-4243

Pascagoula Lot Inspection Office
Wayne Patout, Inspector
National Marine Fisheries Svce.
P.O. Drawer 1207
Pascagoula, MS 39567-0112
(601) 762-1892
FTS: 499-4259

State of Mississippi
Dr. S.A. Cox, Director
Department of Agriculture
Box 5307 Fondrew Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 354-6581

NEW JERSEY

State/Federal Inspection Office
State of New Jersey
N.J. Dept. of Agriculture
Division of Regulatory Svces.
CN 330
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-5575

NEW YORK

New York Lot Inspection Office
John Battista, Inspector
National Marine Fisheries Svce.
Federal Office Building 5R
252 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10001
(212) 989-4027

PENNSYLVANIA

Dorothy Loeb, USDA Inspector
c/o DPSC
2800 S. 20th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(214) 952-2598

TENNESSEE

State/Federal Inspection
Office
Jimmy Hopper, Director
Tennessee Dept. of Agric.
Food and Drug Division
Ellington Agricultural Ctr.
Hogan Road, Melrose Station
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 853-0177

TEXAS

Brownsville Lot Inspection
Office
Gordon Eriksen, Inspector
National Marine Fisheries
Service
6665 E. 14th Street
Brownsville, TX 78520
(512) 831-7243

VIRGINIA

Virginia Inspection Office
Jim Hoff, Inspector
(In Charge)
National Marine Fisheries
Service
222 E. Queen Street, Rm. 215
P.O. Box 447
Hampton, VA 23669
(804) 722-0664

Lot Inspection Office
Victor E. Levine, Inspector
USDA Food Safety and Quality
Service
Processed Foods Branch
No. 1 N. 14th St., Rm. 332
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-2422

WASHINGTON

Bellingham Inspection Office
Carl E. Grant, Supv. Insp.
National Marine Fisheries
Service
2875 Roeder Avenue, Suite A
Bellingham, WA 98225
(206) 734-3378
FTS: 396-9422

WASHINGTON (con.)

Washington, D.C.

Seattle Inspection Office
 Chuck Novosel, Michael Bratcher,
 Inspectors
 National Marine Fisheries Svce.
 Pier 36, Bldg. 7, 3rd Floor
 1555 Alaskan Way, S.
 Seattle, WA 98134
 (206) 442-4327
 FTS: 399-4327

Mr. Thomas J. Billy, Chief
 Seafood Research, Inspection
 and Consumer Services Div.
 National Marine Fisheries
 Service (F/UD2)
 Room 376 - Page Building 2
 3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20235
 (202) 634-7458

Other Fisheries Research

Gloucester Laboratory

Mr. Louis Ronsivalli
 Laboratory Director
 Gloucester Laboratory
 DOC/NOAA/NMFS
 Northeast Fisheries Center
 Anderson Avenue
 Gloucester, MA 01930
 Phone: (617) 281-3600, ext. 237
 FTS: 837-9237

Mr. Richard V. Cano, Chief
 Inspection Services Branch
 National Marine Fisheries
 Service (F/UD2)
 Room 384 - Page Building 2
 3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20235
 (202) 634-7458

Charleston Laboratory

Mr. Harry L. Seagran
 Laboratory Director
 Charleston Laboratory
 DOC/NOAA/NMFS
 Southeast Fisheries Center
 P.O. Box 12607
 Charleston, SC 12607
 Phone: (803) 724-4770
 FTS: 677-4770

This laboratory mainly does research in the field of
 microconstituents (i.e., mercury, lead, cadmium, and PCB) of fish
 and fish products.

FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTED IN APPROVED ESTABLISHMENTS:

Canned Salmon
Raw Fish
Raw Breaded Fish
Fried Fish
Fried Fish Cakes

Batter Dipped Fish
Fish Dinners
Fish Entrees
Raw Breaded Fish - Minced
Fried Fish - Minced

Stuffed Fish
Japanese Style Fish Cakes
Fish Hors d'oeuvres
Krispy Breaded Fish
Batter Dipped Fish - Minced
Fried Fish - Minced and Extruded

Fresh Raw Fish
Krispy Breaded Fish
(Minced and/or Extruded)
Fried Breaded Fish and Cheese
Raw or Precooked Breaded
Minced Fish & Cheese
Battered Fish and Cheese
Fresh Whole Fish

Frozen Whole Fish
Fresh Fillets of Fish
Frozen Fillets of Fish
Fresh Fish Steaks
Frozen Fish Steaks
Crumb Topped Fish Portions

Crunchy Breaded Fish and Cheese
Batter Fried Minced Fish 'n Cheese
Batter Fried Minced Fish 'n Chips
Fish Casseroles
Green Headless Shrimp
Raw Peeled and Deveined Shrimp

Cooked and Peeled Shrimp
Cooked, Peeled, and Deveined Shrimp
Breaded Shrimp (Minced and Extruded)
Raw Breaded Shrimp
Raw Breaded Shrimp Portions
Krispy Breaded Shrimp

Shrimp Entrees
Rock Shrimp Tails

Batter Dipped Shrimp
Crunchy Shrimp
Imitation Breaded Shrimp
Raw Peeled Shrimp
Cooked Shell-On Shrimp

Shrimp Cocktail
Shrimp and Cheese (Breaded
and Extruded)
Raw Breaded Scallops
Raw Scallops
Krispy Breaded Scallops

Batter Fried Scallops
Breaded Scallops (Minced and
Extruded)
Cooked Crab Meat
Cooked Crab, Whole, Legs, or
Claws

Raw Breaded Oysters
Krispy Raw Breaded Oysters
Seafood Platters
Seafood Cakes or Patties
Cooked Lobster, Whole, Tail,
or Claws (Shell-On)

Raw Lobster, Whole, Tail, or
Claws

Grade Standards can be obtained
from the USDC for the foregoing
products, where applicable.

COOKBOOKS AND MARINE POSTERS AVAILABLE FROM THE NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

The following publications by the National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, may be obtained from the Government Printing Office (GPO) Bookstores or the Superintendent of Documents. A 25% discount is given on orders of 100 or more of any one publication sent to one address.

<u>Title</u>	<u>No.003-020-</u>	<u>Amt.</u>
LET'S COOK FISH - Buying, handling, basic cookery	00053-3	\$2.75
HOW TO EYE AND BUY SEAFOOD - Quantity buying and handling fish and shellfish	00001-1	\$1.50
A LITTLE FISH GOES A LONG WAY - Economy recipes	00074-6	\$1.50
SEAFOOD SLIMMERS - Low Calorie favorites	00104-1	\$1.25
TIME FOR SEAFOOD - Quick and easy recipes	00108-4	\$1.00
FISH AND SHELLFISH OVER THE COALS	00052-5	\$1.75
'CAN-VENIENT' WAYS WITH SHRIMP	00105-0	\$1.00
NAUTICAL NOTIONS FOR NIBBLING - Appetizers	00109-2	\$1.50
COUNTRY CATFISH	00089-4	\$1.00
A SEAFOOD HERITAGE FROM RAPPAHANNOCK TO THE RIO GRANDE	00118-1	\$1.75
A SEAFOOD HERITAGE FROM PLYMOUTH TO THE PRAIRIES	00122-0	\$2.50
A SEAFOOD HERITAGE FROM THE PLAINS TO THE PACIFIC	00124-6	\$1.75
MARINE FISHES OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC	00027-4	\$5.50
MARINE FISHES OF THE NORTH PACIFIC	00051-7	\$5.50
MARINE FISHES OF THE CALIFORNIA CURRENT	00055-0	\$5.50
MARINE FISHES OF THE GULF & SOUTH ATLANTIC	00065-7	\$5.50
FISHES OF THE GREAT LAKES	00069-0	\$5.50
MOLLUSKS & CRUSTACEANS OF THE COASTAL U.S.	00087-8	\$5.50
MARINE MAMMALS OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE	00106-8	\$7.50

NOTICE

Prices shown are as of November 1984. Government documents' prices are subject to change without prior notice. Therefore, prices in effect when your order is filled may differ from prices on the list.

MAIL ORDER TO:

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

IV - REGULATORY AGENCIES

I

A

r

a

A dozen or more Federal and state agencies perform certain regulatory functions of interest to food service directors. These agencies and services are as follows:

- 1 - Federal Meat & Poultry Inspection
 - Food Safety
- 2 - State Meat & Poultry Inspection
 - Food Safety
- 3 - Egg Products Inspection
 - Food Safety
- 4 - Grain Inspection
 - Food Safety
- 5 - Food and Drug Administration
 - Food Safety
- 6 - U.S. Public Health Service
 - Food Safety
- 7 - State Health Services
 - Food Safety
- 8 - Consumer Product Safety (Commission)
- 9 - Fresh Produce
 - Fair Trade Practices
- 10 - Meat & Poultry
 - Fair Trading Practices
- 11 - State Weights & Measures
 - Fair Trade Practices
- 12 - Federal Trade Commission
 - Fair Trade Practices
- 13 - State Attorney Generals
 - Fair Trade Practices
- 14 - Interstate Commerce Commission
 - Transportation

- 15 - State Public Service Commissions - Transportation
- 16 - Work Safety and Policies
 - Occupational Safety & Health
 - Environmental Protection
 - Equal Employment Opportunity
 - Office of Management & Budget

The functions of some of the foregoing agencies are much more tangent to food service operations than others. In fact, some of the aforementioned agencies may be quite remote from the day to day activities of food service. Nevertheless, these remote agencies might be the very ones a director may want to know about when the occasion arises.

It is the intent of this manuscript to list only those regulatory agencies whose functions seem relevant to food service. Certain regulatory agencies are omitted because their functions seem foreign to this purpose.

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

1-Federal Meat and Poultry Inspection - Food Safety

The Food Safety and Inspection Service provides Federal inspection for meats and poultry.

Federal inspection services are provided for all meat, poultry, and related products processed by plants shipping in interstate and foreign commerce as required by law. The work includes inspection of poultry and animals at the time of slaughter and of processed products during various stages of production and handling to assure wholesomeness of products and truthfulness in labeling. Plant facilities and equipment are checked for adherence to Federal sanitation standards.

Federal inspectors also conduct surveillance of foreign inspection systems and establishments producing meat and poultry products for export into the United States.

Although most of the meats, by far, utilized by the food service trades are Federally inspected for wholesomeness, some meats which are not sold in interstate commerce may not be Federally inspected. It is important, therefore, under such circumstances, to either avoid making purchases from such plants or check with your State Department of Agriculture concerning the reliability of the supplies in question.

Food Service Directors must keep in mind that meat and poultry inspection and grading are two different functions, administered by different agencies within the USDA. Whereas, meat inspection is compulsory for product moving in interstate commerce (and nearly all do), meat grading is voluntary.

The Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS) publishes, semi-annually, a meat and poultry directory which lists MPI (Meat and Poultry Inspection) approved plants. To obtain a copy, contact your State MPI Office. This directory can be used either as product sources or to identify plants of origin from establishment numbers shown on wholesale cartons.

The Food Safety and Inspection Service is organized to safeguard the safety and nutritional quality of meat, poultry, and their products through inspection and analysis and through establishment of standards, approval of labels, and monitoring of the industry for compliance with inspection laws:

Chemistry Division, Science Program. The Chemistry Division is responsible for developing the most economically feasible and improved analytical chemical methods with increased capacity, greater sensitivity, and accuracy to determine the presence of environmental contaminants and drug residues for inclusion in the ongoing Science Program. The staff also determines the presence of food additives and nutritional value of meat and poultry products. The impact of this responsibility is both national and international in its scope and significance, since domestic and imported or exported meat and poultry products are analyzed. The Division:

- o Manages the Accredited Laboratory Program designed to increase the effectiveness of the field inspection program; conducts a quality assurance program to assure continuous acceptable quality of analytical work.
- o Participates in reviewing submitted technical information to assess its accuracy and validity. Provides professional development and training in existing and newly developed chemical methods and techniques.
- o Participates with FDA to evaluate residue analytical procedures with each New Animal Drug Application (NADA).
- o Conducts highly complex chemical analyses of approximately 4,000 samples of meat and poultry products per year.

Contact: R.L. Ellis, Director, Chemistry Division or G.R. Heavner, Deputy Director, Chemistry Division - 202/447-7623.

Food Ingredient Assessment Division, Science Program. The Food Ingredient Assessment Division (FIAD) is responsible for providing analytical, consultative, and planning services in the areas of food ingredients, nutrition, and product safety. The Division also provides management for monitoring programs that assess ingredients and nutrients in meat and poultry products. The impact of the work performed by the Division is national and international in scope and significance, since the evaluations of ingredients, nonfood compounds and packaging materials used in official establishments involve imported, exported, and domestic meat and poultry products.

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

1- Federal Meat and Poultry Inspection - Food Safety

The Division:

- o Conducts food consumption studies and, with other Science Divisions, conducts evaluations of exposure and estimates of health and safety impacts of food ingredients, additives, and residues.
- o Coordinates the formulation of FSIS nutrition policy, recommends necessary nutritional and food safety research, and serves as the FSIS information source on nutrition and product safety related subjects.
- o Develops nutritional and food safety criteria for use in formulating FSIS policy, particularly for meat and poultry products.
- o Conducts approximately 10,000 paper evaluations per year of packaging materials, chemical compounds, and direct and indirect food additives used for foods regulated by FSIS to determine if they meet established safety requirements. Evaluation of nonfood compounds and direct and indirect food additives prior to their use is mandatory.

Contact: D.D. Derr, Director, Food Ingredient
Assessment Division - (202) 447-7680 or
E.W. Murphy, Deputy Director, Food Ingredient
Assessment Division - (202) 447-7625

Standards and Labeling Division, Meat and Poultry Inspection
Technical Services Program. The Standards and Labeling Division carries out the Department's label approval and auditing function for all labels that are used on Federally inspected meat and poultry products. The Division reviews all complex labeling prior to its use on meat and poultry and monitors those labels that are approved in the field. The Division conducts reviews to assure that meat and poultry products are formulated with safe and suitable ingredients, that their labels are truthful and not misleading, and that those labels show are required information.

Formal product standards are developed to specify meat content and/or usual ingredients of meat and poultry products when industry members or consumers show particular interest in increasing uniformity among products using the same product name. Development of rules to permit or restrict the uses of various food additives is the responsibility of this office. Other regulations in the food labeling area are also developed by the Division, and the Division provides support and advice relating to assigned activities of Codex Alimentarius.

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

1-Federal Meat and Poultry
Inspection - Food Safety

Contact: R.G. Hibbert, Director, Standards and Labeling
Division - (202) 447-6042, or Joseph Germano,
Deputy Director, Standards and Labeling Division,
(202) 447-4293.

For additional information about any of the preceding activities, please contact the respective person indicated on one of the following meat and poultry compliance offices, or if you urgently need answers to questions concerning the safety of meats and poultry call the FSIS Hot Line:

1-800-535-4555 (or)
202-447-9351
(Ask for Sue Galke)

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

1- Meat and Poultry
Compliance Offices
Regional

<u>Officers in Charge</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Area of Responsibility</u>
NORTH CENTRAL AREA OFFICE Mr. Arthur R. Randolph Officer-in-Charge Mr. Lowell Lein, Supv. Comp. Officer Mr. Donald Crull, Supv. Comp. Officer	Rm. 965, Federal Bldg. 210 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 FTS: 862-4019, Comm: (515) 284-4019	Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, N. Dakota, Ohio, S. Dakota & Wisconsin
SOUTHWESTERN AREA OFFICE Mr. Rene Campos Officer-in-Charge Mr. Hubert Hillin, Supv. Comp. Officer Mr. W.C. Schwartzbach	1100 Commerce Street Room 5-C-40 Dallas, Texas 75242 FTS: 729-0091 Comm: (214) 767-0091	Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, N. Mexico, Oklahoma, & Texas
NORTHEASTERN AREA OFFICE Mr. Joseph D. Priore, Officer-in-Charge Mr. Charles D. Geraci Supv. Comp. Officer	Blason II Bldg. 505 S. Lenola Rd. Moorestown, NJ 08057 FTS: 488-5382 Comm: (609) 757-5382	Connecticut Delaware, Dist. of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Virginia
Vacant, Supv. Comp. Officer	Room 4, U.S. Custom House, Boston, MA 02109 FTS: 223-6588 Comm: (617) 223-6588	
Mr. Ronald S. Fancher Supv. Comp. Officer	Suite 503, 80 Wolf Rd. Albany, NY 12205 FTS: 562-3257 Comm: (518) 472-3257	
Mr. James C. McCormack Supv. Comp. Officer	26 Federal Plaza Rm. 1737-A New York, NY 10007 FTS: 262-4674 Comm: (212) 264-4674	

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

1-Meat and Poultry
Compliance Offices
Regional

Mr. Robert J. Chubb
Supv. Comp. Officer

Rm. 1017
Fallon Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
FTS: 922-3349
Comm: (301) 962-3349

SOUTHEASTERN AREA OFFICE

Mr. Bobby G. Lott
Officer-in-Charge
Mr. Jesse Musselwhite
Supv. Comp. Officer
Mr. Howard M. Hardeman
Supv. Comp. Officer
Mr. Zenon C. Santos
Supv. Comp. Officer

1720 Peachtree St., NW
Suite 431
Atlanta, GA 30309
FTS: 257-4967
Comm: (404) 881-4967

Rm 211, 800 W.
Oakland Park Blvd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
33311

Alabama,
Florida,
Georgia,
Kentucky,
Mississippi,
N. Carolina,
Puerto Rico,
S. Carolina,
Tennessee,
Virgin Island
& W. Virginia

WESTERN AREA OFFICE

Mr. Albert L. Eidsvig
Officer-in-Charge
Mr. A.W. Schullerts
Supv. Comp. Officer
Mr. John Clabo
Supv. Comp. Officer
Mr. Raul Olivas

620 Central Avenue
Bldg. 2-F, Rm. 111
Alameda, CA 94501
FTS: 536-4101
Comm: (415) 273-4101

Rm. 2-E-6
Federal Bldg.
1500 Aviation Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
FTS: 966-6690
Comm: (213) 536-6690

Alaska,
Arizona,
California,
Colorado,
Hawaii, Idaho,
Montana,
Nevada, Oregon,
Utah,
Washington,
Wyoming, Samoa
& Guam

Mr. James R. Sanders
Supv. Comp. Officer

Rm. 467, US Custom
House, 19th & Stout
Sts., Denver, CO 80202
FTS: 327-4218
Comm: (303) 837-4218

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT
DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR

Mr. M.L. Goodman
Asst. Deputy Admin.

Rm. 4439-S
Admin. Bldg.
FTS & Comm:
(202) 447-5593
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

or

Information Div.
Animal & Plant Health
Inspection Service
Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 447-3977

Nationally

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

2-Meat and Poultry Compliance Offices State

STATE	ADDRESS	COMPLIANCE OFFICER
ALABAMA	Rm. 817B Aronov Bldg. 474 South Court St. Montgomery, AL 36104	Mr. James E. Crump FTS: 534-7336 COMM: (205) 832-7336
ARIZONA	Rm. 213, Federal Bldg. 522 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85004	Mr. Theodore Hohensee FTS: 261-3868 COMM: (602) 261-3868
ARKANSAS	U.S. Post Office - Courthouse, Rm. 139 600 W. Capitol	Mr. James A. Sullivan FTS: 740-5887 COMM: (501) 378-5887
CALIFORNIA	Rm. 111, Bldg. 2-F 620 Central Avenue Alameda, CA 94501	Mrs. Lora S. Winkler Douglas Gaddis Frank Navarro FTS: 536-4101 COMM: (415) 272-4101
	Rm. 2-E-6, Fed. Bldg. 15000 Aviation Blvd. Lawndale, CA 90260	Mr. Stanley Kay Donald G. Rushing Vacant Vacant FTS: 966-6690 COMM: (213) 536-6690
	1008 2nd Street Room 301 Sacramento, CA 92501	Frank Girardi FTS: 448-2184 COMM: (916) 440-2184
	1520 State Street 2nd Floor San Diego, CA 92101	Pete Vega
COLORADO	Rm. 467, US Customs House 19th & Stout Streets Denver, CO 80202	Charles F. Knuppel Leonard Uptain FTS: 327-4218 or 327-2657 COMM: (303) 837-4218
CONNECTICUT	Rm. 409, US Customs House 450 Main Street Hartford, CT 06103	Richard E. Ledogar FTS: 244-2035 COMM: (203) 244-2035
FLORIDA	Rm. 206, 2027 Thomasville Road, Tallahassee, FL 32312	Mr. Omer D. Perkins FTS: 965-7600 COMM: (904) 681-7600

IV. Regulatory Agencies

2- Meat and Poultry Compliance Offices State

	5339 State Road, #579 Seffner, FL 33584 Mail: P.O. Box 1526 Plant City, FL 34289-1526	Mr. Joseph M. Walsh FTS: 826-2809 COMM: (813) 228-2809
	800 W. Oakland Park Blvd. Room 211 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311	Ms. Rebecca Gilreath FTS: 365-1009 COMM: (305) 365-1008
GEORGIA	Rm. 431, 1720 Peachtree Street, N.W. Atlanta, GA 30309	Mr. Thomas Grayeman FTS: 257-4967 COMM: (404) 881-4967
HAWAII	Federal Bldg. P.O. Box 50084, Rm. 4115A 300 Alamonana Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96850	Mr. Alfred P. Glenn FTS: 546-3752 COMM: (808) 546-3752
IDAHO	120 Klotz Lane Boise, ID 83701	Mr. Raymond Dennis FTS: 554-1855 COMM: (208) 384-1855
ILLINOIS	Post Office Bldg. Rm. 203 4101 S. Halstead St. Chicago, IL 60609	Mr. Thomas Mateja Mr. Lawrence Harris FTS: 353-0176 COMM: (312) 353-0176
	600 E. Monroe Street Rm. 136, PO Box 2495 Springfield, IL 62705	Mr. Dale M. Williams FTS: 955-4068 COMM: (217) 525-4068
INDIANA	Suite 904, Bldg. 9 Corporate Square West 5610 Crawfordsville Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46224	Mr. Eugene L. Neuroth FTS: 331-4292 COMM: (317) 269-4292
IOWA	855 965 Federal Bldg. 210 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309	Mr. Donald R. Giles FTS: 862-4019 COMM: (515) 284-4019
KANSAS	Gateway Center, Tower 2 4th & State Ave. Suite 326 Kansas City, KS 66101	Richard J. Mohatt FTS: 926-3963 COMM: (913) 236-3963 FTS: 758-3748 COMM: (816) 374-3748
KENTUCKY	Rm. 602, U.S. Post Office & Courthouse 601 West Broadway Louisville, KY 40202	Mr. William Robertson FTS: 352-5860 COMM: (502) 582-5860

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

2- Meat and Poultry Compliance Offices State

LOUISIANA	6130 Renoir Avenue Baton Rouge, LA 70806	Mr. Joseph McAlpine FTS: 687-0411 COMM: (504) 389-0411
MARYLAND	Fallon Federal Bldg. 31 Hopkins Plaza Room 1017 Baltimore, MD 21202	Mr. Donald Ridenour Vacant FTS: 922-3349 COMM: (301) 962-3349
MASSACHUSETTS	Rm. 4, US Custom House Boston, MA 02109	Mr. David Ela Mr. Albert E. Lamson FTS: 223-6588 COMM: (617) 223-6588
MICHIGAN	6009 Marsh Road P.O. Box 258 Haslett, MI 48840	Mr. Wayne Frietag Vacant FTS: 374-6722 COMM: (517) 337-6722
	MacNamera Federal Bldg. 477 Michigan Avenue Detroit, MI 48226	Mr. Peter Di Martino
MINNESOTA	US Post Office 236 N. Concord P.O. Box 11246	Mr. Donald Burright FTS: 725-7971 COMM: (612) 725-7971
MISSISSIPPI	300 Woodrow Wilson Dr. Suite 3125 P.O. Box 11246 Jackson, MS 39213	Mr. Nicholas N. Cobb FTS: 490-4314 COMM: (601) 960-4314
MISSOURI	Rm. 147, Mart Bldg. 405 S. Tucker Street St. Louis, MO 63101	Mr. Manfred N. Siller FTS: 279-4717 COMM: (314) 425-4717
	RDI Office Bldg. Suite 206 3003 Chestnut Exprwy. Springfield, MO 65802	Mr. Robert R. Lange FTS: 754-2775 COMM: (417) 864-7046
MONTANA	2602 First Ave., Forth Room 233 Billings, MT 59101	Raymond Hinkle FTS: 585-6003 COMM: (406) 657-6003
NEBRASKA	Federal Office Bldg. Room 706 106 S. 15th Street Omaha, NE 68102	Elmer Spencer, Jr. FTS: 864-3270 COMM: (402) 221-3270

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

2-Meat and Poultry Compliance Offices State

NEW JERSEY	Blason II Bldg. 505 S. Lenola Road Moorestown, NJ 08057	Edward L. Fayer Catherine B. Igou Vacant FTS: 488-5382 COMM: (609) 757-5382
NEW MEXICO	Room 207 421 Southwest Gold Ave. Albuquerque, NM 87101	Mr. Horace E. Tays FTS: 474-2879
NEW YORK	Suite 503, 80 Wolf Rd. Albany, NY 12205	Mr. John C. Campbell Luigi Maceli John B. Pardi, Jr. FTS: 562-3257 COMM: (518) 472-3257
	Rm. 106, Federal Bldg. 100 State Street Rochester, NY 14614	Mr. Gordon Hembrook Raymond Walty FTS: 963-5784 COMM: (716) 263-5784
	Rm. 1737-A 26 Federal Plaza New York, NY 10278	Bernard N. Hall Carmine J. Lentini Carolyn Adornetto Vacant FTS: 264-4674 COMM: (212) 264-4674
NORTH CAROLINA	Rm. 239, Federal Bldg. Raleigh, NC 27611 Mail: P.O. Box I-27226	William Brantley, Jr. FTS: 672-4140 COMM: (919) 755-4140
NORTH DAKOTA	Rm. 102, New Federal Bldg., 3rd & Rosser Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501	Mr. Allen J. Maier FTS: 783-4430 COMM: (701) 255-4430
OHIO	8995 E. Main Reynoldsburg, OH 43068	Mr. Wayne N. Bossler FTS: 943-6762 COMM: (614) 469-6762
OKLAHOMA	Rm. 153, 215 Dean McGee Oklahoma City, OK 73102	Mr. George D. Peters FTS: 736-4680 COMM: (405) 231-4680
OREGON	530 Center Street, N.E. P.O. Box 2274 Salem, OR 97308	Mr. Donald D. Drew FTS: 422-5745 COMM: (503) 399-5745
PENNSYLVANIA	Rm. 305, Federal Bldg. 235 N. Washington Ave. Scranton, PA 18503	Mr. George T. Brown FTS: 592-8237 COMM: (717) 961-0258

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

2- Meat and Poultry
Compliance Offices
State

Rm. 126 Cedarhurst
P.O. Bldg.
Pittsburgh, PA 15243

Mr. Jimmy Yandle
Mr. Rudolph Kifus
FTS: 722-2894
COMM: (412) 644-2894

PUERTO RICO

U.S. Federal Bldg.
Box 234
Chardon, Cres Monjitas
Hato Rey, PR 00918

Mr. Miguel Figarella
Vacant
FTS: 809-753-4288

Atocha Station Bldg.
2nd Floor, Rm. 209
Ponce, PR 00733

Mr. Leonardo
Hernandez-Molina
FTS: 809-840-7285

SOUTH CAROLINA

Rm. 865 C Strom
Thurmond Fed. Bldg.
1836 Assembly Street
P.O. Box 7335
Columbia, SC 29202

Mr. Douglas E. Carter
FTS: 677-5508
COMM: (803) 765-5508

TENNESSEE

Rm. 747, Esthes Kehoffer
Fed. Bldg.
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203

Mr. David Green
FTS: 852-7703
COMM: (615) 251-7703

TEXAS

Rm. 5-C-40
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242

Mr. Charlie O. Rawle
FTS: 729-0091
COMM: (214) 767-0091

2320 La Branch, Rm. 185
Houston, TX 77004

Raul Venegas

Rm. 411-B, Federal Bldg.
727 E. Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206

Mr. Roger Rodriguez
FTS: 730-6208
COMM: (512) 229-6208

UTAH

GSA Administration Bldg.
Room 1053, 1745 West
1700 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84104

Mr. Robert D. Bagley
FTS: 588-5594
COMM: (801) 524-5594

VIRGINIA

1100 Bank Street
6th Floor
Washington Bldg.

Mr. Willie L. Cole
FTS: 925-2153
COMM: (804) 782-2153

WASHINGTON

Rm. 3104, Federal Office
Bldg., 915 2nd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174

Vacant
FTS: 399-1494
COMM: (206).442-1494

Rm. 211 West 904
Riverside
Spokane, WA 99201

David M. Lavers

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

2- Meat and Poultry
Compliance Offices
State

WEST VIRGINIA 603 Morris Street
 Charleston, WV 25301

Salvador R. Mendez

WISCONSIN 45 Ruby Lane
 Sun Prairie, WI 53590

Darrell Harrington
FTS OP: 364-5000
COMM: (608) 837-4990

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY
ADMINISTRATOR

Mrs. Patricia Stolfa
Deputy Administrator
Room 341-E
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-3473
Dr. J.L. Blair
Asst. to the Deputy
Administrator
Room 341-E
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-2644

FOREIGN PROGRAMS DIVISION

Vacant
Director
Room 4346-S
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-7610
Dr. William J. Havlik
Assistant Director
Room 4346-S
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-6933
Dr. C.L. Belfield
Pacific/Canadian Area Supervisor
Room 4344-S
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-6933
Dr. D. H. Fennoy
Americas Area Supervisor
Room 4344-S
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-6933
Dr. P.T. Watts
European Area Supervisor
Room 4344-S
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-6971

EXPORT COORDINATION DIVISION

Vacant
Director
Room 0038-S
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-9051
Dr. Richard Mikita
Assistant Director
Room 0034-S
FTS & COMM: (202) 447-9052

OTHER KEY OFFICES
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Nancy Robinson
Director for Information &
Legislative Affairs (Acting)
447-7943 AGR058
Patricia Drayne
Deputy Director (Acting)
447-7608
Laura Fox
Public Awareness Branch
447-9351
Herb Gantz
Public Awareness Specialist
447-9351 AGR059
Karen Stuck
Information Branch
447-9113
Nancy Robinson
Legislative Affairs
447-3897
Greg Coffey
Legislative Specialist
447-3897
Dorothy Henry
Exec. Corres. & Spec.
Assignments Staff
447-9520 AGR060
Catherine DeRoeover
Freedom of Information Act
Officer
447-3002

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

2-State Meat and Poultry Inspection - Food Safety

State meat and poultry inspection protects the health and welfare of citizens by supplementing the efforts of Federal inspection. State officials cooperate with Federal officials on reciprocal arrangements and have direct responsibility for meats and poultry processed and sold within a state (intra-state) i.e., that does not move in interstate commerce.

Further information, support and guidance can be obtained from the Director of your State's meat and poultry inspection service as follows:

State Offices of Meat & Poultry Inspection¹

ALABAMA

Dr. James R. Priester
Assoc. State Veterinarian
Meat & Poultry Inspection
State Office Building
P.O. Box 3336
Montgomery, AL 36193

ALASKA

Dr. C. M. Sutherland
Veterinarian Supervisor
Meat & Poultry Inspection Office
P.O. Box 10-4240
Anchorage, AK 99510-4240

ARIZONA

Dr. E.R. Hinshaw
Assistant Director
Arizona Livestock Board
1688 W. Adams St., Rm. 321
Phoenix, AZ 85007

CALIFORNIA

Dr. L. G. Billingsley, Chief
Bureau of Meat Inspection
Department of Food & Agriculture
1220 N. Street, Rm. A-446
Sacramento, CA 95814

DELAWARE

Mr. H. Davis Shockley
Meat & Poultry Inspection Service
Delaware Dept. of Agriculture
Drawer D
Dover, DE 19901

FLORIDA

Dr. Frank L. Thomas, Chief
Bureau of Meat Inspection
Division of Animal Industry
310 Mayo Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301

GEORGIA

Dr. H.G. Woodard, Director
Meat Inspection Division
Georgia Dept. of Agriculture
Ag. Bldg., Cap. Sq., 19 Martin
Luther King, Jr., Drive, SW
Atlanta, GA 30334

HAWAII

Dr. Bert Baird, Chief
Meat Inspection Branch
Dept. of Agriculture
99-762 Moanna Lua Road
Aiea, HI 96701

ILLINOIS

Dr. H.O. Miller
Chief Veterinarian
Bureau of Meat & Poultry
Inspection
State Dept. of Agriculture
Agriculture Building
State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 72606

¹/1984. If a state is not listed, it does not necessarily mean that there is no meat and poultry inspection function. This activity may either be integrated into other functions or it could mean that the state is not a member of the National Association of Meat & Poultry Inspection.

INDIANA

Dr. I. Dale Richardson
Director
Division of Meat & Poultry
Inspection
State Board of Health
1330 W. Michigan St., Rm. A-120
Indianapolis, IN 40206

IOWA

Dr. D. D. McCracken
Director
Meat & Poultry Inspection Program
State Dept. of Agriculture
Wallace Building
East Ninth & Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319

KANSAS

Mr. Larry D. Woodson
Director
Meat & Poultry Inspection Div.
Kansas State Board of Agriculture
109 SW 9th Street
Topeka, KS 66612

LOUISIANA

Mr. Bobby Durr
Director
Meat & Poultry Division
Louisiana Dept. of Agriculture
P.O. Box 1951
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

MARYLAND

Dr. Gordon W. Vacura, Chief
Meat & Poultry Inspection Program
Maryland Dept. of Agriculture
50 Harry S. Truman Parkway
Annapolis, MD 21401

MINNESOTA

Mr. Tom Masso
Acting Director
Minnesota Dept. of Agriculture
Meat, Food & Poultry Division
90 W. Plato Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55107

MISSISSIPPI

Dr. Samuel A. Cox, Director
Meat Inspection Division
Dept. of Agriculture & Commerce
P.O. Box 5307, Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216

NEW MEXICO

Mr. Ray Barrett, Deputy
Director
Meat Inspection Division
New Mexico Livestock Board
7013 Central Ave., N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87198-2049

NORTH CAROLINA

Dr. James A. Bell
State Director
Meat & Poultry Inspection
Service
N. Carolina Dept. of Agriculture
P.O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC 27611

OHIO

Mr. Samuel R. Waltz, Chief
Meat Inspection Service
Ohio Dept. of Agriculture
65 S. Front St., Rm. 614
Columbus, OH 43215

OKLAHOMA

Dr. Alfred W. Bailey
Coordinator, Meat Inspection
Service
State Dept. of Agriculture
312 NE 28th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73132

SOUTH CAROLINA

Dr. Edmond Fountain
Meat & Poultry Inspection
Livestock Poultry Health Div.
Clemson University
P.O. Box 218
Elgin, SC 29045

SOUTH DAKOTA

Dr. Duane Hughes
State Veterinarian
S. Dakota Livestock Sanitary Bd.
Anderson Bldg., Capitol Complex
Pierre, SD 57501

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

2-State Meat & Poultry
Inspection Offices

TEXAS

Dr. Foy McCasland, Chief
Cooperative Meat Inspection
Texas Dept. of Health
1100 West 49th Street
Austin, TX 78756

UTAH

Mr. Jim Beveridge, Director
Meat Inspection
Utah Dept. of Agriculture
350 N. Redwood Road
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

VERMONT

Dr. Russell Laslocky
Director
Meat Inspection
State Office Building
116 State Street
Montplier, VT 05602

VIRGINIA

Dr. Lorenz L. Beuschel
Veterinary Supervisor
Bureau of Meat & Poultry
Inspection
Div. of Animal Health
and Dairies
1100 Bank St., 6th Floor
Washington Building
Richmond, VA 23219

WEST VIRGINIA

Dr. K.E. Taylor, Director
Meat & Food Safety Division
West Va. Dept. of Agriculture
State Capitol Bldg., Rm. E-107
Charleston, WV 25305

WISCONSIN

Dr. F.A. Allie, Administrator
Meat Inspection Division
Wisconsin Dept. of Agriculture
801 W. Badger Rd., PO Box 8911
Madison, WI 53708

WYOMING

Dr. Robert Fetzner
Supervisor
Meat Inspection Program
Wyoming Dept. of Agriculture
2219 Carey Avenue
Cheyenne, WY 82002

IV.

The
the
prov
proc
disp
prog
they
to

The
Div
Ill

Buy
obt
lis

Was

Por
USL
Was
How
Ro

For
Pro

GA

Ja
He

Ed
De

Ga
E

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

3-Egg Products Inspection - Food Safety

The Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) of the USDA administers the Egg Products Inspection Act (EPIA) which was established to provide mandatory inspection for wholesomeness in all plants processing liquid, dried, or frozen egg products, and controls the disposition of eggs that are a potential health hazard. This program provides opportunities for buyers to register complaints if they receive frozen or dried eggs or egg products which are deemed to be tainted or otherwise unwanted.

The Egg Products Protection Act is administered by the Poultry Division of AMS acting with poultry grading services. See Section III-3.

Buyers who need to register complaints, solicit help or otherwise obtain information may contact the Washington or regional office as listed herewith.

Washington, D.C.

Poultry Division
USDA-AMS (Room 3929-S)
Washington, D.C. 20250
Howard M. Maguire (202) 447-7510
Roger L. Glasshoff (202) 447-7410

Following are the names and addresses of Regional Supervisors, Egg Products Inspection.

GRADING BRANCH REGIONAL FIELD STAFF

GASTONIA REGION

James B. York, Regional Director	635 Cox Road, Suite F
Henry J. Binnix, Assistant Regional Director	Gastonia, NC 28054
Edith Hendrix, Administrative Officer	Telephone: (FTS) 8-672-6493 704-867-3871
David G. Olds, Jr., Regulatory Officer	

GASTONIA LAB

Edward F. Hoerning, Laboratory Supervisor	645 Cox Road
	Gastonia, NC 28054
	Telephone: (FTS) 8-672-6495 704-867-3873

Supervisory Egg Products Inspectors

Charles W. Scroggs, Gastonia, NC Telephone: (FTS) 8-672-6493
704-867-3871

George J. Roshau 805 Hospital Drive, S.W.
Gainesville, GA 30501
Telephone: (404) 536-8849

States Supervised by Gastonia Regional Office

Connecticut	Maine	New York	South Carolina
Delaware	Maryland	North Carolina	Vermont
District of Columbia	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Virginia
Florida	New Hampshire	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands
Georgia	New Jersey	Rhode Island	West Virginia

LITTLE ROCK REGION

Donald K. Taylor, Regional Director	#1 Natural Resources Drive
Larry Poldrack, Assistant Regional Director	Room 110
Marjorie M. Mason, Administrative Officer	P.O. Box 5674
James Skinner, Regulatory Officer	Little Rock, AR 72215
	Telephone:
	(FTS) 8-740-5955
	501-378-5955

Supervisory Egg Products Inspectors

Mary L. Blom, Little Rock, AR Telephone: (FTS) 8-740-5955
Robert G. Williamson, Little Rock, AR 501-378-5955

States Supervised by Little Rock Regional Office

Alabama	Kentucky	Michigan	Ohio
Arkansas	Louisiana	Mississippi	Tennessee
Indiana			

DES MOINES REGION

Ralph Swearngin, Regional Director	Room 777
Buddie J. Adkins, Asst. Regional Director	210 Walnut Street
Howard L. Holm, Regulatory Officer	Des Moines, IA 50309
Leslie Cole, Administrative Technician	Telephone: (FTS) 8-862-4581
	515-284-4581

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

3- Egg Product
Field Offices

Supervisory Egg Products Inspectors

Donald E. Miller, Des Moines, IA

Telephone: (FTS) 8-862-4581
515-284-4581

Stan Rausch

90 W. Plato Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55107
Telephone: (FTS) 8-725-7883
612-725-7883

Edward F. Fuerst

811 Grand Avenue
Room 118
Kansas City, MO 64106
Telephone: (FTS) 8-758-3659
816-374-3659

States Supervised by Des Moines Regional Office

Illinois
Iowa
Kansas

Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska

North Dakota
Oklahoma
South Dakota

Texas
Wisconsin

MODESTO REGION

Sam Traylor, Regional Director
Vacant, Assistant Regional Director
Richard O. Miles, Staff Officer
Loraine Dyches, Administrative
Officer
John Osborn, Regulatory Officer

World Plaza Building
1508 Coffee Road
Suite D
Modesto, CA 95355
Telephone: (FTS) 8-463-6484
209-522-5251

Supervisory Egg Products Inspector

Wagne Schafer, Modesto, CA

Telephone: (FTS) 8-463-6484
209-522-5251

States Supervised by Modesto Regional Office

Alaska
Arizona
Colorado
California

Hawaii
Idaho
Montana

New Mexico
Nevada
Oregon

Utah
Washington
Wyoming

IV.

The
is
Stan
offi
insp
cert
fore

FGIS
soyt
sunt
phys
insp
weig
stre

FGIS
ins
of
pri
ins
Som
dom
ins
exa

Fol
Ser
FGIS

ALA
USD
P.C
Mot
Ph

ARR
USD
P.C
St
Ph

CA
USD
Fe
12
Sa
Ph

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

4-Grain Inspection - Food Safety

The mission of the USDA's Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS) is to provide for the establishment of Official United States Standards for Grain, to promote the uniform application thereof by official inspection personnel, to provide for an official inspection system for grain, and to regulate the weighing and the certification of the weight of grain shipped in interstate or foreign commerce.

FGIS establishes official quality standards for wheat, corn, soybeans, oats, rye, barley, flaxseed, sorghum, triticale, sunflower seeds, and mixed grain. These standards describe the physical and biological condition of grain at the time of inspection. In addition, FGIS provides official inspection and weighing services for rice; dry beans, peas, and lentils; hay, straw, and hops; and certain processed grain products.

FGIS coordinates and oversees a nationwide system of official inspection and weighing agencies. This system, which is comprised of FGIS field offices, State and local government agencies, and privately owned agencies, ensures the availability of official inspection and weighing service anywhere in the United States. Some of the official services provided include: export and domestic inspections, submitted sample inspections, warehouse inspections, weighing services, scale testing, stowage examinations, and protein analyses.

Following are field offices of the USDA Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS). If you have any questions or suggestions about FGIS services, please contact the FGIS field office nearest you.

ALABAMA

USDA, FGIS
P.O. Box 2708
Mobile, AL 36652
Phone: (205) 690-2114

CANADA

USDA, FGIS, Suite 811
407 McGill Street
Montreal, PQ Canada H2Y 2G3
Phone: (514) 288-6230

ARKANSAS

USDA, FGIS
P.O. Box 152
Stuttgart, AR 72160
Phone: (501) 673-2508

IDAHO

USDA, FGIS
P.O. Box 8005
Moscow, ID 83843
Phone: (208) 882-4833

CALIFORNIA

USDA, FGIS
Federal/State Office
1220 N. St., Rm. A-378
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 445-1202

ILLINOIS

USDA, FGIS
11900 Torrence Avenue
Chicago, IL 60617
Phone: (312) 731-2093

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

4-Grain Inspection
- Food Safety

ILLINOIS (Cont'd.)

USDA, FGIS, Rm. 340
100 N.E. Monroe Street
Peoria, IL 61602
Phone: (309) 671-7043

INDIANA

USDA, FGIS, Suite 201
5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
Phone: (317) 248-4240

IOWA

USDA, FGIS
P.O. Box 4855
Cedar Rapids, IA 52407
Phone: (319) 399-2413

KANSAS

USDA, FGIS, Rm. 109
110 N. Market St.
Wichita, KS 67202
Phone: (316) 269-6471

LOUISIANA

USDA, FGIS
P.O. Box 186
Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Phone: (504) 589-6051

USDA, FGIS

P.O. Box 640
Destrehan, LA 70047
Phone: (504) 764-2324

USDA, FGIS

1400 E. Highway 14
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Phone: (318) 437-7201

USDA, FGIS

P.O. Box 248
Lutcher, LA 70071
Phone: (504) 869-5451

MARYLAND

USDA, FGIS, Suite 116
120 N. Langley Rd.
Glen Burnie, MD 21061-6539
Phone: (301) 962-3968

MICHIGAN

USDA, FGIS
P.O. Box 445
Saginaw, MI 48606
Phone: (517) 753-2482

MINNESOTA

USDA, FGIS
334 Federal Building
Duluth, MN 55802
Phone: (218) 727-6692, x283

USDA, FGIS

116 Federal Office Bldg.
Washington & 3rd Ave., So.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Phone: (612) 349-3295

MISSOURI

USDA, FGIS, Rm. 116
811 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106
Phone: (816) 374-5731

USDA, FGIS

1114 Market Street
St. Louis, MO 63101
Phone: (314) 425-4512

NEBRASKA

USDA, FGIS
510 S. 16th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
Phone: (402) 221-4234

NORTH DAKOTA

USDA, FGIS
P.O. Box 427
Grand Forks, ND 58206-0427
Phone: (701) 772-3371

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

4-Grain Inspection
- Food Safety

OHIO

USDA, FGIS

623 Federal Bldg.
234 Summit Street
Toledo, OH 43604
Phone: (419) 259-6276

USDA, FGIS, Rm. 2109
2320 LaBranch St.
Houston, TX 77004
Phone: (713) 750-1690

OREGON

USDA, FGIS

P.O. Box 3837
Portland, OR 97208
Phone: (503) 231-2056

USDA, FGIS
3010 Olton Road
Plainview, TX 79072
Phone: (806) 293-4482

PENNSYLVANIA

USDA, FGIS, Rm. 605
U.S. Custom House
2nd & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Phone: (215) 597-2972

USDA, FGIS, Rm. 210
1710 Strawberry Road
Pasadena, TX 77502
Phone: (713) 472-1945

WASHINGTON

USDA, FGIS
Federal/State Office
406 General Admin. Bldg. AX-41
Olympia, WA 98504
Phone: (206) 753-6964

TEXAS

USDA, FGIS

P.O. Box 2942
Corpus Christi, TX
Phone: (512) 888-3461

USDA, FGIS

P.O. Box 2550
Galveston, TX 77553
Phone: (409) 763-3208

Washington, D.C.

Mr. D. R. Galliard
Deputy Administrator
Program Operations
USDA/FGIS
Room 1628, South Building
14th St. & Independence Ave., SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 447-9164

Mr. John W. Marshall
Acting Director
Field Management Division
USDA/FGIS
Room 1641, South Building
14th St. & Independence Ave. SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 382-0228

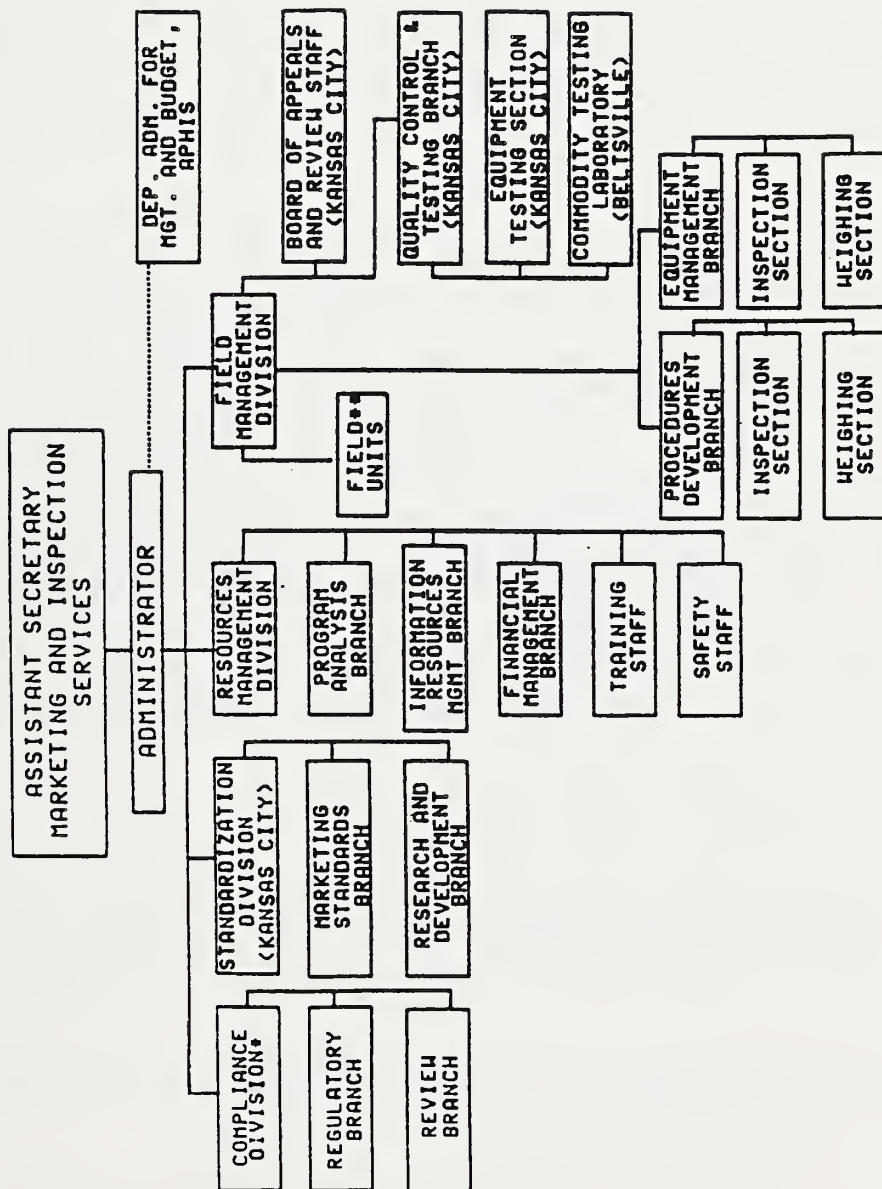
Washington, D.C. Cont'd.

Mr. E. L. Brown
Acting Chief
Procedures Development Branch
USDA/FGIS/FMD
Room 0620, South Building
14th St. & Independence Ave., SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 382-1733

Mr. David M. Orr, Head
Inspection Section
Procedures Development Branch
USDA/FGIS/FMD
Room 0642, South Building
14th St. & Independence Ave., SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 382-0255

Mr. Henry S. Ikeda, Head
Commodity Testing Section
USDA/FGIS/FMD
Building 306, Room 209
BARC-East
Beltsville, MD 20705
Phone: (301) 344-2328

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FEDERAL GRAIN AND INSPECTION SERVICE



IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

5-Federal Food and
Drug Administration
(FDA) Food Safety

Food service directors may have an occasion to contact an FDA office in matters pertaining to the violations of product integrities by food suppliers, or in matters related to labeling and sanitation. (The FDA concerns itself with products and plants involved in interstate commerce.)

The FDA has numerous publications which may be of value to food service directors. A list of publications can be obtained by writing or calling your regional office. It may also be a good idea to get on the agency's mailing list for newsletters, bulletins, news publications, or notices of training sessions or workshops.

The organization in the FDA charged with the administration of food safety is the Bureau of Foods. According to the U.S. Government's Organization Manual, the Bureau conducts research and develops standards on the composition, quality nutrition, and safety of foods, food additives, colors, and cosmetics; conducts research designed to improve the detection, prevention, and control of contamination that may be responsible for illness or injury conveyed by foods, colors, and cosmetics.

The Bureau coordinates and evaluates FDA's surveillance and compliance programs relating to foods, color, and cosmetics; reviews industry petitions and develops regulations for food standards to permit the safe use of color additives and food additives; collects and interprets data on nutrition, food additives, and environmental factors affecting the total chemical impact posed by food additives; and maintains a nutritional data bank.

In relation to food, the FDA performs the following services to name a few:

- o Makes periodic inspections of food, and cosmetic establishments and examines samples of products to determine whether they are adulterated or mis-branded.
- o Investigates consumer complaints of contaminated products, injurious effects, and improper labeling.
- o Assists industry in voluntary compliance and issues regulations designed to prevent violations.
- o Supervises the recalling of defective products from the market.
- o Initiates court proceedings each year against law violations.

- o Establishes standards of identity, quality, and fill of container for food products in line with congressional mandates to "promote honesty and fair dealing in the interest of consumers."
- o Passes on the safety of food additives and checks to see that they are used properly.
- o Enforces safe limits on the amount of pesticide residues that may remain on food crops, if any.
- o Passes on the safety of colors for use in foods and tests batches of color subject to certification.
- o Requires that all labels identify the manufacturer, list ingredients as required, and show the net contents of packages.
- o Carries on extensive research to study long-range effects of chemicals and drugs on animals and humans.
- o Protects animal and human health by regulating veterinary drugs and medicated livestock and poultry feeds.
- o Promotes the use of nutritional information in food labeling to aid consumers in selecting a healthful diet.
- o Conducts educational programs to encourage consumers to read the label and get the protection which the law is intended to provide.
- o Protects against unnecessary consumer exposure to radiation by inspection of manufacturers and tests of marketed products.
- o Checks imports of foods to make sure they comply with U.S. law.
- o Cooperates with state and local officials in the inspection of foods in assuring the removal of contaminated foods from the market.

WHEN AND HOW TO REPORT TO FDA

Consumers who report problems in sanitation, labeling, and safety of products regulated by FDA help the Agency to protect all consumers.

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

5- Federal Food and
Drug Administration
(FDA) Food Safety

Such problems, reported by phone or letter, often lead to discovery and correction of violations, in some cases requiring recalls or criminal action.

To insure prompt and thorough action on his report, the consumer must first determine if, in fact, it was the product that was at fault. Was it used as directed? Was it stored properly? If he finds the product was at fault, he should report the problem clearly and accurately to the FDA office nearest him.

The following should be included:

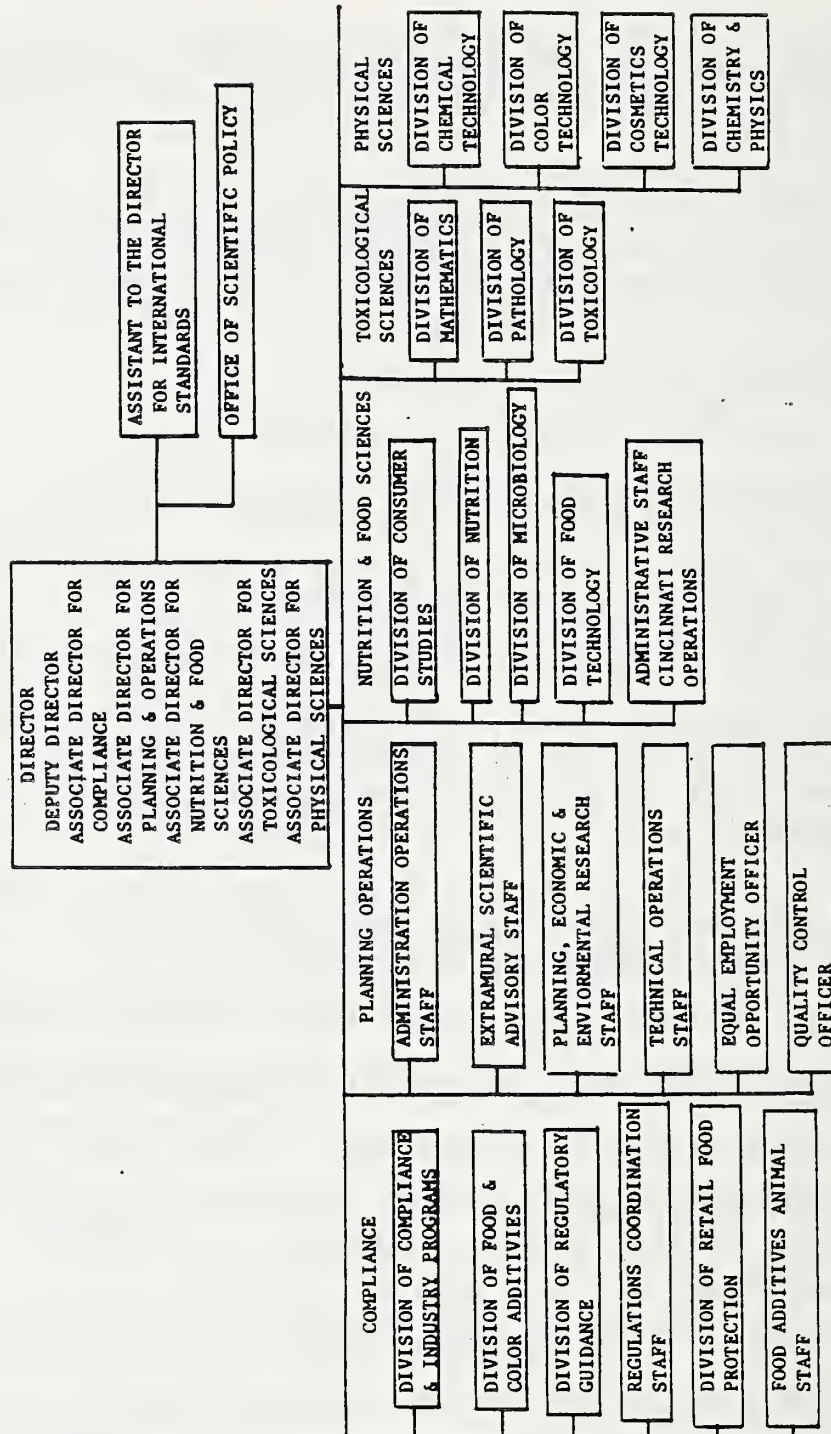
- o Your name, address, telephone number.
- o Clear statement of the apparent problem.
- o As much detail as possible about the product label, including code marks.
- o Name and address of supplier. Date of purchase.

Save whatever remains of the product or container for your doctor's guidance or possible FDA inspection. You should also report the problem to the addresses on the label and to the supplier.

FDA has limited jurisdiction over certain consumer products. If you have complaints about any of the following, these are the Federal agencies to inform:

- o Suspected false advertising - Federal Trade Commission.
- o Meat and poultry products - U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- o Sanitation of restaurants - local health authorities.
- o Products made and sold exclusively within a State - local or State health department or similar law enforcement agency.
- o Unsolicited products by mail - U.S. Postal Service.
- o Accidental poisonings - Poison Control Centers.
- o Pesticides, air, and water pollution - Environmental Protection Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF FOODS



IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

5-Federal Food and
Drug Administration
(FDA) Food Safety

CALIFORNIA (HFR-9234)

A.I. Kleks
1521 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 798-3771

(HFR-9130)

W.C. Hill
UN Plaza Federal Office
Building #526
Attn: Thelma Tiley
(415) 556-7672

COLORADO (HFR-8130)

L.M. Gomez
721 19th Street
U.S. Custom House #500
Denver, CO 80202
Attn: Nancy Goemmer
(303) 327-4915

FLORIDA (HFR-4230)

A.J. Trujillo
P.O. Box 118
Orlando, FL 32802
Attn: Edith Clark
(305) 820-6281

GEORGIA (HFR-4100)

G.R. White
1010 W. Peachtree St., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309

ILLINOIS (HFR-5130)

Mary K. Ellis
433 W. Van Buren Street
Room 1222
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-7380

LOUISIANA (HFR-6230)

R.O. Bartz
4298 Elysian Fields Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70122
Attn: Vickie Matthews
(504) 682-6341

MARYLAND (HFR-3230)

T.L. Hooker
900 Madison Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21201
Attn: Shirley Edwards
(301) 922-3396

MASSACHUSETTS (HFR-1130)

F.R. Carlson
585 Commercial Street
Boston, MA 02109
Attn: Marion Pierce
(617) 223-3171

MICHIGAN (HFR-5330)

A.L. Hoeting
1560 E. Jefferson Avenue
Detroit, MI 48207

MINNESOTA (HFR-5430)

John Feldman
240 Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Attn: Janelle C. Larsen
(612) 725-2121

NEW JERSEY (HFR-2300)

M. Lewis
20 Evergreen Place
East Orange, NJ 07018

NEW YORK (HFR-2230)

E.P. Smith
599 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
Attn: Anita Onglay
(716) 437-4350

(HFR-2130)

G.J. Gerstenberg
850 3rd Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11232
Attn: Maria Connenna
(212) 663-5727

OHIO (HFR-5230)

J.C. Simmons
1141 Central Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Attn: Bob Mysonhimer
(513) 684-3508

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

5-Federal Food and
Drug Administration
(FDA) Food Safety

PENNSYLVANIA (HFR-3130)

L.Y. Johnson
2nd & Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Attn: Debbie Ferragina
(215) 597-0403

TEXAS (HFR-6100)

J.E. Anderson
3032 Bryan Street
Dallas, TX 75203
Attn: Pamela Greene
(214) 729-0316

TENNESSEE (HFR-4330)

H.E. Mayfield
297 Plus Park Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37217
Attn: Linda Farmer
(615) 852-7127

WASHINGTON (HFR-0130)

K.A. Hansen
909 First Avenue, Rm. 5003
Seattle, WA 98174
Attn: Fran Wolcott
(206) 399-7028

PUERTO RICO (HFR-2430)

Dr. Lynn A. Campbell
P.O. Box S-4427
Old San Juan Station
San Juan, PR 00905
Attn: Lucy Cruz
(809) 753-4226

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Center for Food Safety and
Applied Nutrition
Food and Drug Administration
Department of Health & Human
Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 22151
Phone: (301) 443-5006

FINDING OUT ABOUT REGULATIONS

FDA regulations are printed in their entirety in two Government publications, each of which may be found at major libraries or purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

All new regulations, proposed regulations, and other notices issued by the FDA are published in the Federal Register, which is issued 5 days a week. This official publication also carries full texts of Presidential Proclamations and Executive Orders and the regulations of other agencies.

Title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), which are of most interest to Food Service Directors are as follows:

Vol. 1 - Parts 1 through 9 - General regulations,
Color regulations, and Fair Packaging and Labeling
regulations.

Vol. 2 - Parts 10 through 129 - Food standards,
Nutritional Quality Guidelines, and Food and
Additive regulations.

FDA PUBLICATIONS

Some FDA briefs and publications which may be of interest to food service directors are as follows:

BRIEFS

Salmonella and Food Poisoning
Cooking Utensils
Labels on Foods
Nutrition Labels on Foods
Microwave Oven Radiation
Today's FDA
Preventing Childhood Poisonings

PUBLICATIONS

73-1004 - Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
72-2001 - Some Questions and Answers About Food Additives
72-2002 - Safety of Cooking Utensils
72-2008 - Facts about Meat Tenderizers and Monosodium
Glutamate (MSG)
72-2011 - Some Questions and Answers About Canned Foods
72-2023 - Food Colors (Color Additives)
72-2027 - BHT and BHA as Food Additives

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

5-Federal Food and
Drug Administration
(FDA) Food Safety

- 72-2028 - Struvite Crystals and Canned Seafood
- 72-2041 - Standards for Packaged Nuts
- 72-2042 - Symbols on Food Labels
- 73-2001 - Albumin, Sodium Erythorbate, and Lecithin
- 73-2007 - Food Standards
- 73-2034 - Nitrates and Nitrites
- 73-2041 - Metric Measures on Nutrition Labels
- 73-2042 - Nutrition Labels in U.S. RDA
- 74-2010 - Nutrition Labeling - Terms You Should Know
- 74-2036 - The New Look in Food Labels

For a list of food products for which there are FDA Standards, either write or call one of the offices listed herein or see the USDA Manual, "Food Fact Sheets."

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

6-U.S. Public
Health Service
Food Safety

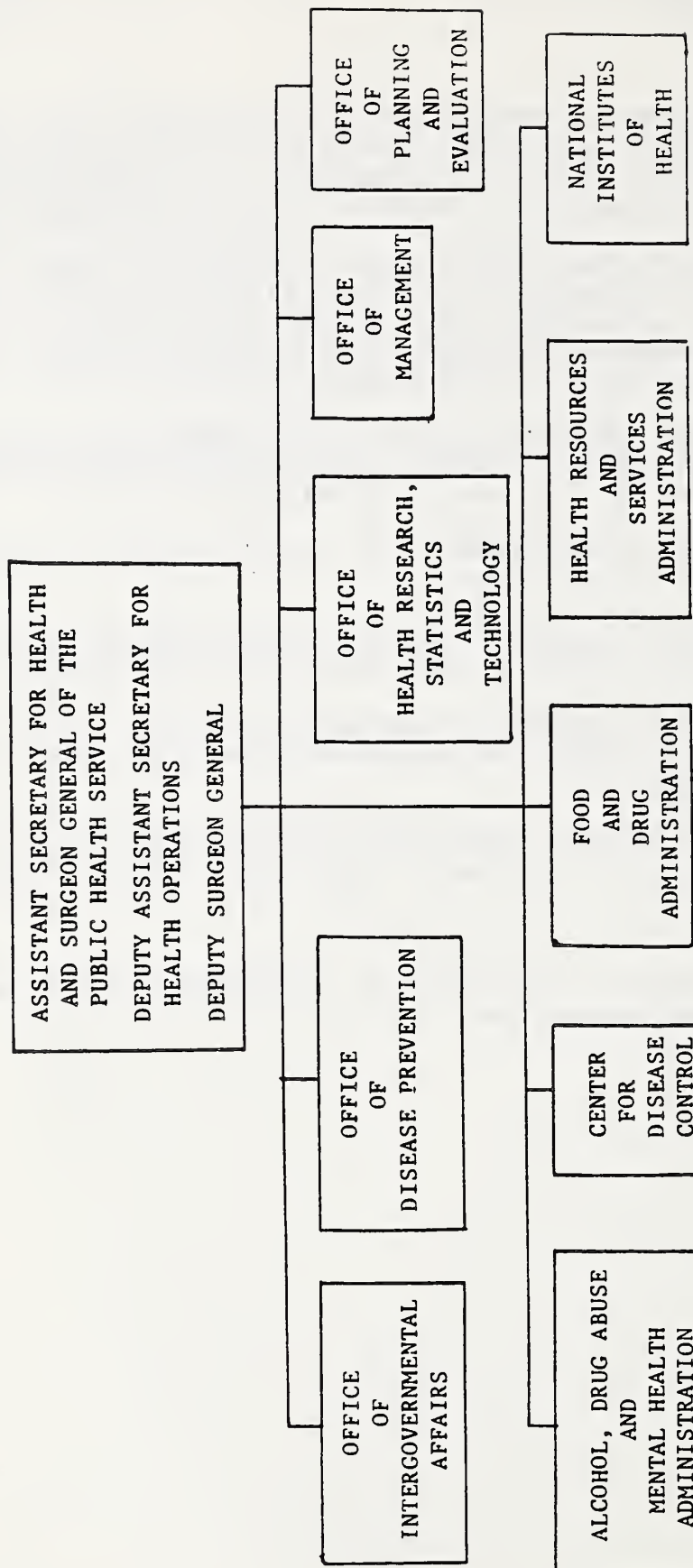
As far as food service directors are concerned, the U.S. Public Health Service (PHS) is mainly a resource center for information and guidance. Regulatory matters are generally handled by local (city or county) agencies, first, then by State "Public Health Services."

As stated in the U.S. Government Manual, the Public Health Service is the Federal agency charged by law to promote and assure the highest level of health attainable for every individual and family in America, and to develop cooperation in health projects with other nations. The major functions of the Service are:

- o to stimulate and assist states and communities with the development of local health resources and further development of education for the health professions;
- o to assist with improvement of the delivery of health services to all Americans;
- o to conduct and support research in the medical and related sciences and to disseminate scientific information,
- o to protect the health of the Nation against impure and unsafe foods, drugs and cosmetics, and other potential hazards, and;
- o to provide national leadership for the prevention and control of communicable disease and for other public health functions."

Following are names and addresses of personnel who may be contacted for information and assistance.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE



IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

6-U.S. Public Health Service Food Safety

REGION I Administrator Edward J. Montmint	John Fitzgerald Kennedy Bldg., Boston, MA 02203 (617) 223-6831	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
REGION II Administrator Vivian Chang, M.D.	Federal Bldg. 26 Federal Plaza Room 3337 New York, NY (212) 264-2561	NJ, NY, PR
REGION III Administrator William D. Lassek, M.D.	Gateway Bldg. #1 3521-35 Market Street Mail: P.O. Box 13716 Philadelphia, PA 19101 (215) 596-6637	DE, DC, MD, PA, VA, NV
REGION IV Administrator G.A. Reich, M.D., MPH	101 Marietta Tower Suite 1007 Atlanta, GA 30323	AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN
REGION V Administrator E. Frank Ellis, M.D.	300 S. Wacker Drive 33rd Floor Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 353-1385	IL, IN, MI, MN, OH, WI
REGION VI Administrator Sam Bell	1200 Main Tower Bldg. Room 1835 Dallas, TX 75202 (214) 767-3879	AR, LA, NM, OK, TX
REGION VII Administrator Y.B. Rhee	601 East 12th Street Kansas City, MO 64106 (816) 374-3291	IA, KS, MO, NE
REGION VIII Administrator Audrey H. Nora	1185 Federal Bldg. 1961 Stout Street Denver, CO 80294 (303) 844-6163	CO, MT, ND, SC, UT, WY
REGION IX Administrator Sheridan Weinstein, M.D.	50 United National Plaza San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 556-5810	AZ, CA, HI, NV, American Samoa, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Commonwealth of N. Mariana Islands

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

6-U.S. Public
Health Service
Food Safety

REGION X
Administrator
Dorothy H. Mann

2901 Third Ave.
M.S. 402
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0430

AK, ID, OR,
WA

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Public Health Service
Department of Health &
Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 443-3200

Publications
* Letter written to DHHS
Re List and Liaison with
States PHS.

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

7-State Health Services

If a food service director encounters a food health related problem with either a supplier, a supplier's products or even within the confines of his or her own food preparation facility, the first person to contact is the local (city or county) public health authority. However, many rural counties and municipalities in America rely on State Health Authorities for regulatory assistance and guidance. Moreover, state officials prepare and write regulations governing sanitation in many food production establishments such as dairy plants.

State public health organizations, are, therefore, prime sources for information, guidance and complaints concerning food products, equipment, facilities and personnel. Food service directors may want to obtain a complete set of state regulations pertaining to food and food preparation as well as get on the agency's mailing list to receive newsletters and bulletins.

Following are names and addresses of state personnel who may be contacted for information and assistance:

ALABAMA

Ira L. Myers, M.D.
State Health Officer
Alabama State Department of
Public Health
381 State Office Building
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1701
FTS & Direct Commercial:
(205) 261-5052

ARIZONA

Lloyd Novick, M.D.
Director of Health (Acting)
Arizona Dept. of Health Svcs.
1740 West Adams Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85007
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(602) 255-1024

ALASKA

Dean Tirador, M.D.
Director, Division Public
Health
Alaska Dept. of Health
Pouch H 06
Juneau, Alaska 99811
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(907) 465-3090

ARKANSAS

Ben N. Saltzman, M.D.
Director of Health
Arkansas Department of Health
4815 West Markham Street
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 661-2111
FTS OP 740-5011

AMERICAN SAMOA

Nofo Siliga, Dr. PH.
Director
Department of Health
Government of American Samoa
LBJ Tropical Medical Center
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799
Overseas 011-684-633-4590

CALIFORNIA

Peter C. Rank
Director
Department of Health Services
714 P Street, Room 1253
Sacramento, California 95814
(916) 445-1248

COLORADO

Thomas M. Vernon, Jr., M.D.
Executive Director
Colorado Department of Health
4210 East 11th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80220
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(303) 320-8333, ext. 6315

CONNECTICUT

Douglas Seward Lloyd, M.D.
Commissioner of Health Svcs.
Connecticut State Department
of Health Services
150 Washington Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06106
(203) 566-2279
FTS Direct 641-2279

DELAWARE

Lyman J. Olsen, M.D.
Director
Dept. of Health & Social Svcs.
Jesse Cooper Building
Capitol Square
Dover, Delaware 19901
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(302) 736-4701

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

David E. Rivers
Director
Dept. of Human Services
801 N. Capitol Street, N.E.
7th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20002
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(202) 727-0518

FLORIDA

Stephen H. King, M.D.
Staff Director Health Program
Office & State Health Officer
Department of Health and
Rehabilitative Services
Building 1, Room 115
1323 Winewood Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(904) 487-2705

GEORGIA

James W. Alley, M.D.
Director
Georgia Department of Human
Resources
Division of Public Health
47 Trinity Avenue, S.W.
Room 522H
Atlanta, Georgia 30334
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(404) 656-4655

GUAM

Dennis Rodriguez
Director (Acting)
Department of Public Health
and Social Services
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 2816
Agana, Guam 96910
Overseas 011-671-734-2944

HAWAII

Charles C. Clark
Director of Health
Hawaii Department of Health
P.O. Box 3378
Honolulu, Hawaii 96801
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(808) 548-6505

IDAHO

Fritz R. Dixon, M.D.
State Health Officer
Department of Health & Welfare
Division of Health
Statehouse
Boise, Idaho 83720
(208) 334-4283
FTS Direct 554-4283

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

7-State Health Services

ILLINOIS

Fred H. Uhlig
Director of Public Health
(Acting)
Illinois Department of Public
Health
535 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62761
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(217) 782-4977

INDIANA

Ronald G. Blankenbaker, M.D.
State Health Commissioner
(until 7/1/84)
Indiana State Board of Health
1330 West Michigan Street
P.O. Box 1964
Indianapolis, IN 46206-1964
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(317) 633-8400

IOWA

Norman L. Pawlewski
Commissioner of Public Health
State Department of Health
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(515) 281-5605

KANSAS

Barbara J. Sabol
Secretary of Health and
Environment
Forbes Field
Topeka, Kansas 66620
FTS Direct and Commercial
(913) 862-9360, ext. 522

KENTUCKY

Carlos Hernandez, M.D., M.P.H.
Commissioner
Cabinet for Human Resources
Department of Health Services
275 East Main Street
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(502) 564-3970

LOUISIANA

Sarah M. Braud, M.D.
State Health Officer
Office of Health Services
& Environmental Quality
Department of Health and Human
Resources
325 Loyola Avenue
P.O. Box 60630
New Orleans, Louisiana 70160
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(504) 568-5052

MAINE

William S. Nersesian, M.D.
Director
Maine Department of Human
Services
Bureau of Health
Statehouse Station 11
Augusta, Maine 04333
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(207) 289-3201

MARIANA ISLANDS

Jose T. Villagomez
Medical Officer, Director
Department of Health Services
Commonwealth of the
Northern Mariana Islands
Office of the Governor
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950
Overseas 011-670-6111, 6112

MARYLAND

Adele Wilzack, R.N., M.S.
Secretary
Maryland State Department of
Health and Mental Hygiene
201 West Preston Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21201
(301) 383-6195
FTS Direct 932-6195

MASSACHUSETTS

Bailus Walker Jr. Ph.D. M.P.H.
Commissioner of Public Health
Massachusetts Dept. of Public
Health
150 Tremont Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02111
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(617) 727-2700

MICHIGAN

Gloria Smith, Ph.D., M.P.H.
Director
Michigan Department of Public
Health
3500 North Logan Street
P.O. Box 30035
Lansing, Michigan 48909
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(517) 373-1320

MINNESOTA

Sister Mary Madonna Ashton
Commissioner of Health
Minnesota Department of Health
717 Delaware Street, S.E.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(612) 623-5100

MISSISSIPPI

Alton B. Cobb, M.D.
State Health Officer
State Department of Health
Felix J. Underwood Building
2423 N. State St., PO Box 1700
Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1700
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(601) 354-6646

MISSOURI

Robert Hotchkiss, M.D.
Director
Missouri Dept. of Social Svcs.
Division of Health
Broadway State Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 570
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(314) 751-4330

MONTANA

John J. Drynan, M.D.
Director
State Department of Health and
Environmental Sciences
Cogswell Building
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2544
FTS Direct 585-5011

NEBRASKA

Gregg F. Wright, M.D.
Director of Health
State Department of Health
301 Centennial Mall South
P.O. Box 95007
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509
(402) 471-2133
FTS Direct 541-2133

NEVADA

Franklin M. Holzhauer
State Health Officer
State Department of Human
Resources
Division of Health
505 East Kind Street, Rm. 201
Carson City, Nevada 89710
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(702) 885-4740

NEW HAMPSHIRE

William T. Wallace, Jr., M.D.,
M.P.H., Director
Div. of Public Health Svcs.
State Dept. of Health
Welfare
Health and Welfare Building
Hazen Drive
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(603) 271-4501

NEW JERSEY

J. Richard Goldstein, M.D.
State Commissioner of Health
State Department of Health
C N 360
Trenton, New Jersey 08625
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(609) 292-7837

NEW MEXICO

Fitzhugh Mullan, M.D.
Director
Health Services Division
New Mexico Health &
Environment Dept.
P.O. Box 968
725 St. Michael's Drive
Santa Fe, New Mexico
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(505) 984-0030

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

7- State Health Services

NEW YORK

David Axelrod, M.D.
Commissioner of Health
State Department of Health
Empire State Plaza
Tower Building, 14th Floor
Albany, New York 12237
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(518) 474-2011

NORTH CAROLINA

Ronald H. Levine, M.D., M.P.H.
State Health Director
Division of Health Services
Department of Human Resources
225 North McDowell Street
P.O. Box 2091
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(919) 733-3446

NORTH DAKOTA

M.A.K. Lommen, M.D.
State Health Officer
State Department of Health
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, North Dakota 58505
(701) 224-2372
FTS OP 783-4011

OHIO

David L. Jackson, M.D., Ph.D.
Director of Health
Ohio Department of Health
246 North High Street
P.O. Box 118
Columbus, Ohio 43216
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(614) 466-2253

OKLAHOMA

Joan K. Leavitt, M.D.
Commissioner of Health
State Department of Health
1000 Northeast Tenth
P.O. Box 53551
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73152
(405) 271-4200
FTS OP 736-4011

OREGON

Kristine Gebbie
Administrator
State Health Division
Department of Human Resources
1400 South West Fifth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97201
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(503) 229-5032

PENNSYLVANIA

H. Arnold Muller, M.D.
Secretary of Health
Pennsylvania Department of
Health
P.O. Box 90
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(717) 783-8770

PUERTO RICO

Jaime Rivera-Dueno, M.D.
Secretary of Health
Puerto Rico Dept. of Health
Edificio A Hospital de
Psiquiatria
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00936
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(809) 765-5165

RHODE ISLAND

H. Denman Scott, M.D.
Director of Health
Rhode Island Dept. of Health
75 Davis Street, Room 401
Providence, Rhode Island 02908
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(401) 277-2231

SOUTH CAROLINA

Robert S. Jackson, M.D.
Commissioner
South Carolina Dept. of Health
and Environmental Control
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(803) 758-5445

SOUTH DAKOTA

Lawrence J. Massa
Secretary of Health
State Department of Health
Joe Foss Building
Pierre, South Dakota 57501
(605) 773-3361
FTS OP 782-7000

TENNESSEE

James E. Word
Commissioner of Health and
Environment
Cordell Hull Building, Rm. 344
Fifth Avenue North
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(615) 741-3111

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE
PACIFIC ISLANDS

Masao Ueda
Chief, Office of Health Svcs.
Bureau of Health Services
Office of the High Commissioner
Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands
Cable Address: HICOTT Saipan
Overseas 011-670-9854

TEXAS

Robert Bernstein, M.D.
Commissioner of Health
Texas Department of Health
1100 West 49th Street
Austin, Texas 78756
(512) 458-7375
FTS Direct 770-5610

UTAH

Michael J. Stapley
Executive Director (Acting)
Utah Department of Health
150 West North Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(801) 533-6111

VERMONT

Roberta Coffin, M.D.
Commissioner of Health
Vermont Department of Health
60 Main Street
Burlington, Vermont 05401
(802) 863-7200

VIRGINIA

James B. Kenley, M.D.
State Health Commissioner
State Department of Health
The James Madison Building
109 Governor Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 786-3561
FTS Direct 936-3561

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Roy Schneider, M.D.
Commissioner of Health
Virgin Islands Department of
Health
P.O. Box 7309
St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin
Islands 00801
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(809) 774-6097

WASHINGTON

John A. Beare, M.D., M.P.H.
Division Director
Division of Health
Department of Social and
Health Services
Mail Stop ET-21
Olympia, Washington 98504
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(206) 753-5871

WEST VIRGINIA

L. Clark Hansbarger, M.D.
State Director of Health
West Virginia Dept. of Health
1800 E. Washington Street
Room 206
Charleston, West Va. 25305
(304) 348-2971
FTS Direct 885-2971

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

7- State Health
Services

WISCONSIN

Kathryn Morrison
Administrator
Division of Health
Department of Health and
Social Services
One West Wilson Street
Rm. 234, P.O. Box 309
Madison, Wisconsin 53702
FTS Direct and Commercial:
(608) 266-1511

WYOMING

Lawrence J. Cohen, M.D.
Administrator
Division of Health and Medical
Services
Wyoming Department of Health
and Social Services
Hathaway Building
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002
(307) 777-7121
FTS OP 328-1110



A food service director might have an occasion to contact the Consumer Products Safety Commission in the event of product or equipment failure. Moreover, a director may want to keep in touch with the Commission to remain updated on matters of consumer safety as related to foods and kitchen equipment.

The Commission has available a wide array of publications on product safety and other related subjects. The Commission is also developing a series of films and video-tapes for use by organizations and others. Speakers are available from the Commission to address organizations and other interested groups.

Information on these activities may be obtained from the Directorate for Communications, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, D.C. 20207.

A public information room is maintained at the Commission headquarters.

As stated in the U.S. Manual, the purpose of the Consumer Product Safety Commission is to protect the public against unreasonable risks of injury from consumer products; assist consumers in evaluating the comparative safety of consumer products; develop uniform safety standards for consumer products and minimize conflicting State and local regulations; and promote research and investigation into the causes and prevention of product-related deaths, illnesses, and injuries.

Functions and Activities

To help protect the public from unreasonable risks of injury associated with consumer products, the Commission:

- o Requires manufacturers to report defects in products that could create substantial product hazards;
- o Requires, where appropriate, corrective action with respect to specific substantially hazardous consumer products already in commerce;
- o Collects information on consumer product-related injuries and maintains a comprehensive Injury Information Clearinghouse;
- o Conducts research on consumer product hazards;
- o Encourages and assists in the development of voluntary standards related to the safety of consumer products;
- o Establishes, where appropriate, mandatory consumer product standards;

- o Bans, where appropriate, hazardous consumer products; and
- o Conducts outreach programs for consumers, industry, and local governments.

Following are names and addresses of personnel who may be contacted for information and assistance:

Regional Offices

The Consumer Product Safety Commission has field offices in:

Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, New York, and San Francisco. Resident posts are maintained in various cities. See the following pages.

Washington, D.C.

The Consumer Product Safety Commission has headquarters offices at 1111 Eighteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20207, and 5401 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20207. Sec. office (202) 492-6800.

Sources of Information

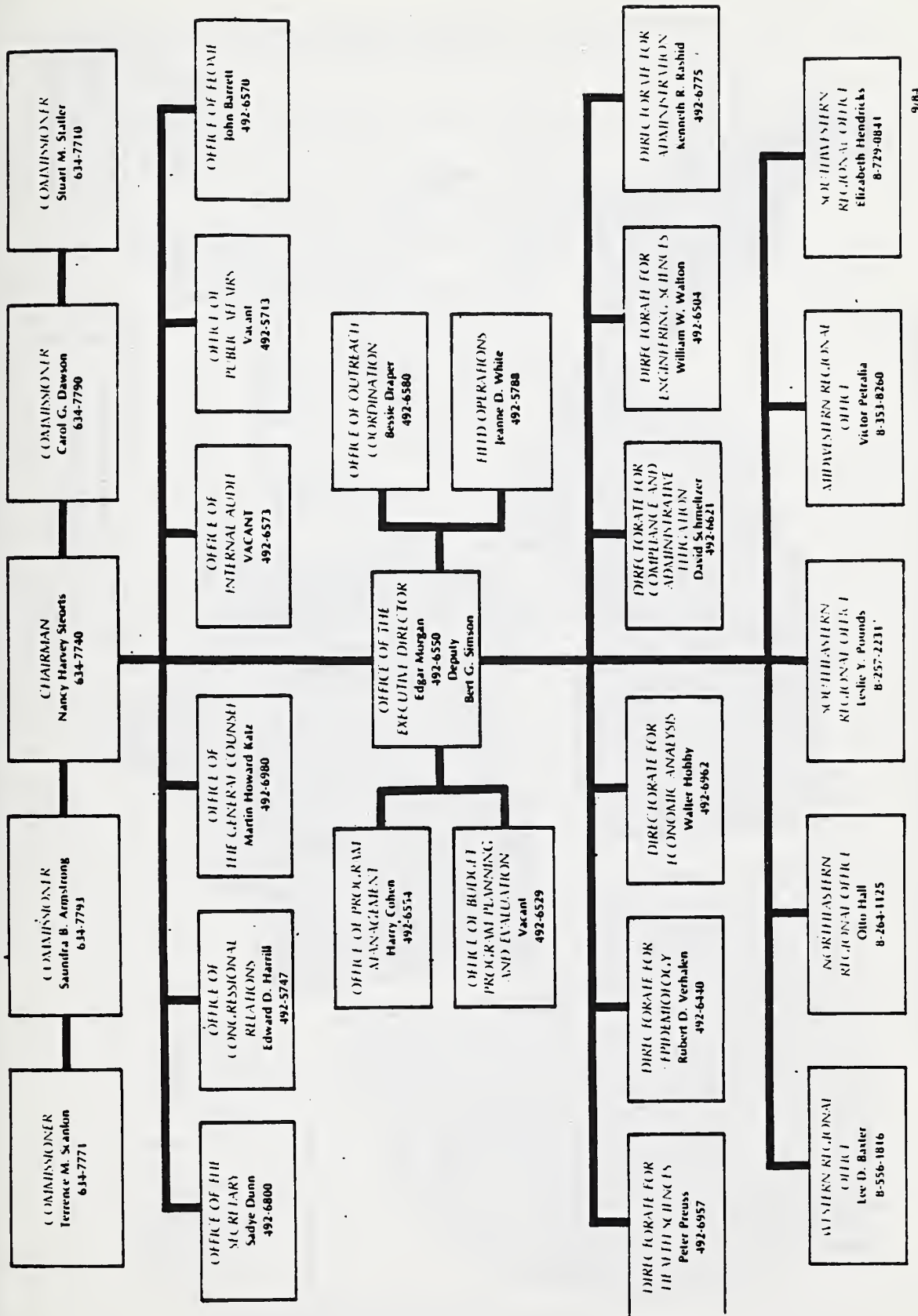
Information on Commission activities may be obtained from the Office of Public Affairs, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, D.C. 20207, Phone, 301-492-6580.

A public information room is maintained at the Commission headquarters.

HOTLINE:

The Commission also operates a toll-free Consumer Product Safety Hotline, 800-638-2772.

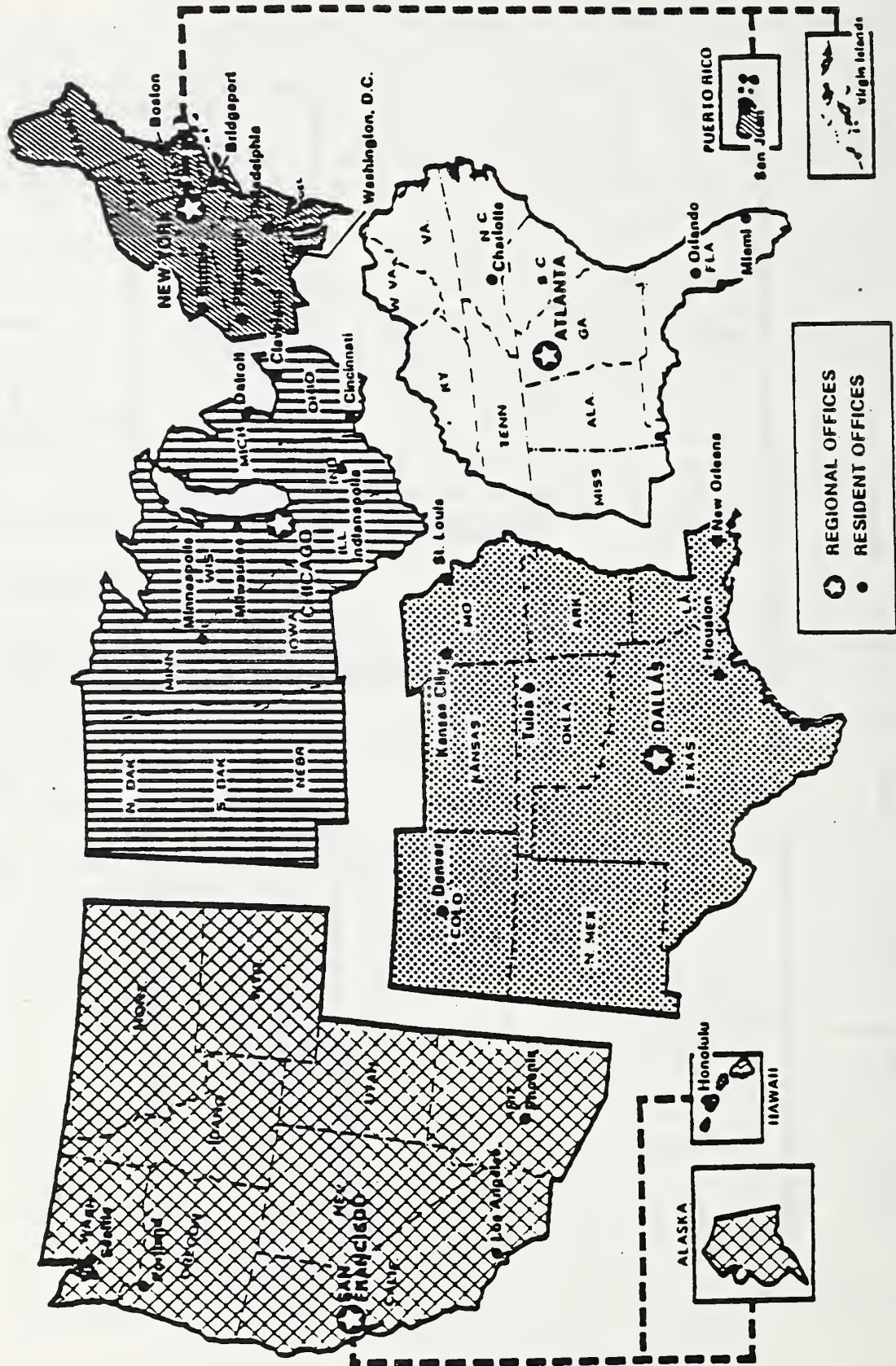
U.S. CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION



9/84

U.S. CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

Regional Offices and Resident Offices



REGIONAL OFFICE ADDRESSES

MIDWESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE

Victor Petralia, Director
230 South Dearborn Street, Rm. 2945
Chicago, Illinois 60604
FTS/8-353-8260 (COM/312-353-8260)

NORTHEASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE

Otto T. Hall, Director
6 World Trade Center
Vesey Street, 6th Floor
New York, New York 10048
FTS/8-264-1125 (COM/212-264-1125)

SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE

Leslie Y. Pounds, Director
800 Peachtree Street, Suite 210
Atlanta, Georgia 30308
FTS/8-257-2231 (COM/404-881-2231)

SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE

Elizabeth Hendricks, Director
1100 Commerce Street, Rm. 1C10
Dallas, Texas 75242
FTS/8-729-0841 (COM/214-767-0841)

WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE

Lee D. Baxter, Director
555 Battery Street, Rm. 415
San Francisco, California 94111
FTS/8-556-1816 (COM/415-556-1816)

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

9-Fresh Produce Fair Trade-PACA

The Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) of the USDA administers the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (PACA) which was established in 1930 to promote fair trade practices in the marketing of fresh fruits and vegetables. The program is designed to protect producers, handlers, and consumers of agricultural commodities from financial loss or injury resulting from careless, deceptive, or fraudulent marketing practices.

The program enables buyers the opportunity to register complaints with PACA officials if they are victims of unfair practices. The regulations apply to packers, distributors, brokers, shippers, and haulers. Unfair practices may relate to pricing, product misrepresentation or other causes. Fruit and vegetable firms which operate unfairly may be fined or have their PACA licenses revoked.

The following PACA or Fresh Product Branch offices may be contacted to register a complaint, discuss a problem or obtain information.

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION

P.A.C.A. REGIONAL OFFICES

CALIFORNIA

Thomas R. Walp
Regional Director
845 South Figueroa St., Rm. 520
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Phone: (213) 628-7766
FTS: 798-3194/95

NEW JERSEY

Thomas A. Leming
Regional Director
330 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08902
Phone: (201) 846-4789
FTS: 342-5383

ILLINOIS

G.M. Hartfelder
Regional Director
330 Georgetown Square
Suite 103
Wood Dale, IL 60191
Phone: (312) 350-0850
FTS: 353-6220/21

TEXAS

Joseph E. Ward
Regional Director
Federal Office Building
819 Taylor St., Room 9C03
Fort Worth, TX 76102
Phone: (817) 335-1630
FTS: 334-2624/25

Washington, D.C.

John D. Flanagan
PACA Branch Chief
Fruit & Vegetable Division
USDA-AMS (Room 2095-S)
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-2272

EASTERN REGIONFresh Fruit and Vegetable DivisionFresh Products Branch

James P. Wray, Regional Director
Skyline Office Building, Suite 806
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
Phone: (703) 756-6781
FTS: 756-6781

ALABAMA

James H. Burnett, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 3336)
Richard Beard Building, Rm. 220
1445 Federal Drive
Montgomery, AL 36193
Phone: (205) 832-6690/7434
FTS: 534-7434

CONNECTICUT

Bruce McFarlane, In Charge
Connecticut Regional Market
101 Reserve Road
Hartford, CT 06114
Phone: (203) 722-2676
FTS: 244-2676

DELAWARE

(For mail: P.O. Box 1232)
W.T. Honeycutt, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box Drawer D)
State of Delaware Department
of Agriculture
South Dupont Highway
Dover, DE 19903
Phone: (302) 736-4815/4817

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

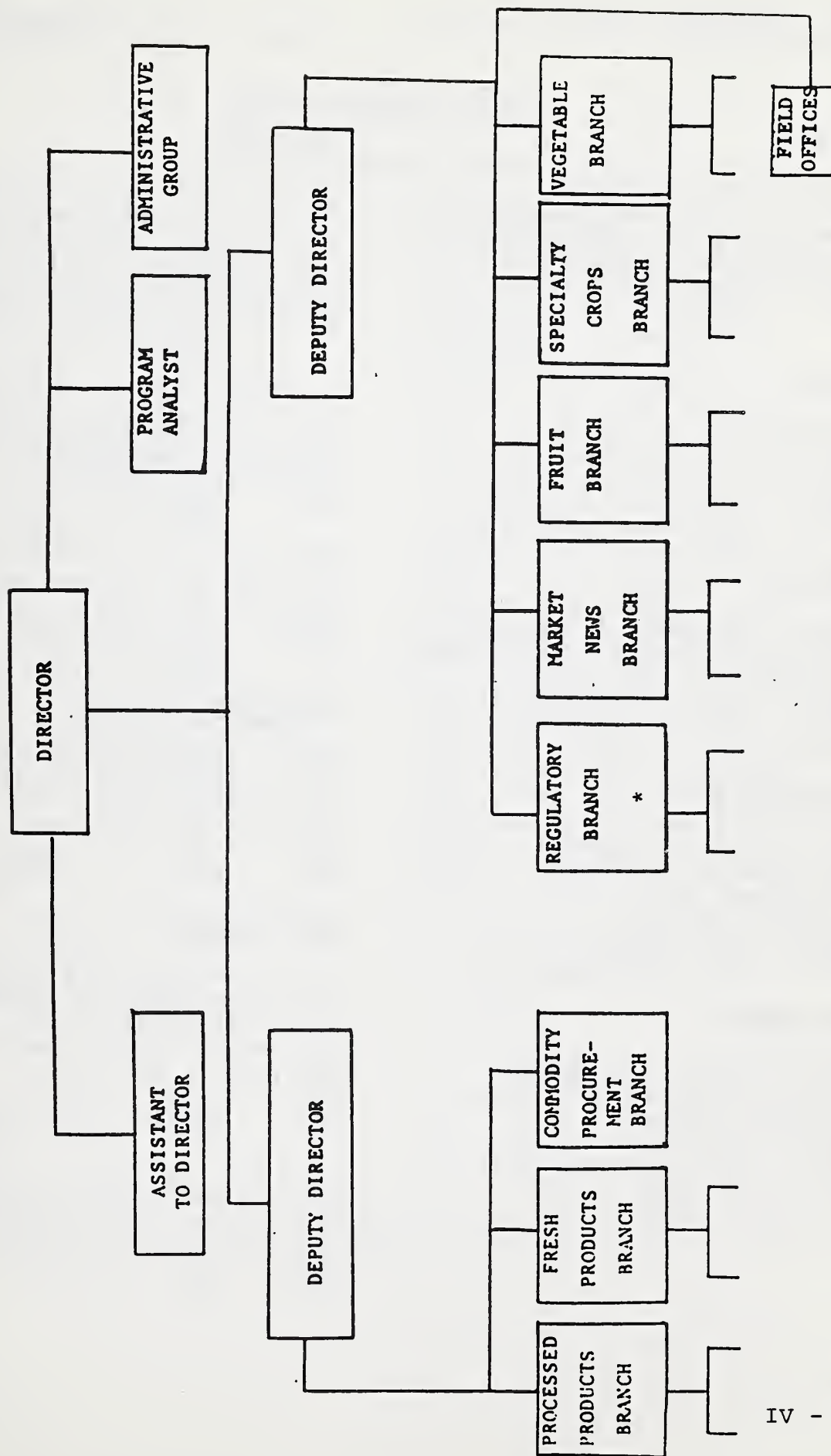
Dan C. Littleton, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1852)
Presidential Building, Rm. 840
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, MD 20788
Phone: (301) 436-8046
FTS: 436-8046

FLORIDA

Bennie C. Tiner, In Charge
1350 NW 12th Avenue, Room 530
Miami, FL 33136
Phone: (305) 324-6116/6117
FTS: None

Wilver A. Whatley, In Charge
Florida Citrus Building
Room 110
500 3rd Street, N.W.
Winter Haven, FL 33880
Phone: (813) 294-3511, Ext. 33
FTS: None

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION



Fresh Products BranchGEORGIA

Milton Gray, In Charge
Administration Building, Room 205
Georgia State Farmers' Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
Phone: (404) 366-7522
FTS: None

MAINE

Ed Margeson, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1058)
Presque Isle, ME 04769
Phone: (207) 764-1942/1943
FTS: None

MARYLAND

Albert B. Newman, In Charge
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Building "B", Unit 13
Jessup, MD 20794
Phone: (301) 799-5899
FTS: None

MASSACHUSETTS

Lewis Watson, In Charge
Boston Market Terminal
Building, Room 1
34 Market Street
Everett, MA 02149
Phone: (617) 389-2480/2481

NEW JERSEY

Fred M. Kinkle, In Charge
Federal Building, Room 1430
970 Broad Street
Newark, NJ 07102
Phone: (201) 645-2670/2208
FTS: 341-2636

NEW YORK

Paul B. Beattie, In Charge
Division of Marketing
Department of Agriculture
Capitol Plaza, 1 Winner Circle
Albany, NY 12235
Phone: (518) 457-1211/472-6199
FTS: 562-6199

C. Duane Copeland, In Charge
Hunts Point Market, Room 28A
Hunts Point & East Bay Avenue
Bronx, NY 10474
Phone: (212) 991-7669
FTS: None

Douglas Pryzbos, In Charge
176 Niagara Frontier Food Term.
Buffalo, NY 14206
Phone: (716) 824-1585
FTS: None

NORTH CAROLINA

Robert R. Martin, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 588)
901 E. Boulevard
Williamston, NC 27892
Phone: (919) 792-1672/1673
FTS: None

PENNSYLVANIA

J.A. Laury, Jr., In Charge
State Department of Agriculture
Building, Room 312
2301 North Cameron Street
Harrisburg, PA 17120
Phone: (717) 787-5107/5108
FTS: None

Morris E. Phillips, In Charge
Produce Building, Room 293
3301 South Galloway Street
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Phone: (215) 336-0845/0846
FTS: None

EASTERN REGION (Con.)Fresh Products BranchPENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)

John L. Coulon, In Charge
Pittsburgh Produce Terminal Bldg.
21st and Smallman St., Room 206
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (412) 261-6435
FTS: None

Robert Harris, In Charge
Penn Place, Room 2203
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
Phone: (717) 826-6319
FTS: 592-6319

PUERTO RICO

Elias Malavet, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 9112)
Santurce, PR 00908)
GSA Service Center Bldg. #651
State Road #28 Guaynabo
Ft. Buchanan, PR 00934
Phone: (809) 783-2230/4116
FTS: None

RHODE ISLAND

Glenn L. Smith, In Charge
Roger Williams Building
22 Hayes Street
Providence, RI 02908
Phone: (401) 277-2782
FTS: None

Washington, D.C. 20250
USDA-AMS

Fresh Products Branch, Chief

(Acting).....

Assistant Chief.....

SOUTH CAROLINA

William Norrell, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 13504)
Administration Building
State Farmer's Market
Bluff Road
Columbia, SC 29201
Phone: (803) 758-2141
FTS: None

VIRGINIA

Miles Clark, In Charge
Stanwick Building, Room 115
3661 Virginia Beach Blvd., East
Norfolk, VA 23502
Phone: (804) 441-6218
FTS: 827-6218

WEST VIRGINIA

Roderick C. Burns, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 3441)
Charleston Farmers Market
Charleston, WV 25334
Phone: (304) 348-0185
FTS: None

Karl E. Torline 2056-S 447-5870
Karl E. Torline 2052-S 447-4560

CENTRAL REGIONFruit and Vegetable DivisionFresh Products Branch

Ernest J. Capouch, Regional Director
610 South Canal Street, Room 1012
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 353-6225
FTS: 353-6225

COLORADO

Ronald Nightengale, In Charge
Terminal Office
2331 West 31st Avenue
Denver, CO 80211
Phone: (303) 564-4570/564-4061
FTS: 564-4570

Ronald D. Nightengale, In Charge
Shipping Point Inspection
2331 West 31st Avenue
Denver, CO 80211
Phone: (303) 564-4570
FTS: 564-4570

ILLINOIS

Larry Lace, In Charge
610 South Canal St., Rm. 1160
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 353-6222
FTS: 353-6222

INDIANA

Richard Barlow, In Charge
Shipping Point Inspection
Terminal Office Building, Rm. 4
4101 Massachusetts Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46218
Phone: (317) 352-7930
FTS: 336-7930

KENTUCKY

Dale Guyant, In Charge
No. 1 Produce Terminal
Louisville, KY 40218
Phone: (502) 588-4266/4278
FTS: None

LOUISIANA

Leonard E. Mixon, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 44456,
Capital Station)
9181 Interline Avenue
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
Phone: (504) 925-3773/3775
FTS: None

Jesse M. Anderson, In Charge
U.S. Postal Service Bldg.
Room 5027
701 Loyola Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
Phone: (504) 589-6741
FTS: 682-6741

MICHIGAN

Michael J. Dietrich, In Charge
Detroit Union Produce Terminal,
Room 90
7201 West Fort Street
Detroit, MI 48209
Phone: (313) 226-6059
FTS: 226-6059/6225

CENTRAL REGION (Con.)Fruit and Vegetable DivisionFresh Products BranchMICHIGAN (Con.)

Lyle D. Bridgeford, In Charge
(For mail, P.O. Box 11003)
Michigan Dept. of Agriculture
Ottawa Building, North 076
611 West Ottawa Street
Lansing, MI 48901
Phone: (517) 373-1075
FTS: None

MINNESOTA

Douglas Shearer, In Charge
90 West Plato Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55107
Phone: (612) 292-8557
FTS: 296-0593

MISSOURI

Louis Berthold, In Charge
U.S. Court House, Room 123
811 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106
Phone: (816) 374-3359/7383
FTS: 758-3359/7383

Larry Wenger, In Charge
Unit #1, Produce Row, Room 202
St. Louis, MO 63102
Phone: (314) 425-4514
FTS: 279-4514/15

OHIO

B.H. Evans, In Charge
3034 Federal Office Building
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Phone: (513) 684-3193
FTS: 684-3193

OHIO (Con.)

Roy E. Schneider, In Charge
Rini Warehouse Building
3800 Woodland Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115
Phone: (216) 522-2135
FTS: 942-2135

Francis P. Allard, In Charge
State Office Building, Rm. 611
65 South Front Street
Columbus, OH 43215
Phone: (614) 462-6372
FTS: None

Joseph H. Walters, In Charge
City Centre One, Suite 822
100 Federal Plaza East
Youngstown, OH 44503
Phone: (216) 743-1203
FTS: 294-3209

OKLAHOMA

James W. Goodson, In Charge
2800 North Lincoln Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-3861, ext. 30
FTS: None

TENNESSEE

Jerry L. Cook, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 1071)
Knoxville, TN 37901
Phone: (615) 524-4812
FTS: None

Larry E. Johnson, In Charge
Federal Office Building
Room 444
167 North Main Street
Memphis, TN 38103
Phone: (901) 521-3425/3426
FTS: 222-3425

CENTRAL REGION (CON.)Fruit and Vegetable DivisionFresh Products BranchTENNESSEE (con.)

Michael W. Golightly, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 40672,
Melrose Station)
Ellington Agriculture Center
Hogan Road
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 360-0169
FTS: None

TEXAS

James L. Williams, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 107
San Juan, TX 78589)
Texas Federal Inspection Svce.
1301 West Expressway
Alamo, TX 78515
Phone: (512) 787-4091/6881
FTS: None

M.A. Thomas, In Charge
Produce Exchange Building, Room 214
912 South Pearl Expressway
Dallas, TX 75201
Phone: (214) 767-5337
FTS: 729-5337

TEXAS (Con.)

Charles E. Parrigon, In Charge
6070 Gateway East, Suite 410
El Paso, TX 79905
Phone: (915) 541-7723
FTS: 572-7723

C.B. Lawson, In Charge
Houston Produce Terminal
3100 Produce Row #14
Houston, TX 77023
Phone: (713) 923-2557
FTS: None

D.C. Benavides, Jr., In Charge
Administration Building
Room 244
Produce Terminal Market
1500 South Zarzamora Street
San Antonio, TX 78207
Phone: (512) 222-2751
FTS: None

WESTERN REGIONFruit and Vegetable DivisionFresh Products Branch

Robert P. Rosko, Regional Director
(For mail: P.O. Box 214287)
Sacramento, CA 95821)
2963 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
Phone: (961) 484-4952
FTS: 468-4952

ALASKA

Jimmy Watenpaugh, In Charge
Division of Agriculture
P.O. Box 949
Palmer, AK 99645
Phone: (907) 745-7200
FTS: None

ARIZONA

J.A. Maddux, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 11606
2901 West Fairmont Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85061
Phone: (602) 264-3871
FTS: None

CALIFORNIA

T.A. Trombatore, In Charge
Wholesale Terminal Building
Room 271, 784 S. Central Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90021
Phone: (213) 688-2489/6553
FTS: 798-6553

Darrell G. McNeal, In charge
1220 "N" Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone: (916) 445-3915
FTS: None

Jerry L. Stout, In Charge
(For mail: P.O. Box 4266
831 Mitten Road, Room 103.
Burlingame, CA 94011
Phone: (415) 876-9313/14
FTS: 470-9313/14

HAWAII

Warren Maeda, In Charge
State of Hawaii, Dept. of
Agriculture
(For mail: P.O. Box 22159
Pawaa Substation, Honolulu,
HI 96822)
1428 South King Street
Honolulu, HI 96822
Phone: (808) 548-7147
FTS: None

IDAHO

Scott P. Brubaker, In Charge
Idaho State Dept. of
Agriculture
120 Klotz Lane
Boise, ID 83712
Phone: (208) 334-3830
FTS: 554-3830

OREGON

Jack L. Lutz, In Charge
Agriculture Bldg., Room 109
635 Capitol Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
Phone: (503) 378-3775
FTS: None

UTAH

(Vacant), In Charge
350 N. Redwood Rd., Room 217
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Phone: (801) 533-4133
FTS: None

WESTERN REGION (Con.)

Fruit and Vegetable Division

Fresh Products Branch

WASHINGTON

Wilbert J. Ireys, In Charge
2728-B Westmoor Court, S.W.
Olympia, WA 98502 GR11
Phone: (206) 753-2117
FTS: None

R.L. Winkler, In Charge
5507 6th Avenue, South
Seattle, WA 98108
Phone: (206) 764-3500
FTS: 399-3500

Washington, D.C.

Mr. Michael A. Castille, Chief
Fresh Products Branch
USDA/AMS/FVD
Room 2052, South Building
14th St. & Independence Ave. SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-5870

Mr. Ligon W. Johnson, Jr., Head
Grading Section
Fresh Products Branch
USDA/AMS/FVD
Room 2056, South Building
14th St. & Independence Ave. SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-2482

Fair trade practices in livestock, meat and poultry are regulated by the Packers and Stockyard Act. This act also deals with antitrust and financial protection measures. The principal purpose of the program is to maintain effective competition and fair trade practices in livestock, meat, and poultry for the protection of livestock and poultry producers. Members of the livestock, poultry, and meat industries are also protected against unfair or monopolistic practices of competitors.

The act also protects consumers against unfair business practices in the marketing (and weighing) of meats and poultry and against restrictions of competition which could unduly raise meat and poultry prices.

The provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act are enforced by investigations of complaints and violations of the act with emphasis on detecting instances of commercial bribery, fraud in livestock marketing and false weighing; requiring adequate bond coverage for commission firms, dealers, and packers; and the surveillance of marketing methods at public markets in various geographical market areas of the country.

The Packers and Stockyards Administration administers the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act of the Truth in Lending and Fair Credit Billing Acts; and the Equal Credit Opportunity Act.

Certain provisions of special interest to food service directors is the part of the regulatory program which relates to affording buyers protection against unfair business practices. Accordingly, if a buyer expects that he (or she) is a victim of unfair practices or deception he may register a complaint with a regional regulatory office of the Packers and Stockyards Administration.

Following is a list of offices which can be contacted to obtain information concerning the protection provided under the umbrella of the Packers and Stockyards Act.

Regional Offices
Packers and Stockyards Act

REGION

STATES

ATLANTA

AL, FL, GA, SC

Ben D. Baird

Supervisor

Room 338

1720 Peachtree Street, N.W.

Atlanta, GA 30309

(404) 881-4845/4295

FTS: 257-4845/4295

BEDFORD

DC, DE, MD, NC, VA, WV

T.C. Harris

Supervisor

Turnpike Road, Box 101E

Bedford, VA 24523

(703) 982-4330/31/32

FTS: 937-4330/31/32

DENVER

CO, MT, NM, UT, WY

C. James Stroud

Supervisor

208 Livestock Exchange Bldg.

Denver, CO 80216

(303) 294-7050

FTS: 564-7050

FORT WORTH

OK, TX

Tommy G. Morris

Supervisor

Rm. 8A36, Federal Bldg.

819 Taylor Street

Ft. Worth, TX 76102

(817) 334-3286

FTS: 334-3286

INDIANAPOLIS

IN, KY, MI, OH, IL

John L. Wuest

Supervisor

434 Federal Bldg. &

U.S. Court House

46 East Ohio Street

Indianapolis, IN 46204

(317) 269-6424

FTS: 331-6424

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

10- Meat & Poultry
Fair Trading

REGION

STATES

KANSAS CITY

Dean L. Amsden
Supervisor
828 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 374-2368
FTS: 758-2368

KS, MO

LAWNDALE

Kenneth Freeze
Supervisor
15000 Aviation Blvd, Rm. 2W6
P.O. Box 6102
Lawndale, CA 90261
(213) 536-6687/88
FTS: 966-6687/88

AZ, CA, NV

MEMPHIS

Jack D. Bellew
Supervisor
Rm. 459, Federal Building
167 North Main Street
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3414/3950
FTS: 222-3414/3950

AR, LA, MS, TN

NORTH BRUNSWICK

Reuben Johnson
Acting Supervisor
825 Georges Road, Rm. 303
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 246-0060
FTS: 8-201-246-0060

CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY,
PA, RI, VT

OMAHA

Keith M. Kienow
Supervisor
909 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 221-3391
FTS: 864-3391

IA, NE

PORTLAND

Paul P. Marone
Supervisor
9370 SW Greenburg Road
Suite E
Portland, OR 97223
(503) 221-2687, 246-3395
FTS: 423-2687

ID, OR, WA

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

10-Meat & Poultry
Fair Trading

REGION

STATES

SOUTH ST. PAUL
C.S. Smebakken
Supervisor
208 Post Office Building
Box 8
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 725-7876
FTS: 725-7876 thru
725-7879

MN, ND, SD, WI

For further information, contact the
Office of the Administrator, Packers and Stockyards
Administration, Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone, 202-447-5071

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

11-State Weights & Measures Fair Trade Practices

Although the Federal Food and Drug Administration, the Agricultural Marketing Service and the Federal Trade Commission have regulations which influence the accuracy of weights and measures in Interstate Commerce, each state has an agency, usually in the state Department of Agriculture, which exercises intrastate jurisdiction over weights and measures.

A food buyer who has a problem with noncompliance by suppliers can call in a state official who will handle the matter. Problems in weights and measures may exist in short fill of containers or short weights. Most food items are sold either by volume, count, or weight and containers should contain the amount indicated plus or minus allowable tolerances.

The first step to take when such problems are encountered is to query the supplier. If you are not satisfied with his explanation then you should contact the state office for weights and measures. The National Conference on Weights and Measures, which is sponsored by the National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, coordinates state weights and measure programs on a national scale.

Following are names and addresses of personnel who may be contacted for information and assistance:

STATE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIRECTORS

ALABAMA

Don E. Stagg
Director
Weights and Measures Div.
P.O. Box 3336
Montgomery, AL 36193
(205) 261-2613

ALASKA

Charles D. Tandy, Jr.
Chief, Weights and Measures
Dept. of Commerce and
Economic Development
P.O. Box 11686
Anchorage, AK 99511
(907) 345-7846

AMERICAN SAMOA

Arthur L. Young
Supervisor
Weights and Measures Div.
American Samoa Government
Pagopago, AS 96799

ARIZONA

Patricia M. Fullinwider
Chief
Arizona Weights and
Measures Division
3039 West Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85017
(602) 255-5211

ARKANSAS

Sam F. Hindsman
Director
Arkansas Bureau of Standards
4608 West 61st Street
Little Rock, AR 72209
(501) 371-1736

CALIFORNIA

Ezio F. Delfino
Assistant Director
Div. of Measurement Standards
8500 Fruitridge Road
Sacramento, CA 95826

COLORADO

Leo Letey
Chief, Measurement Standards
Department of Agriculture
3125 Wyandot
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 866-2845

CONNECTICUT

Allan M. Nelson
Chief, Weights and Measures
State Office Building
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-5230

DELAWARE

Eugene Keeley
Supervisor
Delaware Weights and Measures
Drawer D
Dover, DE 19903
(302) 736-4811 X37

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Earl E. Maxwell
Chief, Weights & Measures &
Markets Branch
Dept. of Cons. & Reg. Affairs
1110 U Street, S.E.
Washington, DC 20020
(202) 767-7923

FLORIDA

Stan J. Darsey
Chief, Bureau of Weights
and Measures
4125 Conner Blvd./Lab Complex
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-9140

GEORGIA

S.S. Abercrombie
Director
Georgia Dept. of Agriculture
Agriculture Bldg., Capital Square
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3605

GUAM

Juan Reyes Umpingo
Supervisor, Weights & Measures
Guam Dept. Revenue/Taxation
P.O. Box 3663
Agana Guam, GU 96910

HAWAII

George E. Mattimoe
Administrator Measurement Stds.
Dept. of Agriculture
1428 S. King Street
P.O. Box 22159
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 548-7152

IDAHO

Lyman D. Holloway
Chief, Bureau of Weights
& Measures
2216 Kellogg Lane
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-2345

ILLINOIS

Sidney A. Colbrook
W & M Program Manager
Illinois Dept. of Agriculture
801 E. Sangamon Avenue
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-3817

INDIANA

Robert W. Walker
Director, Weights & Measures
Division
1330 W. Michigan Street
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 633-0350

IOWA

James M. O'Connor
Supervisor, Weights & Measures
Henry A. Wallace Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5716

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

11- State Weights & Measures
Offices

KANSAS

John L. O'Neill
State Sealer
Board of Agriculture
W & M Division
P.O. Box 5516--2016
West 37th Street
Topeka, KS 66605
(913) 267-4641

KENTUCKY

Charles L. Prebble
Director
Division of Weights & Measures
106 West Second Street
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-4870

LOUISIANA

Philip A. Stagg
Director, Weights & Measures
La. Dept. of Agriculture
P.O. Box 44456, Capital Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-3780

MAINE

Clayton F. Davis
Director, Agriculture Inspection
Division
State Office Bldg., Station #28
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3841

MARYLAND

Richard L. Thompson
Chief of Weights & Measures
Md. Department of Agriculture
50 Harry S. Truman Parkway
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 841-5790

MASSACHUSETTS

Charles H. Carroll
Asst. Director of Standards
Mass. Div. of Standards
One Ashburton Place
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-3480

MICHIGAN

Edward C. Heffron
Chief, Food Division
Michigan Dept. of Agric.
P.O. Box 30017
Ottawa Bldg., North
4th Floor
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-1060

MINNESOTA

Edward P. Skluzacek
Director, Weights & Measures
Division
1015 Currie Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 341-7200, Ext. 205

MISSISSIPPI

William P. Eldridge
Director, Weights & Measures
Division
Mississippi Dept. of Agric.
P.O. Box 1609
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 359-3670

MISSOURI

Leslie M. Greiner
Director, Div. of Weights &
Measures
P.O. Box 630
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-4278

MONTANA

Gary L. Delano
Administrator, Bureau of
Weights & Measures
1424 9th Avenue
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-3164, Ext. 6

NEBRASKA

Steven A. Malone
Director, Weights & Measures
Division
301 Centennial Mall, South
Box 94757
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-4292, Ext. 208

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

11- State Weights & Measures
Offices

NEVADA

Knute D. Pennington
Supervisor, Weights & Measures
Nevada Dept. of Agriculture
P.O. Box 11100
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 789-0166

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Roy Howard
Director, Division of Markets
and Standards
Prescott Park Building
#1 105 Loudon
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-3700

NEW JERSEY

Thomas W. Kelly
State Superintendent
State Office of Weights
187 West Handover Street
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-4615

NEW MEXICO

Fred A. Gerk
Director, Division of
Standards & Consumer Svcs.
NM Dept. of Agriculture
P.O. Box 3170
Las Cruces, NM 88003
(505) 646-1616

NEW YORK

John J. Bartfai
Director, Bureau of Weights
and Measures
Building 7A, State Campus
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-3452

NORTH CAROLINA

N. David Smith
Director of Standards Div.
N.C. Dept. of Agriculture
P.O. Box 26056
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-3313

NORTH DAKOTA

Bruce R. Niebergall
Director, N. Dakota Weights
and Measures
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2400

OHIO

Bruce Litzenburg
Chief, Division of Weights
and Measures
8995 East Main Street
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
(614) 866-6361, ext. 230

OKLAHOMA

George M. Parker
Director, Market Industry Div.
Oklahoma Dept. of Agriculture
2800 North Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3864, ext. 301

OREGON

Kendrick J. Simila
Administrator, Oregon Weights
and Measures Division
635 Capitol St., N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-3792

PENNSYLVANIA

Fred A. Thomas
Director, PA Bureau of Weights
and Measures
2301 N. Cameron Street
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 787-6772

PUERTO RICO

Maria A. Maldonado
Assistant Secretary
Dept. of Consumer Affairs
P.O. Box 41059, Minillas
Station
Santurce, PR 00940
(809) 726-7585

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

11-State Weights & Measures
Offices

RHODE ISLAND

Lynda Agresti
Sealer of Weights & Measures
Mercantile Div./Metrology Lab
386 Central Avenue
Pawtucket, RI 02860
(401) 277-2758

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charles T. Smith
Director, Consumer Services Div.
S. Carolina Dept. of Agric.
P.O. Box 11280
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-7478

SOUTH DAKOTA

Barbara K. Boddicker
Director, Div. Comm. Insp.
& Reg., State Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3697

TENNESSEE

James L. Thomas
Director, Weights & Measures
Box 40627 Melrose Station
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 360-0160

TEXAS

Charles E. Forester
Supervisor, Texas Dept. of
Agriculture
P.O. Box 12847
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-6577

UTAH

Edison J. Stephens
Director, Weights & Measures
Motor Fuel Testing & Market LC
350 North Redwood Road
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
(801) 533-5421

VERMONT

Trafford F. Brink
Director, Weights & Retail
Inspection
Vermont Dept. of Agriculture
116 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-2436

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Helen I. Joseph
Director, Consumer Services
Division
Golden Rock Shopping Center
Christiansted St Cro, VI 00820
(809) 774-3130

VIRGINIA

James F. Lyles
Chief, Virginia Weights and
Measures
P.O. Box 1163, Room 403
Richmond, VA 23209
(804) 786-2476

WASHINGTON

Stuart Delaney
Acting Chief
Section of Weights & Measures
406 General Admin. Building
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-5042

WEST VIRGINIA

Kenneth S. Butcher
Director, Div. of Consumer
Protection
Department of Labor
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-7890

WISCONSIN

Robert W. Probst
Supervisor, Weights & Measures
Wisconsin Dept of Agriculture
Trade Consumer Pr.
801 W. Badger Rd., Box 8911
Madison, WI 53708
(608) 266-7241

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

11-State Weights & Measures
Offices

WYOMING

William W. Hovey
Mgr. Consumer/Compliance Div.
Wyoming Dept. of Agric.
2219 Carey Avenue
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-6591

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Ann P. Heffernan
Conference Coordinator
National Conference on Weights
and Measures
P.O. Box 3137
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
(301) 921-3677

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

12-Federal Trade Commission Fair Trade Practices

Food service directors may have an occasion to call a regional FTC office in matters pertaining to unfair competition or price discriminations. (The FTC concerns itself with matters related to Interstate Commerce). You may want to contact your nearest FTC office to obtain a list of publications and to be put on the agency's mailing list to receive periodicals.

According to the U.S. Government's Organization Manual, the basic objective of the Federal Trade Commission is the maintenance of strongly competitive enterprises as the keystone of the American economic system. Although the duties of the Commission are many and varied under law, the foundation of public policy underlying all these duties is essentially the same: to prevent the free enterprise system from being stifled, substantially lessened or fettered by monopoly or restraints on trade; or corrupted by unfair or deceptive trade practices.

In brief,, the Commission is charged with keeping competition both free and fair.

The Commission's principal functions are:

- o To promote free and fair competition in interstate commerce through prevention of general trade restraints such as price-fixing agreements, boycotts, illegal combinations of competitors and other unfair methods of competition;
- o To prevent discriminations in price; exclusive-dealing and tying arrangements when such practices or arrangements may substantially lessen competition or tend toward monopoly;
- o To prevent the payment or receipt of illegal brokerage; and discrimination among competing customers in the furnishing of or the payment for services or facilities used to promote the resale of a product;
- o To regulate packaging and labeling of certain consumer commodities within the purview of the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act so as to prevent consumer deception and to facilitate value comparisons.

Following are names and addresses of FTC personnel who may be contacted for information and assistance:

ATLANTA REGION	1718 Peachtree St., N.W.	AL, FL, GA,
Director	Atlanta, GA 30367	MS, NC, SC,
Roger E. Meiners	(404) 881-4836	TN, VA
 BOSTON REGION	 150 Cavseway St.	 CT, ME, MA,
Director	Boston, MA 02114	NH, RI, VT
Phoebe Morse	(617) 223-6621	

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

12-Federal Trade Commission Fair Trade Practices

CHICAGO REGION Director William Macleod	55 East Monroe St. Suite 1437 Chicago, IL 60603	IL, IN, IA, MN, MO, WI, KY
CLEVELAND REGION Director William Jacobs	Suite 500-Mall Bldg. 118 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, OH 44114 (216) 522-4207	MI, OH, PA, WV, DE, MD
DALLAS REGION Director James A. Moseley	8303 Elmbrook Drive Dallas, TX 75247 (214) 767-7050	AR, LA, NM, OK, TX
DENVER REGION Director Claude C. Wild, III	1405 Curtis Street Suite 2900 Denver, CO 80202 (303) 844-2271	CO, KS, MT, NE, ND, SD, UT, WY
LOS ANGELES REGION Director Paul W. Turley	11000 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90024	AZ, SC
NEW YORK REGION Director David O. Kehe	2243-EB Federal Bldg. 26 Federal Plaza New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-1207	NJ, NY
SAN FRANCISCO REGION Director Jeffrey A. Klurfeyd	450 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 556-1270	NC, HI, NV
SEATTLE REGION Director George J. Zweibel	28th Fl., Federal Bldg. 915 Second Avenue (206) 442-4655	AK, ID, OR, WA

Washington, D.C.

Director, Office of Public Affairs
Federal Trade Commission
Pennsylvania Ave. at 6th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20580
Phone: (202) 523-3830

List of Publications:¹

Can be obtained from:

Public Reference Branch
Federal Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20580
Phone: (202) 523-3598

1/ List currently being updated.

IV. Regulatory Agencies

13-State Attorney Generals -Fair Trade Practices

Each state has an Attorney General who may be called upon for information and guidance in matters relating to violations of trust, i.e., Unfair Trade Practices, false advertising, misrepresentation of products and services or similar violations. The names and addresses of Attorney Generals in the various states are as follows.

ALABAMA

Honorable Charles A. Graddick
Attorney General of Alabama
P.O. Box 948
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 834-5150

COLORADO

Honorable Duane Woodard
Attorney General of Colorado
1525 Sherman Street, Third Fl.
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-3611

ALASKA

Honorable Normal C. Gorsuch
Attorney General of Alaska
Pouch K, State Capitol
Juneau, Alaska 99811
(907) 465-3600

CONNECTICUT

Honorable Joseph Lieberman
Attorney General of Connecticut
Capitol Annex, 30 Trinity St.
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-2026

AMERICAN SAMOA

Honorable Aviata F. Fa'alevao
Attorney General of American Samoa
P.O. Box 7
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799
(684) 633-4163

DELAWARE

Honorable Charles M. Oberly
Attorney General of Delaware
820 North French St., 8th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 571-3838

ARIZONA

Honorable Robert K. Corbin
Attorney General of Arizona
1275 West Washington
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4266

FLORIDA

Honorable Jim Smith
Attorney General of Florida
State Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 487-2963

ARKANSAS

Honorable John Steven Clark
Attorney General of Arkansas
Justice Building
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 371-2007

GEORGIA

Honorable Michael J. Bowers
Attorney General of Georgia
132 State Judicial Building
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-4585

CALIFORNIA

Honorable John Van de Kamp
Attorney General of California
800 Tishman Bldg., 3580 Wilshire
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 736-2304
(Sacramento (916) 445-9555)

GUAM

Honorable Richard Opper
Attorney General of Guam
Department of Law
238 O'Hara St., #701
Agana, Guam 96910
(671) 472-6841

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

13-State Attorney Generals
- Fair Trade Practices

HAWAII

Honorable Michael A. Lilly
Attorney General of Hawaii
State Capitol
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-4740

IDAHO

Honorable Jim Jones
Attorney General of Idaho
State House
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-2400

ILLINOIS

Honorable Neil F. Hartigan
Attorney General of Illinois
160 N. LaSalle St., Rm. 900
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 793-2503
(Springfield (217) 782-1090)

INDIANA

Honorable Linley E. Pearson
Attorney General of Indiana
219 State House
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-6201

IOWA

Honorable Thomas J. Miller
Attorney General of Iowa
Hoover Building - Second Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-8373

KANSAS

Honorable Robert T. Stephan
Attorney General of Kansas
Judicial Center - Second Floor
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-2215

KENTUCKY

Honorable David L. Armstrong
Attorney General of Kentucky
State Capitol, Room 116
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-4002

LOUISIANA

Honorable William J. Guste, Jr.
Attorney General of Louisiana
2-3-4 Loyola Building
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 568-5575
(Baton Rouge (504) 342-7013)

MAINE

Honorable James E. Tierney
Attorney General of Maine
State House
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-3661

MARYLAND

Honorable Stephen H. Sachs
Attorney General of Maryland
Seven North Calvert Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 576-6300

MASSACHUSETTS

Honorable Francis X. Bellotti
Attorney General of
Massachusetts
One Ashburton Place, 20th Fl.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-2200

MICHIGAN

Honorable Frank J. Kelley
Attorney General of Michigan
Law Building
Lansing, MI 48913
(517) 373-1110

MINNESOTA

Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey III
Attorney General of Minnesota
102 State Capitol
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-6196

MISSISSIPPI

Honorable Edwin L. Pittman
Attorney General of Mississippi
P.O. Box 220
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 359-3680

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

13-State Attorney Generals
-Fair Trade Practices

MISSOURI

Honorable John D. Ashcroft
Attorney General of Missouri
P.O. Box 899
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-3321

MONTANA

Honorable Mike Greely
Attorney General of Montana
Justice Building
215 North Sanders
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-2026

NEBRASKA

Honorable Paul L. Douglas
Attorney General of Nebraska
State Capitol
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2682

NEVADA

Honorable Brian McKay
Attorney General of Nevada
Heroes Memorial Building
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NE 89710
(702) 885-4170

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Honorable Gregory H. Smith
Attorney General of New Hampshire
208 State House Annex
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-3655

NEW JERSEY

Honorable Irwin I. Kimmelman
Attorney General of New Jersey
Richard J. Hughes Justice Complex
CN080
Trenton, New Jersey 08625
(609) 292-4925

NEW MEXICO

Honorable Paul Bardacke
Attorney General of New Mexico
Bataan Building, P.O. Box 1508
Santa Fe, NM 87504-1508
(505) 827-6000

NEW YORK

Honorable Robert Abrams
Attorney General of New York
Two World Trade Ctr., Suite 4715
New York, NY 10047
Attn: Rhoda Golden
(212) 488-3313

NORTH CAROLINA

Honorable Rufus L. Edmisten
Attorney General of N. Carolina
Department of Justice
P.O. Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 733-3377

NORTH DAKOTA

Honorable Robert Wefald
Attorney General of N. Dakota
State Capitol
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2210

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

Honorable Rexford C. Kosack
Attorney General of the Northern
Mariana Islands
Commonwealth of the Northern
Mariana Islands
Saipan, CM 96950
(670) 6207 or 7111

OHIO

Honorable Anthony Celebrezze
Attorney General of Ohio
State Office Tower
30 E. Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-3376

OKLAHOMA

Honorable Michael Turpen
Attorney General of Oklahoma
112 State Capitol
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3921

OREGON

Honorable David Frohnmayer
Attorney General of Oregon
100 State Office Building
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-6368

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

13-State Attorney Generals
-Fair Trade Practices

PENNSYLVANIA

Honorable LeRoy S. Zimmerman
Attorney General of Pennsylvania
Strawberry Square - 16th Floor
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-3391

PUERTO RICO

Honorable Nelson Martinez-Acosta
Acting Attorney General of
Puerto Rico
Department of Justice
P.O. Box 192
San Juan, PR 00902
(809) 721-2900

RHODE ISLAND

Honorable Dennis J. Roberts II
Attorney General of Rhode Island
72 Pine Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-4400

SOUTH CAROLINA

Honorable Travis Medlock
Attorney General of S. Carolina
Robert C. Dennis Office Bldg.
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-3970

SOUTH DAKOTA

Honorable Mark V. Meierhenry
Attorney General of S. Dakota
State Capitol Building
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3215

TENNESSEE

Honorable W.J. Michael Cody
Attorney General of Tennessee
450 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-6474

TEXAS

Honorable Jim Mattox
Attorney General of Texas
Capitol Station, P.O. Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2501

UTAH

Honorable David L. Wilkinson
Attorney General of Utah
236 State Capitol
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 533-5261

VERMONT

Honorable John J. Easton
Attorney General of Vermont
Pavilion Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3171

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Honorable J'Ada Finch-Sheen
Attorney General of the
Virgin Islands
Department of Law, P.O. Box 280
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801
(809) 774-5666

VIRGINIA

Honorable Gerald L. Baliles
Attorney General of Virginia
101 N. 8th Street, 5th Floor
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-2071

WASHINGTON

Honorable Kenneth O. Eikenberry
Attorney General of Washington
Temple of Justice
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-2550

WEST VIRGINIA

Honorable Chauncey H. Browning
Attorney General of W. Va.
State Capitol
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2021

WISCONSIN

Honorable Bronson C. La Follette
Attorney General of Wisconsin
State Capitol Building
P.O. Box 7857
Madison, WI 53702
(608) 266-1221

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

13-State Attorney Generals
-Fair Trade Practices

WYOMING

Honorable Archie G. McClintock
Attorney General of Wyoming
123 State Capitol
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7841

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Honorable William French Smith
Attorney General of the U.S.
Department of Justice, Room 5119
10th & Constitution, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20530
(202) 633-2028

National Association of
Attorney Generals

Mr. C. Raymond Marvin
Executive Director and General
Counsel
Hall of the States
444 North Capitol St., N.W.
Suite 403
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 628-0435



IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

14-Interstate Commerce Commission-Transportation

This agency is included in this directory primarily for reference by state food service authorities. In recent years deregulation of the transportation industry has reduced the regulatory scope of the ICC significantly. An official seeking information on the regulatory aspects of transportation should first contact the appropriate state agency, i.e., State Department of Transportation or Public Utilities Commission (or other governing regulatory body.) However, most states have either completely deregulated transportation or elected to retain a minimum of regulatory features.

According to the U.S. Government Manual, the Interstate Commerce Commission regulates interstate surface transportation, including trains, trucks, buses, inland waterway and coastal shipping, and freight forwarders. Regulatory laws vary with the type of transportation; however, laws generally involve: certification of carriers seeking to provide transportation for the public; setting of rates, evaluating adequacies of services, and approving take-overs. The ICC assures that the carriers it regulates will provide the public with rates and services that are fair and reasonable.

The Commission was created by Congress to regulate, in the public interest, carriers subject to the Interstate Commerce Act which are engaged in transportation in interstate commerce and in foreign commerce.

Following are addresses of offices whose personnel may be contacted for information and assistance:

REGION I	150 Causeway St., Room 501 Boston, MA 02114 (617) 223-2372	CO, ME, MA NH, NJ, NY, RI, VT
REGION II	Gateway Building 3535 Market Street, Rm. 16450 Philadelphia, PA 19104 (215) 596-4062	DE, DC, MD, OH, PA, VA, WV
REGION III	1776 Peachtree St., N.W. Room 300 Atlanta, GA 30309 (404) 881-4371	AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN
REGION IV	Everett McKinney Dirksen Bldg. 219 S. Dearborn St., Rm. 1304 Chicago, IL 60604 (312) 353-6024	IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, SD, WI

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

14-Interstate Commerce
Commission-Transportation

REGION V	411 West 7th St., Suite 500 Fort Worth, TX 76102 (817) 334-3101	AR, IA, KS, LA, MO, N ,
REVION VI	211 Main St., Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 974-7011	AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY

ICC maintains a Library of its Washington headquarters where records are available for inspection and copying. Requests for access to public records should be made at the Office of the Secretary, Room 2215, ICC Building, 12th Street and Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20423 - Phone: (202) 655-4000.

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

15-State Public Service Commissions-Transportation

Following is a list of U.S. members of The National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (NARUC) which is a quasi-governmental nonprofit organization. Within its membership are the governmental agencies of the fifty states and of the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands engaged in the regulation of utilities and carriers.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REGULATORY UTILITY COMMISSIONERS

1102 Interstate Commerce Commission Building
Constitution Avenue and Twelfth Street, N.W.
Post Office Box 684
Washington, D.C. 20044
Telephone: (202) 898-2200

ALABAMA

Alabama Public Service Commission
P.O. Box 991
Montgomery, AL 36101
(205) 261-5209
James Sullivan, Pres.,
261-5207, (2/83-11/88)

ALASKA

Alaska Public Utilities Commission
420 L Street, Suite 100
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 276-6222
Carolyn S. Guess, Chm.,
(10/75-9/87)

ARIZONA

Arizona Corporation Commission
1200 West Washington Street
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-3931
Richard F. Kimball, Chm.,
255-3933, (6/83-1/85)

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Public Service Commission
400 Union Station
Markham and Victory Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201
Area Code (501)
Robert E. Johnston, Chm.,
371-1453 (4/83-1/89)

Arkansas Transportation Comm.
Justice Building
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-1341
Nelson B. Ladd, Jr., Chm.,
Ext. 25, (2/83-1/89)

CALIFORNIA

California Public Utilities
Commission
California State Building
350 McAllister Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 557-1487
Donald Vial, Pres.,
557-3700 (1/83-12/89)

COLORADO

Colorado Public Utilities Comm.
Logan Tower, Office Level 2
1580 Logan Street
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-3156
Edythe S. Miller, Chw.,
866-3197 (2/75-1/87)

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Public Utilities
Control Authority
1 Central Park Plaza
New Britain, CT 06051
(203) 827-1553
John T. Downey, Chp.,
(7/79-5/81; 2/84-6/89)

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

15-State Public Service
Commission-Transportation

DELAWARE

Delaware Public Service Commission
1560 South DuPont Highway
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-4247
Nancy M. Norling, Chm.,
652-5377, (5/79-5/84)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

District of Columbia Public
Service Commission
451 Indiana Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 727-3050
Patricia M. Worthy, Chp.
727-3060, (8/80-6/87)

FLORIDA

Florida Public Service Commission
101 East Gaines Street
Fletcher Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301-8153
(904) 488-1234
John R. Marks, III, Chm.,
488-6943 (3/79-1/86)

GEORGIA

Georgia Public Service Commission
244 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-4501
Robert C. Pafford, Chm.,
656-4556, (1/71-12/88)

HAWAII

Hawaii Public Utilities Commission
1164 Bishop Street, Suite 911
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-3990
Albert Q.Y. Tom, Chm.,
(6/76-6/88)

IDAHO

Idaho Public Utilities Commission
Statehouse
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-3143
Perry Swisher, Pres.,
334-3912, (4/79-1/91)

ILLINOIS

Illinois Commerce Commission
Leland Building
527 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-7295
State of Illinois Center
100 West Randolph Street
Suite 9-100
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 793-2850
Philip R. O'Connor, Chm.,
(312) 793-2843, (217)
782-5778, (1/83-1/88)

INDIANA

Indiana Public Service Comm.
901 State Office Building
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-2701
William W. Montgomery, Chm.,
232-2704 (5/82-4/86)

IOWA

Iowa State Commerce Commission
Lucas Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5979
Andrew Varley, Chm.,
281-5167 (12/79-4/89)

**Iowa Transportation Regulation
Authority**

Department of Transportation
5268 N.W. Second Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313
(515) 281-3631
Conrad A. Amend,
Superintendent, 281-3632
(1/82-4/88)

KANSAS

Kansas State Corporation Comm.
State Office Building
Topeka, KS 66612
Area Code (913)
Michael Lennen, Chm.,
296-3325 (5/83-3/87)

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

15-State Public Service
Commission-Transportation

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Public Service Commission
730 Schenkel Lane
Post Office Box 615
Frankfort, KY 40602
(502) 564-3940
Richard D. Heman, Jr., Chm.,
564-3940 (7/84-7/88)

Kentucky Railroad Commission
Second Floor, State Office Bldg.
Frankfort, KY 40622
(502) 564-4640
Jimmy Turner, Chm.,
(12/75-12/83)

LOUISIANA

Louisiana Public Service Comm.
One American Place, Suite 1630
Baton Rouge, LA 70825
Area Code (504)
George J. Ackel, Chm.,
(1/77-12/88)

MAINE

Maine Public Utilities Comm.
State House
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3831
Peter A. Bradford, Chm.,
(71-75; 7/82-3/87)

MARYLAND

Maryland Public Service Comm.
American Building
231 East Baltimore Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 659-6000
Frank O. Heintz, Chm.,
659-6071 (7/82-6/88)

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts Department of
Public Utilities
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-3500
Paul F. Levy, Chm.,
(3/83-1/87)

MICHIGAN

Michigan Department of
Transportation
525 West Ottawa
Post Office Box 30050
Lansing, MI 48909
Area Code (517)
J.J. Rudnick, Adm.,
Intercity Div., Urban &
Pub. Transp.

Michigan Public Service Comm.
Mercantile Building
6545 Mercantile Way
Post Office Box 30221
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-3244
Eric J. Schneidewind, Chm.,
373-3240 (7/79-7/85)

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

15-State Public Service
Commission-Transportation

MINNESOTA

Minnesota Department of
Transportation
411 Transportation Building
John Ireland Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-3000
Richard P. Braun, Com.

Minnesota Public Utilities
Commission
780 American Center Building
160 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-7124
Cynthia A. Kitlinski, Chm.,
296-2243

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Public Service Comm.
19th Floor
Walter Sillers State Office Bldg.
Post Office Box 1174
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 961-5400
D.W. Snyder, Chm., 961-5450
(1/64-12/87)

MISSOURI

Missouri Public Service Comm.
Post Office Box 360
Truman State Office Bldg.
Jefferson City, MO 65102
Area Code (314)
William Steinmeier, Chm.,
751-4132 (2/84-4/91)

MONTANA

Montana Public Service Comm.
2701 Prospect Avenue
Helena, MT 59620
Area Code (406)
Clyde Jarvis, Chm.,
444-6169 (1/79-1/87)

NEBRASKA

Nebraska Public Service Comm.
301 Centennial Mall South
Post Office Box 94927
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-3101
Harold D. Simpson, Chm.,
(1/77-12/88)

NEVADA

Nevada Public Service Comm.
505 East King Street
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 885-4117
Las Vegas, NV Tel. No. 386-5201
Scott M. Craigie, Chm.,
(7/83-6/87)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

New Hampshire Public Utilities
Commission
8 Old Suncook Road
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2431
Vincent J. Iacopino, Chm.,
(5/83-6/89)

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Board of Public
Utilities
1100 Paymond Boulevard
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 648-2026
Barbara A. Curran, Pres.,
648-2027 (6/80-3/89)

New Jersey Department of
Transportation
1035 Parkway Avenue, CN 600
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-3346
Roger A. Bodman, Com.,
292-3535

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

15-State Public Service Commission-Transportation

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Public Service
Commission
Marian Hall, 225 East Palace
Room 209B
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-3361
Suedeene Gibbons Kelly, Chm.,
(1/83-1/87)

New Mexico State Corporation
Commission
Post Office Drawer 1269
Santa Fe, NM 87504-1269
Area Code (505)
Eric P. Serna, Chm.,
827-4529 (2/81-12/90)

NEW YORK

New York Public Service Comm.
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223
(518) 474-7080
Paul L. Gioia., Chm.,
474-2530 (3/81-2/87)

New York State Department
of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
State Campus
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-1016
James L. Larocca, Com., (4/83)

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Utilities Comm.
430 N. Salisbury Street
Dobbs Building
Post Office Box 29520
Raleigh, NC 27626-0520
(919) 733-4249
Robert K. Koger, Chm.,
(5/77-6/89)

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota Public Service
Comm.
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2400
Leo M. Reinbold, Pres.,
(1/81-12/86)

OHIO

Ohio Public Utilities Comm.
180 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-3016
Tom V. Chema, Chm.,
466-3204 (1/85-4/89)

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Corporation Commission
Jim Thorpe Office Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Area Code (405)
James B. Townsend, Chm.,
521-2264 (1/82-1/91)

OREGON

Oregon Public Utility Comm.
300 Labor and Industries Bldg.
Salem, OR 97310
Area Code (503)
Gene Maudlin., Com., 378-6611
(1/84-4/87)

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania Public Utility
Commission
Post Office Box 3265
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 783-1740
Linda C. Taliaferro, Chm.,
787-4301 (11/79-4/89)

PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico Public Service
Commission
Box CP-Hato Rey
Puerto Rico 00919-3806
(809) 751-5050
Angel M. Almodovar Correa,
Chm., (1/85)

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island Public Utilities
Commission
100 Orange Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3500
Edward F. Burke, Chm.,
(1/77-3/89)

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

15-State Public Service
Commission-Transportation

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Public Service
Commission
111 Doctors Circle
Post Office Box 11649
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-3517
Fred A. Fuller, Chm., 758-3592
(7/69-6/86)

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Public Utilities Comm.
Capitol Building
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3201
Jeff Solem, Chm., (1/81-1/87)

TENNESSEE

Tennessee Public Service Comm.
C1-120 Cordell Hull Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
Area Code (615)
Jane Eskind, Chm., 741-0917
(1/81-12/86)

TEXAS

Texas Public Utility Commission
7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard
Suite 400N
Austin, TX 78757
(512) 458-0100
Philip F. Ricketts, Chm.,
458-0294 (4/83-9/85)

UTAH

Utah Public Service Commission
160 East 300 South
Post Office Box 5802
Salt Lake City, UT 84110
(801) 530-6716
Brent H. Cameron, Chm.,
(2/80-3/89)

VERMONT

Vermont Public Service Board
120 State Street
State Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
Area Code (802)
V. Louise McCarren, Chm.,
828-2358 (2/87)

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Virgin Islands Public Services
Commission
Post Office Box 40
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands
00801, (809) 776-1291
Alfred B. Hayes, Chm.,
(3/79-8/87)

VIRGINIA

Virginia State Corporation
Commission
Jefferson Building
Post Office Box 1197
Richmond, VA 23209
Area Code (804)
Preston C. Shannon, Chm.,
786-3601 (3/72-2/88)

WASHINGTON

Washington Utilities and
Transportation Commission
Highways-Licenses Building
Olympia, WA 95804
(206) 753-6423
Sharon L. Nelson, Chm.,
753-6430 (2/85-1/91)

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Public Service
Commission
Post Office Box 812
201 Brooks Street
Charleston, WV 25323
(304) 340-0300
Michael D. Greer, Chm.,
340-0303 (7/82-6/87)

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

15-State Public Service
Commission-Transportation

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Department of
Transportation
255 Hill Farms State
Office Building
Madison, WI 53707
Area Code (608)
Norbert K. Anderson,
Admin., 266-2233

Wisconsin Public Service Comm.
477 Hill Farms State Office
Bldg.

Post Office Box 7854
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-1241
Ness Flores, Chm.,
267-7898 (3/83-3/89)

WYOMING

Wyoming Public Service
Commission

Herschler Building
122 West 25th Street
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7427

John R. (Dick) Smyth, Chm.,
(3/77-2/89)



IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

16-Work Safety and Policies

There are four agencies in the Federal Government of which food service directors may need some knowledge. These are:

- o The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
- o The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- o Equal Employment Opportunities Commission (EEOC)
- o Office of Management & Budget (OMB)

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration develops and promulgates occupational safety and health standards; develops and issues regulations; conducts investigations and inspections to determine the status of compliance with safety and health standards and regulations; and issues citations and proposes penalties for noncompliance with safety and health standards and regulations.

The purpose of the Environmental Protection Agency is to protect and enhance our environment today and for future generations to the fullest extent possible under the laws enacted by Congress. The Agency's mission is to control and abate pollution in the areas of air, water, solid waste, pesticides, radiation, and toxic substances. EPA's mandate is to mount an integrated, coordinated attack on environmental pollution in cooperation with state and local governments.

The purposes of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission are to eliminate discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or age hiring, promoting, firing, wages, testing, training, apprenticeship and all other conditions of employment. The Commission also promotes voluntary action programs by employers, unions and community organizations to make equal employment opportunity an actuality. EEOC also is responsible for all compliance and enforcement activities relating to equal employment opportunity among Federal employees and applicants, including handicap discrimination.

The Office of Federal Procurement Policy (OFPP), which is a division of the Office of Management and Budget establishes and reviews procurement policies relative to agencies which are recipients of federal grants. Moreover, the OFPP monitors the effectiveness by providing overall direction for procurement policies as related to regulating reform and reduction of unnecessary constraints.

Following are names and addresses of personnel who may be contacted for information and assistance:

Regional Offices - Occupational Safety and
Health Administration

	Region	Regional Administrator
I.	16-18 North St. 1 Dock Square Bldg. Boston, MA 02109	Donald MacKenzie
II.	1515 Broadway New York, NY 10036	Gerald Reidy
III.	3535 Market Street Philadelphia, PA 19104	Linda R. Anku
IV.	1375 Peachtree St., N.E. Atlanta, GA 30309	Alan McMillan
V.	230 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, IL 60604	Frank Strasheim
VI.	555 Griffin Sq. Bldg. Dallas, TX 75202	Gilbert J. Saulter
VII.	911 Walnut Street Kansas City, MO 64106	Roger Clark
VIII.	1961 Stout Street Denver, CO 80294	Bryon Chadwick
IX.	450 Golden Gate Avenue San Francisco, CA 94102	Russell B. Swanson
X.	909 1st Avenue Seattle, WA 98174	James W. Lake

Washington, D.C.

The Occupational Safety & Health Administration
Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210
Phone: (202) 523-8017

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

16-Work Safety
and Policies-EPA

Regional Offices - Environmental Protection Agency

	Region	Regional Administrator
I.	John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg. Boston, MA 02203	Michael R. Deland
II.	26 Federal Plaza New York, NY 10278	Jacqueline E. Schafer
III.	6th & Walnut Streets Philadelphia, PA 19106	Thomas P. Eichler
IV.	345 Courtland St., N.E. Atlanta, GA 30365	Charles R. Jeter
V.	230 S. Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60604	Valdas V. Adamkus
VI.	1201 Elm Street Dallas, TX 75270	Dick Whittington
VII.	324 E. 11th Street Kansas City, MO 64106	Morris Kay
VIII.	1860 Lincoln Street Denver, CO 80295	John G. Wells
IX.	215 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105	Judith E. Ayres
X.	1200 6th Avenue Seattle, WA 98101	Ernesta B. Barnes

Washington, D.C.

Office of Public Affairs
Environmental Protection Agency
401 M Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20460
Phone: (202) 382-4361

IV. Regulatory Agencies Cont'd.

16-Work Safety
and Policies-EEOC & OMB

Washington, D.C.

Office of Public Affairs
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Room 412, 2401 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20507
Phone: (202) 634-6922.

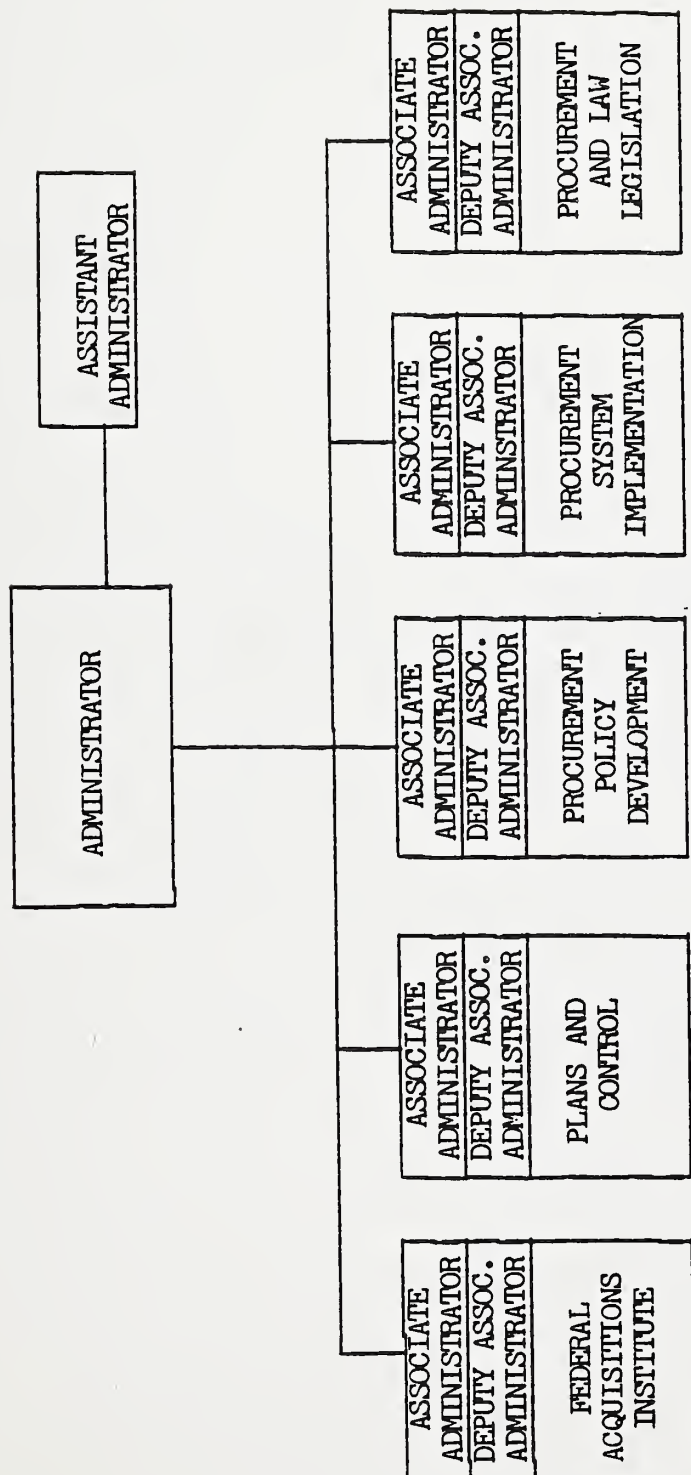
Office of Management & Budget

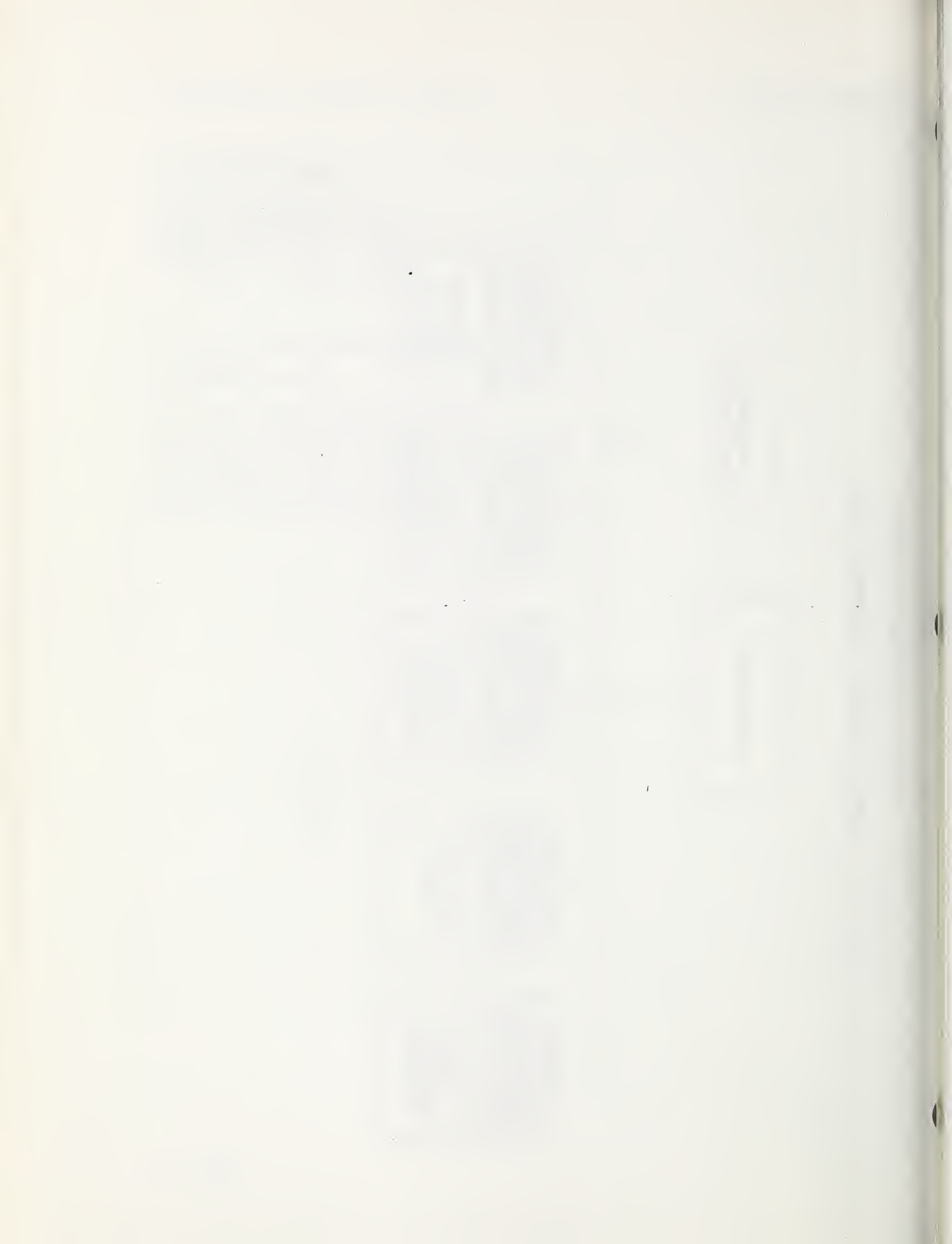
Washington, D.C.

Office of the Administrator
Office of Federal Procurement Policy (OMB)
New Executive Office Building
726 Jackson Place, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20503
Phone: (202) 395-5802

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY





V. TESTING LABORATORIES

V. Testing Laboratories

There are literally hundreds of laboratories in the U.S. capable of testing foods for chemical or physical content. You may find one in a city near you simply by looking in the yellow pages of your phone book, calling your State Public Health Service or Department of Agriculture or contacting:

The Institute of Food Technologists
221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60601

John S. Lang, Manager, Member Services
Phone: (312) 782-8424

If you need immediate answers to questions regarding the safety of meat and poultry call the Washington, D.C.,

HOTLINE

800-535-4555,

of the USDA's Food Safety and Inspection Service (Sue Galke). This line is open from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., after which you get a helpful recording. Local 9 to 5 number is (202) 447-9351.

Following is a list of "Accredited" Laboratories furnished by the USDA's Food Safety and Inspection Service.

Nearly all of these laboratories are accredited for evaluations of moisture, protein, fat, and salt (MPFS). If the line underneath the phone no. is blank, the laboratory is accredited for MPFS only.

Otherwise the laboratory is accredited for other testing only as indicated.

CHC-Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
DES-Diethylstilbesterol
IPRON-Ipronidazole
MPFS-Moisture, Protein Fat, & Salt
PCB-Polychlorinated Biphenyls
SULFA-Sulfonimides

ALABAMA

ALABAMA PESTICIDE LABORATORY
Highway 29 at Donahue Dr.
Auburn, AL 36830
205-821-2300
ARSENIC, CHC

DEEP SOUTH LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 4133
Montgomery, AL 36104
205-288-8785
MPFS

ANALYTICAL LABS & SERVICES INC.

924 Meridian Street
Huntsville, AL 35801
205-539-5408
MPFS

MID-SOUTH TESTING

P.O. Box 1303
Decatur, AL 35603
205-350-0846
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

ARIZONA

ARMOUR & COMPANY
15101 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
602-991-3000
NITROSAMINE

BOLIN LABORATORIES, INC.
17631 N. 25th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85023
602-942-8220
MPFS

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS DEPT. OF HEALTH
4815 West Markham
Little Rock, AR 72201
501-661-2000
MPFS

CAMPBELL SOUP COMPANY
1100 West 15th St.
Fayetteville, AR 72701
501-443-3451
CHC

COUNTRY PRIDE FOODS LTD.
422 North Washington
El Dorado, AR 71730
501-862-5501
ARSENIC, CHC, PCB

TYSON FOODS INC.
Randal Road
Springdale, AR 72764
501-756-4489
CHC, PCB

TASTY BIRD FOODS
800 E. Main St.
Russellville, AR 72801
501-968-2445
CHC

WOODSON-TENENT LABORATORY
1805 E. 5th Street
North Little Rock, AR 72119
501-945-7188
MPFS

AMERICAN INTERPLEX CORP.
3400 Asher Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72204
501-664-5060
MPFS

SOUTHERLAND DIVISION OF BANQUET
FOODS
1810 St. Louis Street
Batesville, AR 72501
501-793-6803
CHC, PCB

ENTEK, INC.
1015 S. Louisiana
Little Rock, AR 72201
501-375-0249
PCB

CALIFORNIA

THE TWINING LABORATORIES INC.
2527 Fresno Street
Fresno, CA 93721
209-268-7021
CHC, PCB

BANQUET FOODS CORP.
107 Kilroy Road
Turlock, CA 95380
209-667-0200
PCB, CHC

PROFESSIONAL FOOD FLAVORS, INC.
1809 23rd Street
Sacramento, CA 95816
916-454-5043
MPFS

GOLDEN STATE FOODS CORP.
P.O. Box 1448
City of Industry, CA 91749
213-686-0347
MPFS

EAST BAY PACKING CO.
208 Jackson St.
Oakland CA 94607
415-465-7700
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

CLOUGHERTY PACKING COMPANY
3049 East Vernon Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90058
213-583-4621
MPFS

CURTIS & TOMPKINS LTD.
290 Division Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
415-861-1863
MPFS

MORNING STAR LABORATORIES
4480 Pacific Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90058
213-582-0981
MPFS

GEO W. GOOCH LABORATORIES, INC.
1250 South Boyle Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90058
213-269-7421
MPFS

HOFFMAN BROTHERS PACKING CO.
2731 S. Soto Street
Los Angeles, CA 90060
213-264-1181
MPFS

ASSOCIATED LABORATORIES
806 N. Batavia
Orange, CA 92668
714-771-6900
MPFS

FOSTER POULTRY FARMS
14519 Collier Road
Delhi, CA 95315
209-667-2281
MPFS

MICHELSON LABORATORIES INC.
4555 Produce Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90058
213-583-8616
MPFS

BABCAL
1155 Beecher Street
San Leandro, CA 94577
415-569-9100
MPFS

SAN JOQUIN RESEARCH LABORATORY
P.O. Box 1987
Stockton 6, CA 95201
209-944-9162
MPFS

ARMOUR & COMPANY
290 Utah Avenue
South San Francisco, CA 94080
415-761-0100
MPFS

GALLO SALAMIE INC.
250 Branmon Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
415-495-6000
MPFS

COLORADO
THE INDUSTRIAL LABORATORIES
1450 East 62nd Avenue
Denver, CO 80216
303-287-9691
MPFS

BAR-S FOODS COMPANY
P.O. Box 5448
Denver, CO 80217
303-292-2277
MPFS

MONFORT OF COLGRADO
1650 AA Street
Greely, CO 80631
303-353-2311
MPFS

CONNECTICUT
NORTHEAST LABORATORIES INC.
129 Mill Street
Berlin, CT 06037
203-828-9787
MPFS

MOSEY'S, INC.
4 Mosey Drive
Bloomfield, CT 06002
203-243-1725
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
NATIONAL FOOD PROCESSORS ASSOC.
1401 New York Ave., N.W.
Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-639-5900
MPFS, PCB, CHC

FLORIDA
ABC RESEARCH CORPORATION
3437 S.W. 24th Avenue
Gainesville, FL 32607
904-372-0436
ARSENIC, CHC, MPFS, NITROSAMINE, PCB

TECHNICAL SERVICES INC.
2471 Swan St.
Jacksonville, FL 32204
904-353-5761
MPFS

THORNTON LABORATORIES
1145 East Cass St.
Tampa, FL 33602-2880
813-223-9702
MPFS

LYKES BROS. INC.
P.O. Box 518
Plant City, FL 34289-0518
813-752-1102
MPFS

GEORGIA
GEORGIA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
Capitol Square, Room 601
Atlanta, GA 30334
404-656-3633
PCB

SOIL TESTING & PLANT ANALYSIS LAB
2400 College Station Road
Athens, GA 30605
404-542-5351
ARSENIC

EXTENSION POULTRY SCIENCE
LABORATORY
110 Riverbend Road
Athens, GA 30602
404-542-7690
CHC, PCB

MACMILLAN RESEARCH LTD.
1221 Barclay Circle
Marietta, GA 30060
404-427-3101
PCB

JOSEPH CAMPBELL CO.
First Ave., S.W.
Cairo, GA 31728
912-377-2382
CHC, PCB

GOLD KIST
2230 Industrial Blvd.
Lithonia, GA 30058
404-482-7466
CHC, PCB

SOUTHERN FOODS INC.
1616 Murray Street
Columbus, GA 31906
404-323-7393
MPFS

GEORGE A. HORMEL
3367 Montreal Industrial Way
Tucker, GA 30084
404-939-4880
MPFS

GOLDEN STATE FOODS CORP.
1525 Old Covington Road
Conyers, GA 30208
404-483-0711
MPFS

ABBY'S INC. TEN PIEDMONT CENTER
3495 Piedmont Road, N.E.
Suite 700
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-262-2729
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

SUNNYLAND FOODS INC.

Cassidy Road
Thomasville, GA 81792
912-226-1611
MPFS

HAWAII

**UNIV. OF HAWAII AT MANOA,
DEPT. OF AGR. BIOCHEM.**

1800 East-West Road
Henke Hall
Honolulu, HI 96822
808-948-8352
MPFS

FOOD QUALITY LABS

2146 Puuhale Place
Honolulu, HI 96819
808-841-4484
MPFS

ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Shattuck Road, Regional Diag. Lab.
Centralia, IL 62801
618-532-6701
ARSENIC

SWIFT-HUNT-WESSON FOODS INC.

1919 Swift Drive
Analy Chem. Division
Oak Brook, IL 60521
312-850-5947
CHC, MPFS, PCB, NITROSAMINE

JOHN MORRELL & COMPANY

200 West Wrightwood
Elmhurst, IL 60126
312-441-4800
MPFS, NITROSAMINE

MEAT INDUSTRY LABORATORIES INC.

828 W. Exchange Avenue
Chicago, IL 60609
312-523-7017
MPFS

ROSE PACKING COMPANY

4900 South Major Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
312-458-9300
MPFS

SWIFT PROCESSED MEATS CO.

410 Kerk Road
St. Charles, IL 60174
312-584-5900
MPFS

LAND O'FROST

16850 Chicago Avenue
Lansing, IL 60438
312-474-7100
MPFS

OTTO AND SONS

711 Industrial Drive
West Chicago, IL 60185
312-231-9090

WILSON FOODS CORP.

P.O. Box B
Monmouth, IL 61462
309-734-5171
MPFS

MICROCHEM LABS

701 Joey Drive
Elk Grove, IL 60007
312-437-6160
MPFS

SCI-TECH LABORATORIES CO.

3413 Commercial Avenue
North Brook, IL 60062
312-272-3414
MPFS

SILLIKER LABORATORIES INC.

756 Foster Avenue
Bensenville, IL 60106
312-595-6915
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

INDIANA
PETER ECKRICH & SONS INC.
1025 Osage Street
Fort Wayne, IN 46802
219-481-2034
NITROSAMINE, MPFS

EMGE PACKING COMPANY
Red Bank Road
Ft. Branch, IN 47648
812-753-3214
MPFS

WILSON & COMPANY
P.O. Box 390
Logansport, IN 46947
219-753-6121
MPFS

E.S.I. MEATS, INC.
P.O. Box 605
Bristol, IN 46507
219-848-7661
MPFS

MOSELEY LABORATORIES, INC.
3862 E. Washington St.
Indianapolis, IN 46201
317-359-9528
MPFS

IOWA
FDL FOODS
701-799 E. 16th Street
Dubuque, IA 52001
319-588-6200
MPFS

FARMLAND FOODS
Box 403
Denison, IA 51442
712-263-5002
MPFS

OSCAR MAYER & CO. INC.
1337 W. Second Street
Davenport, IA 52804
319-322-2611
MPFS

RATH PACKING COMPANY
Elm & Sycamore Streets
Waterloo, IA 50704
319-235-8900
MPFS

CEDAR RAPIDS MEAT
16th Ave. and 3rd St., S.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319-398-5905
MPFS

ARMOUR DIAL INC.
P.O. Box 1427
Fort Madison, IA 52627
319-463-7111
MPFS

ARMOUR FOODS
1401 South Eisenhower
Mason City, IA 50401
515-424-9633
MPFS

HARKERS WHOLESALE MEATS INC.
Airport Road
Orange City, IA 51041
712-737-4829
MPFS

WILSON FOODS CORP.
1300 S. Lake Street
Cherokee, IA 51012
712-225-5161
MPFS

ARMOUR QUALITY CONTROL LAB
P.O. Box 327
Britt, IA 50423
515-843-3832
MPFS

WOODSON-TENENT LABS INC.
3507 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50305
515-265-1461
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

HARKERS, INC.

901 6th St., S.W.
Lemars, IA 51031
712-546-8171
MPFS

SAN LABS, INC.

One Twixt Road, N.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319-377-8730
MPFS

IOWA HAM PROCESSORS, INC.

702 10th Avenue
Vinton, IA 52349
319-472-4772
MPFS

KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY PACKING

1800 S. Summit
Arkansas City, KS 67005
316-442-1230
MPFS

DOLD FOODS INC.

2929 North Ohio
Wichita, KS 67219
316-838-9101
MPFS

DOSKOCIL SAUSAGE CO.

321 North Main
South Hutchinson, KS 67505
316-663-6141
MPFS

SWIFT & COMPANY

4612 Speaker Road
Kansas City, KS 66110
913-281-3200
MPFS

IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS INC.

P.O. Box 149
Holcomb, KS 67851
316-277-2614
MPFS

KENTUCKY

KENTUCKY STATE LABORATORY

613 Teton Trail
Frankfort, KY 40601
502-564-3530
CHC, PCB

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

18 Reilly Rd., Fort Boone Plaza
Frankfort, KY 40601
502-564-2150
CHC, PCB

FIELD PACKING COMPANY

P.O. Box 766
Owensboro, KY 43201
502-926-3224
MPFS

KENTUCKY TESTING LABORATORY

968 Swan Street
Louisville, KY 40204
502-583-5256
MPFS

ARMOUR & COMPANY

P.O. Box 1108
Louisville, KY 40201
502-582-0011
MPFS

FISCHER PACKING CO.

P.O. Box 1138
Louisville, KY 40201
502-893-3611
MPFS

LOUISIANA

NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY

Soils-Plant Analysis Lab
Monroe, LA 71209
318-342-2154
CHC, PCB

L.A. FREY & SONS

3925 Burgundy Street
New Orleans, LA 70117
504-944-7961
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

**CENTRAL ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES
INC.**

2600 Marietta Avenue
Kenner, LA 70062
504-469-3511
MPFS

**PSI-SHILSTONE ENGINEERING
TESTING LAB**

814 Conti Street
New Orleans, LA 70112
504-524-8395
MPFS

MAINE

NORTHEAST LABORATORY SERVICES

P.O. Box 788, 137 China Rd.
Waterville, ME 04901
207-873-7711
MPFS

MARYLAND

CAMPBELL SOUP COMPANY

P.O. Box 89, Clarke Ave. Extended
Pocomoke City, MD 21851
301-957-1800
MPFS

ESSKAY

3800 E. Baltimore Street
Baltimore, MD 21224
301-276-2000
MPFS

MARTEL LABORATORIES INC.

1025 Cromwellbridge Road
Baltimore, MD 21204
301-825-7790
MPFS

STRASBURGER & SIEGEL INC.

1403 Eutaw Place
Baltimore, MD 21217
301-523-5518
MPFS

MASSACHUSETTS

THERMO ELECTRON CORP.

101 First Avenue
Waltham, MA 02254
617-890-8700
NITROSAMINE

COLONIAL PROVISION CO., INC.

1100 Massachusetts Ave.
Boston, MA 02125
617-442-6886
MPFS

COLUMBIA PACKING COMPANY

155 South Hampton
Boston, MA 02118
617-442-8300
MPFS

E. DEMAKES & COMPANY INC.

37 Waterhill Street
Lynn, MA 01905
617-595-1557
MPFS

FOODS RESEARCH

130 New Market Square
Boston, MA 02118
617-442-3322
MPFS

HERBERT V. SHUSTER INC.

5 Hayward Street
Quincy, MA 02171
617-328-7600
MPFS

WERBY LABORATORIES INC.

155 Sixth Street
Chelsea, MA 02150
617-884-4109
MPFS

STOP & SHOP

104 Meadow Road
Readville, MA 02137
617-770-8000
MPFS

DGM CONSULTANTS

399 Washington Street
Weymouth, MA 02188
617-337-9000
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

ANALYTICAL TESTING LABORATORY CO.

30 Shawsheen Avenue
Bedford, MA 01730
617-275-1599
MPFS

JOSEPH DE COSTA INC.

299 Washington Street
Woburn, MA 01888
617-935-6200
MPFS

CARANDO INC.

20 Carando Drive
Springfield, MA 01101
413-781-5620
MPFS

MICHIGAN

COOK FAMILY FOODS LTD.

8800 Connant
Hantramck, MI 48211
313-368-3310
MPFS

**ANALYTIC & BIOLOGICAL LABS
INC.**

29079 Ford Road
Garden City, MI 48135
313-422-7474
MPFS

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY LABS INC.

6107 E. 10 Mile Road
Warren, MI 48091
313-757-7970
MPFS

HENRY HOUSE INC.

284 Roost Road
Holland, MI 49423
616-392-4011
MPFS

BIL-MAR FOODS INC.

8300 96th Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464
616-875-8131
MPFS

KENT PROVISION CO.

703 Leonard N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
616-549-4595
MPFS

MINNESOTA

CAMPBELL SOUP COMPANY

11 59th Street
Worthington, MN 56187
507-376-3131
CHC, PCB

MEDALLION LABORATORIES

9000 Plymouth Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55427
612-540-2981
CHC

LAND O LAKES, INC.

4001 Lexington Ave., North
Arden Hills, MN 55112
612-481-2222
CHC, PCB

GEORGE A HORMEL & COMPANY

1816 Fourth Street, N.E.
Austin, MN 55912
507-437-5811
MPFS, PCB, NITROSAMINE

INGMAN LABORATORIES INC.

2945 34th Ave., South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
612-724-0121
MPFS

FARMSTEAD FOODS

East Main Street
Albert Lea, MN 56073
507-377-4200
MPFS

MINNESOTA VALLEY TESTING LAB

326 Center Street
New Ulm, MN 56073
507-354-8517
CHC, MPFS, PCB, SULFA

V. Testing Laboratories

CARGILL RESEARCH DEPT.
2301 Crosby Road
Wayzata, MN 55391
612-475-6484
CHC

ARMOUR FOOD CO.
905 E. 4th Street
Fairmont, MN 56031
507-238-4221
MPFS

MISSISSIPPI
MISSISSIPPI STATE CHEMICAL LAB
Box CR, Room 112 Hand Lab
Mississippi State, MS 39762
601-325-3324
ARSENIC, CHC, PCB

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SYSTEMS
INC.
106 Upton Drive
Jackson, MS 39209
601-922-8242
CHC

MARSHALL DURBIN COMPANIES
541 Ford Avenue
Jackson, MS 39209
601-696-1248
ARSENIC, PCB

SANDERSON FARMS INC.
225 N. 13th Avenue
Laurel, MS 39440
601-649-4030
PCB

BRYAN BROTHERS PACKING COMPANY
P.O. Box 1177
West Point, MS 39773
601-494-3741
MPFS

STANDARD LABORATORIES INC.
303 Hogan Street
Startville, MS 39759
601-323-1611
MPFS

SOUTHERN BELL FOODS, INC.
P.O. Drawer 829
Tupelo, MS 38803
601-841-1411
MPFS

MISSOURI
RALSTON PURINA CO-PEST-CONTAM
LAB
900 Checkerboard Square
St. Louis, MO 63188
314-982-2382
CHC, MPFS, PCB

FARMLAND INDUSTRIES INC.
103 W. 26th Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64116
816-459-6916
NITROSAMINE

ANALYTICAL BIO-CHEMISTRY LABS
INC.
7200 ABC Lane
Columbia, MO 65201
314-474-8579
ARSENIC, CHC, MPFS, PCB

ARMOUR & COMPANY
P.O. Box 8
Kansas City, MO 64114
816-942-8000
MPFS

BANQUET FOODS CORPORATION
409 Vandiver Drive, Bldg.7
Suite 102
Columbia, MO 65202
314-449-0522
CHC, PCB

CHEM-STAAT LABORATORY
2008 Sergeant, Suite 200
Joplin, MO 64801
417-781-2666
MPFS

INDUSTRIAL TESTING LABORATORIES
2350 Seventh Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63104
314-771-7111

V. Testing Laboratories

MONTANA

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH
Cogswell Blvd.
Helena, MT 59620
406-449-2642
PCB

MT. DEPT. OF AGRIC. LAB.
BUREAU
MT State Univ., McCall Hall
Bozeman, MT 59717
406-994-3383
PCB, CHC

PIERCE PACKING CO.
Box 30177
Billings, MT 59107
406-248-7411
MPFS

NEBRASKA

A & L MID WEST AGRIC LAB
INC.
13611 B Street
Omaha, NE 68144-3693
402-334-7770
SULFA, PCB, MPFS

SWIFT & COMPANY
94th & 4 Streets
Omaha, NE 68127
402-339-2500
MPFS

IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS INC.
P.O. Box 515
Dakota City, NE 68731
402-494-2061
MPFS

PSI-OMAHA TESTING DIVISION
2917 Douglas Street
Omaha, NE 68131
402-341-5181
MPFS

SWANSON DIVISION OF CAMPBELL
SOUP CO.
1202 Douglas
Omaha, NE 68101
402-342-8118
MPFS

NEW JERSEY

CAMPBELL SOUP COMPANY
Campbell Place
Camden, NJ 08101
609-964-3794
ARSENIC, CHC, PCB, SULFA, MPFS

UNITED STATES TESTING COMPANY
INC.
1415 Park Avenue
Hoboken, NJ 07030
201-792-2400
PCB

A B C RESEARCH CORP. - EAST
577 Shiloh Pike Highway 49
Bridgeton, NJ 08302
609-451-0849
MPFS

NEW JERSEY LABORATORIES
222-226 Easton Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
201-249-0148
MPFS

SANI-PURE DAIRY LABORATORY
178 Saddle River Road
Saddle Brooke, NJ 07662
201-843-2525
MPFS

WINSTON LAB INC.
25 Mount Vernon St.
Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660
201-440-0022
MPFS

SGS CONTROL SERVICES INC.
20 Lafayette Street
Carteret, NJ 07008
201-541-7200
MPFS

INTECH BIOLABS
158 Tices La.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
201-257-1620
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

BURROUGH LABORATORY
9105 Burrough-Dover Lane
Pennsanken, NJ 08110
609-663-3240
MPFS

NEW YORK
STATE OF NY DEPT. OF AGRIC.
AND MARKETS
Bldg. #7, 1220 Washington Ave.
Albany, NY 12235
518-457-4477
PCB, CHC

CERTIFIED LABORATORIES, INC.
43-10 National Street
Corona, NY 11368
212-426-1100
MPFS

NEW YORK LABORATORIES
901 East New York Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11203
315-778-5262
MPFS

VOELKER ANALYSIS INC.
766 Babcock Street
Buffalo, NY 14206
716-856-8660
MPFS

FREEZER QUEEN FOODS DIV.,
UNITED FOODS
975 Fuhrmann Blvd.
Buffalo, NY 14203
716-824-8119
MPFS

EQUITY GROUP CORP.-NEW YORK
DIV.
18 New Courtland Street
Cohoes, NY 12047
518-237-3700
MPFS

NAGEL INC.
11-02 Queens Plaza South
Long Island City, NY 11101
212-361-1300
MPFS

HEBREW NATIONAL KOSHER FOODS
INC.
58-80 Maurice Avenue
Maspeth, NY 11378
212-894-4300

LINWOOD FOOD LABORATORIES INC.
258 E. 88th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11236
212-451-1635
MPFS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOLLY FARMS POULTRY INDUSTRIES
INC.
1203 School Street
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
919-838-2171
CHC, MPFS, PCB

GRAINGER LABORATORIES INC.
5500 Commercial Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-727-3061
PCB, CHC

WEBB FOOD LAB, INC.
3309 Drake Circle
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-787-9171
CHC, PCB

SOUTHERN TESTING & RESEARCH
LABS
P.O. Box 1849
Wilson, NC 27893
919-237-4175
MPFS

ARMOUR & COMPANY
2000 Thrift Road
Charlotte, NC 28208
704-375-9311
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

EQUITY MEAT CORP.

Byers Dr. Rt. 87
Reidsville, NC 27320
919-342-6601
MPFS

GRAINGER LABORATORIES INC.

1040 Greenfield Street
Wilmington, NC 28402
919-763-9793
MPFS

OHIO

OHIO DEPT. OF AGRIC. CONSUMER ANAL. LAB

8995 E. Main Street
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
614-866-6361
ARSENIC, SULFA, PCP

SUGARDALE FOODS INC.

P.O. Box 8440
Canton, OH 44711
216-455-5253
MPFS

F.C. BROEMAN & COMPANY

830 Melborne
Cincinnati, OH 45229
513-621-5441
MPFS

MID-WEST LABORATORIES

1299 Virginia Avenue
Columbus, OH 43212
614-299-9319
MPFS

SUPERIOR MEATS INCORP.

P.O. Box 571
Massillon, OH 44646
216-832-7491
MPFS

EQUITY MEAT CORP.

Interstate 75 & Grant Road
North Baltimore, OH 45872
419-257-2341
MPFS

COPAZ PACKING CORP.

801 East Kemper Road
Cincinnati, OH 45246
513-782-3800
MPFS

R & D LABORATORY

2331 Sullivant Avenue
Columbus, OH 43204
614-274-6467
MPFS

MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTROL LABS

7875 Reading Road
Cincinnati, OH 45237
513-276-6271
MPFS

BELMONT PARK LABORATORIES

1415 Salem Avenue
Dayton, OH 45406
513-276-4181
MPFS

OKLAHOMA

HUDSON FARMS INC.

210 W. Division
Westville, OK 74965
918-723-5491
CHC, PCB

WILSON FOODS CORP.

4545 Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
405-521-1484
CHC, MPFS, PCB, NITROSAMINE

PORTER TESTING LABORATORY

P.O. Box 25303
Oklahoma City, OK 73125
405-235-7985
MPFS

WILSON FOODS CORP.

P.O. Box 24001
Oklahoma City, OK 73124
405-525-4875
MPFS, CHC

BAR-S FOODS CO.

P.O. Box 339
Clinton, OK 73601
405-323-2468
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

OREGON

OREGON DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
635 Capitol Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
503-378-3793
CHC, MPFS, PCB

ARMOUR & COMPANY
P.O. Box 17308
Portland, OR 97217
503-289-1151
MPFS

COLUMBIA LABORATORIES, INC.
P.O. Box 45
Corbett, OR 97019
503-695-2287
MPFS

FOOD QUALITY ANALYSTS INC.
11150 S.W. Allen Blvd.
Portland, OR 97215
503-232-2636
MPFS

PENNSYLVANIA

QUALITY CONTROL LABORATORY, INC.
1205 Industrial Highway
Southampton, PA 18966
215-355-3900
CHC, MPFS

PENNFIELD CORPORATION
711 Rohrerstown Road
Lancaster, PA 17604
717-299-2561
CHC, PCB

BREXAN LABORATORIES
Post Office Box 112
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-947-4121
MPFS

DALARE ASSOCIATES
217 South 24th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-567-1953
MPFS

LANCASTER LABORATORIES INC.
2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
717-656-2301
CHC, MPFS, PCB

OSCAR MAYER
3333 S. Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19101
215-463-3300
MPFS

BERKS PACKING COMPANY
307 Bingaman Street, Box 1582
Reading, PA 19603
215-376-7291
MPFS

SCHILLER LABORATORY
Box 368, Harmony Road
Ingomar, PA 15127
412-364-4820
MPFS

AMERICAN HOME FOODS
Marr Street
Milton, PA 17847
717-742-7621
MPFS

HATFIELD PACKING COMPANY
2700 Funks Road
Hatfield, PA 19440
215-368-2500
MPFS

EQUITY GROUP
600 Kaiser Drive
Folcroft, PA 19032
215-534-5900
MPFS

HORACE W. LONGACRE, INC.
Rt. 113 & Allentown Road
Franconia, PA 18924
215-723-4335
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

FREDA CORPORATION

1334 S. Front Street
Philadelphia, PA 19147
215-336-6300
MPFS

HYGRADE FOOD PRODUCTS CORP.

8400 Executive Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19153
215-365-8700
MPFS

MEDFORD MEATS

18 West Second Street
Chester, PA 19016
215-874-5356

DIETZ & WATSON

5701 Tacony Street
Philadelphia, PA 19135
215-831-9000
MPFS

KUNZLER AND CO. INC.

640-662 Manor Street
Lancaster, PA 17604
717-299-6301
MPFS

AGES LABORATORIES

1151 S. Trooper Road
Norristown, PA 19403
215-666-7404
PCB

RHODE ISLAND

NEW ENGLAND TESTING LABORATORY, INC.

1254 Douglas Avenue
North Providence, RI 02904
401-353-3420
MPFS

SOUTH CAROLINA

HAHN LABORATORIES

1111 Flora St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803-799-1614
MPFS

GREENWOOD PACKING PLANT

1 Packer Road
Greenwood, SC 29648
803-229-2628
MPFS

SOUTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Station Biochemistry
Brookings, SD 57007
605-688-6171
PCB

JOHN MORRELL

Post Office Box 951
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605-338-8200
MPFS

ANALYTICA LABORATORIES, INC.

208 S. Wayland Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57103-1791
605-338-0555
MPFS

TENNESSEE

WOODSON TENENT LABORATORIES

345 Adams
Memphis, TN 38102
901-525-6333
ARSENIC, CHC, PCB, SULFA, MPFS

BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP., COTTON OIL DVSN.

2227 Deadrick, South Plant
Memphis, TN 38114
901-452-2107
PCB, CHC

BARROW AGEE LABORATORIES, INC.

405 Saturn Drive
Memphis, TN 38101
901-332-1590
ARSENIC, SULFA, MPFS, PCB, CHC

V. Testing Laboratories

LAY PACKING COMPANY
400 East Jackson Avenue
Knoxville, TN 37915
615-546-2511
MPFS

NAT BURNING
1837 Harbor Avenue
Memphis, TN 38106
901-942-3221
MPFS

SGS CONTROL
1025 Harbor Avenue
Memphis, TN 38113
901-775-1660
MPFS

WARNER LABORATORIES, INC.
P.O. Box 110164
Nashville, TN 37211
615-242-1480
MPFS

REELFOOT PACKING CO.
Reelfoot Avenue
Union City, TN 38621
MPFS

MEMPHIS PACKING CO.
1400 North Warford Street
Memphis, TN 38108
901-323-1151
MPFS

TEXAS
GOOCH PACKING COMPANY
P.O. Box 2738
Abilene, TX 79604
915-673-8223
MPFS

SWIFT & COMPANY
Swift Zone Lab., P.O. Box 265
Ft. Worth, TX 76101
817-625-1541
MPFS

TEXAS TESTING LABORATORIES
1610 S. Laredo St.
San Antonio, TX 78207
512-224-4823
MPFS

PSI-BIOSEARCH LABORATORIES INC.
1178 Corporate Drive, West
Arlington, TX 76011
817-640-4162
MPFS

OSCAR MAYER & CO.
P.O. Box 100
Sherman, TX 75090
214-893-5151
MPFS

PSI-SHILSTONE ENG. TEST. LAB.
DIV.
Three Burnwood La.
San Antonio, TX 78216
512-349-5242
MPFS

IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS
P.O. Box 30500
Amarillo, TX 79187
806-335-1530
MPFS

JACOB E. DECKER & SONS
3200 Kingsley Road - Garland
Garland, TX 75041
214-428-3551
MPFS

KRECK FOODS
4115 South Lamar
Dallas, TX 75215
214-428-3551
MPFS

L & H PACKING LABORATORY
1545 South San Marcos
San Antonio, TX 78201
512-227-4370
MPFS

PSI SHILSTONE LABS
1714 Memorial Drive
Houston, TX 77077
713-324-2047
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

UTAH

UTAH DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
350 N. Redwood Road
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
801-533-4276
MPFS

FORD CHEMICAL LABORATORY, INC.
40 West Louise Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
801-485-8761
MPFS, PCB, ARSENIC, CHC, SULFA

OTTO & SONS
4980 West 9470 South
West Jordan, UT 84084
801-566-1651
MPFS

VIRGINIA

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA-DEPT.
OF GEN. SVCS.
1 North 14th St., Rm. 351
Richmond, VA 23219
804-786-8324
SULFA, ARSENIC

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Dept. of Biochemistry & Nutrition
Blacksburg, VA 24061
703-961-6443
CHC

HAZELTON LABORATORIES OF AMERICA
9200 Leesburg Turnpike
Vienna, VA 22180
703-893-5400
ARSENIC, CHC, PCB

DIVERSIFIED LABORATORIES INC.
3251 Old Lee Highway
Fairfax, VA 22030
703-273-2011
CHC, PCB, SULFA

VIRGINIA POULTRY INDUSTRY LAB
21 Terri Drive
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
703-434-5577
CHC

GWALTNEY PACKING CO.
P.O. Box 489, Hwy. 10
Smithfield, VA 23430
804-357-3131
MPFS

JENNINGS LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 851, 1118 Cypress Ave.
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
804-425-1498
MPFS

THE SMITHFIELD PACKING CO. INC.
P.O. Box 447, Rt. 10
Smithfield, VA 23430
804-357-4321
MPFS

VALLEYDALE PACKERS INC.
Box 1479, 1119 Commonwealth
Ave. Ext.
Bristol, VA 24201
703-699-3112
MPFS

SHENANDOAH FOOD PROCESSORS
CORP.
100 Quality St.
Bridgewater, VA 22812
703-828-2581
MPFS

WASHINGTON

LAUCKS TESTING LABORATORIES
940 S. Harvey
Seattle, WA 98108
206-767-5060
PCB

BENNETT CHEMICAL LABORATORIES
INC.
901 South 9th Street
Tacoma, WA 98405
206-272-4507
MPFS

AM TEST INC.
4900 9th Avenue, N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107
206-783-4700
MPFS

V. Testing Laboratories

HYGRADE FOOD PRODUCTS
1623 East J Street
Tacoma, WA 94821
206-627-8121
MPFS

IOWA BEEF PROCESSORS INC.
Dodd Road
Pasco, WA 99301
509-547-7545
MPFS

WISCONSIN
HAZLETON-RALTECH, INC.
3301 Kinsman Blvd.
Madison, WI 53704
608-241-4471
ARSENIC, NITROSAMINE, CHC,
PCB, SULFA, MPFS

COMMERCIAL TESTING LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 526
Colfax, WI 54730
715-962-3121
MPFS

JONES DAIRY FARM
P.O. Box 269
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
414-563-2431
MPFS

OSCAR MAYER & CO. INC.
910 Mayer Avenue
Madison, WI 53701
608-241-3311
CHC, MPFS, NITROSAMINE, PCB

CUDAHY INC.
3500 E. Barnard Avenue
Cudahy, WI 53110
414-744-2000
MPFS

SOMMER FREY LABORATORIES
6125 West National Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53214
414-475-6700
MPFS

STOPPENBACK SAUSAGE COMPANY
P.O. Box 269
Jefferson, WI 53549
414-674-2550
MPFS

KLEMENT SAUSAGE CO. INC.
207 East Lincoln Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53207
414-744-2330
MPFS

**BAGER LABORATORIES &
ENGINEERING**
1110 S. Oneida
Appleton, WI 54915
414-739-9213
MPFS

PECK MEAT PACKING CORP.
231 S. Muskego Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53233
414-645-6500
MPFS

WYOMING
**WY DEPT. OF AGRIC.-DIV. STATE
LABS**
Box 3228, Rm. 151, PHY SCI
Building
Laramie, WY 82071
307-742-2984
PCB

V. Testing Laboratories

The following laboratories are operated by the National Food Processors Association. These laboratories perform, for a fee, microbiological, nutritional, chemical and toxic testing of food products.

EASTERN LABORATORY

National Food Processors Assn.
1401 New York Ave., N.W.
Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20005
Richard Farrow, Director
(202) 639-5975

NORTHWEST LABORATORY

National Food Processors Assn.
1600 South Jackson Street
Seattle, WA 98144
Roger DeCamp, Director
(206) 323-3540

WESTERN LABORATORY

National Food Processors Assn.
1950 6th Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
Keith Ito, Director
(415) 843-9762

VI. NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION

VI. National Sanitation Foundation

The National Sanitation Foundation (NSF) is an independent, nonprofit organization of scientists, engineers, technicians, educators, and analysts. It is a trusted neutral agency, serving government, industry, and consumers in achieving solutions to problems relating to public health and the environment. The professional staff is expert in food protection; swimming pools; water supply, treatment and distribution; and improved disposal of solid and liquid wastes, including hazardous waste processing. Standards and criteria are developed in selected public health and environmental areas; and research, testing, and education are provided in the fields of public health and the environment. Services are organized into three major areas: Listing, Certification, and Assessment.

In 1948, the NSF methodology was developed for uniform national, voluntary standards relating to public health and environmental quality--standards based on facts, sound engineering, and fundamental public health principles. This process continues to bring together people with mutual interests--to study the problem, define the need, outline research, and establish national, voluntary, consensus standards. Over fifty standards and criteria have been published to date, relating to food service equipment, water and wastewater treatment equipment, swimming pool water circulation equipment, health care equipment, and plumbing products.

Testing and research laboratories, located in Ann Arbor, Michigan, include specialized facilities for physical, chemical, and microbiological testing. Firms authorized to use the NSF Listing or Certification marks on their products or with their services are subject to annual, unannounced inspections; and the product or service is routinely retested to assure continued compliance with the relevant standards or regulations.

The philosophy and methodology for Listing Service programs mandate involvement of all parties at interest--regulatory, manufacturer, and user. Together, they assure that regulatory concerns for health and environmental quality are satisfied by achievable technologies when standards are developed or revised.

All of these programs are voluntary, but it is not uncommon to find them referenced in codes, regulations, or policy at any level of government.

Look for the NSF Listing Service mark or logo on:

- o Plastic pipe and piping system components in your home.
- o Ranges, refrigerators, freezers, coffee makers, milk and soft ice cream dispensers, and other equipment in your favorite restaurant, fast food facility, local school,

VI. National Sanitation Foundation

hospital, and other public places where food is prepared and served.

- o Pumps, chemical feeders, skimmers, and filters on public or private swimming pools.
- o drinking water filters or other point-of-use drinking water treatment units.
- o Onsite wastewater treatment plants.
- o Plastic refuse bags and containers.

Assessment Service Programs and projects cover such broad areas as:

- o Consulting, testing, and inspections to assist in quality control, product safety, research and development, and product planning.
- o Research and studies, to comprehensively explore public health and environmental questions, concerns, and issues.
- o Premarket evaluations, to determine environmental and public health impacts of new products.
- o Demonstration projects, to evaluate new environmental- and public health-related products and technologies.
- o Performance studies, to evaluate products, devices, systems, and services for their performance characteristics.

Specific areas of expertise include:

Drinking Water

- o Small water treatment systems
- o Point-of-use water treatment
- o Disinfection systems
- o Direct & indirect additives
- o Evaluation of control and monitoring equipment

Wastewater

- o Flushability testing
- o Fate of products in treatment systems
- o Evaluation of control and monitoring equipment
- o Testing and evaluation of marine sanitation devices for official certification by the US Coast Guard and the Canadian Environmental Protection Service

Hazardous Wastes

- o Evaluation of liner materials
- o Ground water monitoring
- o Evaluation of stabilized wastes

Plumbing System Components

- o New product evaluations

Food Protection

- o Temperature measurement in warewashing equipment
- o Sanitizer efficacy testing
- o Bacteriological testing of disposable products

Quality Assurance

- o Inspections of manufacturing facilities for compliance with state and federal requirements
- o Chemical and bacteriological product testing

VI. National Sanitation Foundation

Contact:

National Sanitation Foundation
3475 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48105, USA
ATTN: Tom S. Gable, Executive V.P.
Phone: (313) 769-8010; Telex 753215

Publications:

Standards and Criteria:

NSF standards and criteria are voluntary consensus documents developed through cooperation among manufacturers, regulatory officials and users or consumers.

Food Service Equipment

Standards:

No. 1 - Soda Fountain and Luncheonette Equipment, 6/84.

No. 2 - Food Service Equipment, 6/82.

Supplement - Descriptive details for Standard No. 2.

No. 3 - Commercial Spray-Type Dishwashing Machines, 6/82.
Under revision.

No. 4 - Commercial Cooking and Hot Food Storage Equipment.
Under revision.

No. 5 - Commercial Hot Water Generating and Heat Recovery
Equipment, 11/83.

No. 6 - Dispensing Freezers (For Dairy Dessert-Type Products),
11/82.

No. 7 - Food Service Refrigerators & Storage Freezers, 11/83.

No. 8 - Commercial Powered Food Preparation Equipment, 5/80.

No. 12- Automatic Ice Making Equipment. Under revision.

No. 18- Manual Food & Beverage Dispensing Equipment, 6/81.

No. 20- Commercial Bulk Milk Dispensing Equipment and
Appurtenances, 7/80.

No. 25- Vending Machines for Food & Beverages, 12/80.

VI. National Sanitation Foundation

No. 26- Pot, Pan and Utensil Washers, 12/80.

No. 29- Detergent/Chemical Feeders for Commercial Spray-Type Dishwashing Machines, 6/82.

No. 35- Laminated Plastics for Surfacing Food Service Equipment, Under revision.

No. 36- Dinnerware, 3/81.

No. 37- Air Curtains for Entranceways in Food Establishments, 7/80.

No. 51- Plastics Materials and Components Used in Food Equipment. Under revision.

No. 52- Supplemental Flooring. Under revision.

Criteria:

C-2 - Special Equipment and/or Devices (Food Service Equipment), 11/83

Plastic Piping System Components & Related Materials

Standards:

No. 14- Plastic Piping System Components and Related Materials, 11/83

Special Categories of Equipment, Products & Services

Standards:

No. 13- Refuse Compactors and Compactor Systems. Under revision.

No. 21- Thermoplastic Refuse Containers. Under revision.

No. 23- Marine Sanitation Devices. Under revision.

No. 24- Plumbing System Components for Mobile Homes and Recreational Vehicles. Under revision.

No. 30- Cabinetry and Laboratory Furniture for Hospitals, 7/80.

No. 31- Polyethylene Refuse Bags, 7/80.

No. 40- Individual Aerobic Wastewater Treatment Plants, 5/83

No. 42- Drinking Water Treatments Units - Aesthetic Effects, 6/82.

Note: Standard 42 was previously titled, Filtration Devices Relating to Supplementary Treatment of Potable Water.

VI. National Sanitation Foundation

No. 43- Chemical Feeding and Processing Equipment Relating to
Supplementary Treatment of Potable Water. Under revision.

No. 49- Class II (Laminar Flow) Biohazard Cabinetry, 5/83.

No. 53- Drinking Water Treatment Units--Health Effects, 6/82.

No. 54- Flexible Membrane Liners, 11/83.

Criteria:

C-8 - Pitless Well Adapters, 12/81.

C-9 - Evaluation of Special Processes or Devices Used in
Treating Wastewater, 5/83.

C-10- Ductless Air Circulating and Treatment Devices. Under
revision.

Criteria Development, Package Sewage Treatment Plants

Part I: Extended Aeration, 1966.

Part II: Contact Stabilization, 1968.

VII. INFORMATION NUTRITION/FOOD

In addition to the foregoing Sources of Information on associations, food prices, grading services and regulatory agencies, several USDA agencies provide a bevy of support for food service directors everywhere. These agencies are as follows:

1. Food and Nutrition Service
2. Human Nutrition Information Service
3. Agricultural Research Service
4. Economic Research Service
5. Extension Service
6. Food and Nutrition Information Center

The mission of the USDA's Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) is to provide access to a more nutritious diet for persons with low incomes and to encourage better eating patterns among the nation's children. The 10 programs that FNS administers are as follows.

Food Stamp Program. The Food Stamp Program helps needy households purchase the foods they need for good health. Participating families get coupons free of charge, which they exchange for food at authorized stores. The value of the coupon depends on a household's size and financial circumstances. Food stamps supplement what a family spends on food.

People apply for food stamps at their local welfare or social services office. In addition to qualifying on the basis of income, families and individuals must meet work registration requirements, maximum resource requirements, and certain citizenship and residency requirements.

Contact: Virgil Conrad, Deputy Administrator, Family
Nutrition Programs - (703) 756-3026

Special Nutrition Programs

1. Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children

The Special Supplemental Food Program is commonly known as WIC (Women, Infants and Children). It provides nutritious food supplements to pregnant, breast feeding, and postpartum women as well as to infants and children up to the fifth birthday. WIC is operated by local health clinics and other authorized health programs. WIC benefits are currently provided by approximately 7,100 clinics throughout the country.

To qualify, mothers and children must be individually certified as "nutrition risks" because of dietary need and inadequate income. Each participating mother or child receives individually prescribed packages of foods high in protein, iron, calcium, Vitamin A, and Vitamin C.

Depending on the age and nutrition needs of the woman, infant, or child, the package includes such foods as iron-fortified cereal, eggs, juice, and either milk or fortified infant formula or cheese. In some areas, peanut butter or dry beans or peas may also be provided. Participants get nutrition education along with the supplemental foods.

WIC clinics provide supplemental foods in one of three ways. They obtain foods from local firms and distribute them directly; they arrange for home delivery; or they give mothers vouchers to exchange for specified items at authorized grocery stores. Most clinics give participants vouchers.

Contact: Patrick Clerkin, Director, Supplemental
Food Programs Division - (703) 756-3746

2. Commodity Supplemental Food Program

The Commodity Supplemental Food Program (CSFP) distributes USDA-donated foods to low-income women and children certified by participating local health agencies. Those eligible include infants, children up to age 6, and pregnant or breast-feeding women vulnerable to malnutrition.

To take part in the CSFP, women and children must qualify for benefits under an existing Federal, state, or local food, health or welfare program for low-income people. Some state agencies also require that participants be determined to be at nutritional risk by a doctor or staff person at the local agency.

Participating women and children get prescribed food items, which they pick up at a distribution facility. They also receive instruction on how to prepare foods and practical lessons on nutrition.

The CSFP is currently operated by 23 local health agencies in 12 states.

Contact: Patrick Clerkin, Director
Supplemental Food Programs
Division - (703) 756-3746

3. Food Distribution Programs

Through the Food Distribution Program, USDA purchases surplus foods from U.S. markets and distributes them to state agencies for use by eligible local agencies. The foods go to schools and institutions participating in the child nutrition programs, to nutrition programs for the elderly, to needy families to hospitals and prisons, and to the needy under the Temporary Emergency Feeding Program (TEFAP). The foods are also used to help victims of natural disasters. The largest percentage (value) of USDA-donated foods goes to schools.

Contact: Joseph Shepherd, Director, Food
Distribution Division - (703) 756-3680

4. Child Care Food Program

The Child Care Food Program helps child care facilities and institutions serve nutritious meals and snacks to preschool and school-aged children. To participate, facilities and institutions must be licensed or approved to provide child care services. They must also meet certain other eligibility requirements.

The program operates in nonresidential day care centers, settlement houses, outside-school-hours care centers, family day care homes, institutions providing day care for handicapped children, and others. Participating facilities and institutions get cash assistance, USDA-donated foods, and technical guidance. In child care centers, the amount of cash assistance varies according to the family size and income of children served. In day care homes, the amount of cash assistance is based on a food service payment rate.

Contact: Samuel Bauer, Director, Child Nutrition
Division - (703) 756-3590

5. Summer Food Service Program

The Summer Food Service Program for Children helps communities serve meals to needy children when school is not in session. The program is sponsored by public or private nonprofit school food authorities or local, municipal, county, or State governments. Public or private nonprofit residential camps also may be sponsors.

The program operates in areas in which at least 50 percent of the children served by the site meet the income criteria for free and reduced-price school meals. USDA reimburses sponsors for operating costs of food services up to a specified maximum rate for each meal served. Higher administrative rates are provided to rural areas to encourage their participation in the program. In addition, sponsors receive some reimbursement for planning, operating, and supervising expenses.

Contact: Samuel Bauer, Director
Child Nutrition Division - (703) 756-3590

6. National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs

The National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs help schools serve nourishing low-cost meals to children. In addition to cash assistance, participating schools get USDA-donated foods and technical guidance. Payments to schools are higher for meals served to children who qualify on the basis of family size and income for free or reduced-price meals.

Contact: Samuel Bauer, Director, Child Nutrition
Division - (703) 756-3590

7. Special Milk Program

The Special Milk Program for Children makes it possible for all children attending a participating school or institution to purchase milk at a reduced price or, if they are eligible, receive it free. Reimbursement is provided for each half-pint of milk served under the program. Schools and institutions that participate in other Federal-State child nutrition programs may not participate in the Special Milk Program for Children.

Contact: Samuel Bauer, Director, Child Nutrition
Division - (703) 756-3590

8. Nutrition Education and Training Program

Under the Nutrition Education and Training Program, funds are granted to the States for the dissemination of nutrition information to children and for inservice training of teachers and food service personnel. The program's major goals are:

- o To encourage good eating habits and teach children the relationship between food and health.
- o To train food service personnel in nutrition and food service management and to encourage the use of the cafeteria as an environment for learning about food and nutrition.
- o To instruct educators in nutrition education and in the use of the cafeteria as a learning laboratory.
- o To develop appropriate educational materials and curricula.

The program is for all children in public and private schools and in residential and nonresidential child care institutions. Through the program, the Department of Agriculture hopes to lay a strong foundation for community involvement in nutrition education and to contribute to general consumer awareness of the relationship between proper nutrition and health.

Contact: Alberta Frost, Director, Nutrition and Technical
Services Division - (703) 756-3585

Program Research and Evaluation. The Food and Nutrition Service conducts research on, and evaluation of, its programs.

Contact: Michael J. Wargo, Director, Program Evaluation
Staff, Office of Analysis and Evaluation -
(703) 756-3117

Nutrition and Technical Services. The Nutrition and Technical Services Division (NTSD) provides technical support to FNS programs in the areas of nutrition science, nutrition education, food service management, and food science/technology. Nutritionists and food technologists at the Agency headquarters and regional offices provide coordinated assistance to state and local agencies administering FNS programs. NTSD also participates in cooperative activities with related agencies, educational organizations, industry and other groups. Brief descriptions of major areas of responsibility follow:

1. Nutrition Science

Assess the nutritional contribution of food packages offered in the FNS programs through its computerized Food Package Monitoring System. NTSD also provides consultation to program divisions on current nutrition issues; for example, those pertaining to eligibility of foods for the food packages. Division staff make recommendations on policy issues which affect nutritional aspects of program administration.

2. Nutrition Education

Interpret and apply research findings to (a) provide consultation to Federal, state and local program staff and health professionals, (b) develop guidance materials for use by program staff, and (c) develop nutrition education publications for program personnel and participants. These materials address topics pertinent to the needs of program participants; for example, nutritional needs of pregnant teenagers, breast feeding, food buying for nutrition and economy, and adaptation of information for special populations such as native Americans and new immigrants.

3. Food Service Systems and Training

Develop regulations, issue papers, policy statements, and program aids governing meal pattern requirements and related food service issues in support of all child-feeding programs.

Develop, test, evaluate and provide technical assistance in all areas of food service management - menu planning, recipes, cooking yields, food purchasing, storage, preparation, service, sanitation, equipment, layout, merchandising, and human resource management.

4. Food Science and Technology

Provide technical assistance to the Child Nutrition Programs in all areas of human nutrition, food science, and food technology - food crediting, labeling, additives, processing, fortification, engineered foods, effects of food preparation, service and storage on nutrient retention, and food quality and safety. Administer the voluntary Child Nutrition (CN) Labeling Program.

Contact: Alberta Frost, Director, Nutrition and
Technical Services Division - (703) 756-3585

Although food service directors are encouraged to channel requests for assistance through state authorities, following are addresses of Regional FNS offices which may be contacted for information and assistance.

New England Regional Office
Food & Nutrition Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
34 Third Avenue
Burlington, MA 02154
Charles De Julius
(617) 272-9292
AGR122

Connecticut, Maine,
Massachusetts, New Hampshire,
Rhode Island, Vermont

Mid-Atlantic Regional Office
Food & Nutrition Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
One Vahlsing Center
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
Joseph Dunphy
(609) 259-5091
AGR126

Delaware, District of Columbia,
Maryland, New Jersey, New York,
Pennsylvania, Virginia, West
Virginia, Puerto Rico, Virgin
Islands

Southeast Regional Office
Food & Nutrition Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
1100 Spring Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
Anne Sims
(404) 881-4259
AGR121

Alabama, Florida, Georgia,
Kentucky, Mississippi,
North Carolina, South Carolina,
Tennessee

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

1-Food & Nutrition Service

Midwest Regional Office
Food & Nutrition Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
536 South Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
Eunice Bowman (Acting)
(312) 353-1044
AGR123

Illinois, Indiana, Michigan
Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin

Mountain Plains Regional Office
Food & Nutrition Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
2420 W. 26th Ave., Rm. 430-D
Denver, CO 80211
Craig Forman
(303) 837-5741
AGR123

Colorado, Iowa, Kansas,
Missouri, Montana, Nebraska,
North Dakota, South Dakota,
Utah, Wyoming

Southwest Regional Office
Food & Nutrition Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 5-D-22
Dallas, TX 75202
Judy Snow
(214) 767-0256
AGR124

Arkansas, Louisiana, New
Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

Western Regional Office
Food & Nutrition Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
550 Kearny Street, Rm. 400
San Francisco, CA 94108
Dick Montoya
(415) 556-4951
AGR127

Alaska, American Samoa,
Arizona, California, Guam,
Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon,
Trust Territories, Washington

Washington, D.C.

Director, Office of Governmental
Affairs & Public Information
Director, Public Infor. (Actg).
Deputy Dir., Information
Chief, Publications Branch
Chief, News Branch
Chief, Audiovisual Branch
Chief, External Relations
Freedom of Infor. Act Officer

Robb Austin	1126	POC	756-3039	
Bonnie Whyte	823	POC	756-3276	AGR043
Bonnie Whyte	823	POC	756-3278	
Bill Fedyna	823	POC	756-3284	
Dianne Durant	823	POC	756-3286	AGR043
Larry Rana	823	POC	756-3286	
John Webster	823	POC	756-3281	
Joseph Scordato	904	POC	756-3234	

Location: 3101 Park Center Drive
Park Office Center Building
Alexandria, VA 22302

Publications

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's Food and Nutrition Service publishes a variety of publications to explain the food assistance programs -- both to those who might be eligible to take part in them, and to those who administer the programs.

Single copies of most Food and Nutrition Service publications are available free. Requests for publications in quantity must be accompanied by an explanation of the need for the materials and how they will be used in support of food assistance programs.

Requests -- giving the title, the series and number of publications needed -- should be addressed to the nearest Food and Nutrition Service Regional Office.

Nutritional Technical Services

Food Buying for Child Nutrition Programs. PA-1331, Jan. 1984. \$4.50.*

Menu Planning Guide for School Food Service. PA-1260, Rev., Dec. 1983, \$4.00.*

*Copies available to school food service directors from state child nutrition director or regional FNS office. Others may obtain copies from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Phone: (202) 783-3238.

Child Nutrition Programs

A Planning Guide for Food Service in Child Care Centers - (\$2.75) FNS-64.

Child Nutrition Labeling for Meat and Poultry Products - FNS-253.

Child Nutrition Labeling Program: An Overview - FNS-245.

Equipment Guide for On-Site School Kitchens - PA-1091.

Facts About the Child Care Food Program - FNS-242.

Food Chart -- Child Care Food Program - PA-1165.

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

1-Food & Nutrition
Service

Food Buying Guide for Child Nutrition Programs - (\$4.50) PA-1331.

Food Service Equipment Guide for Child Care Institutions - (\$3.50)
PA-1264.

Menu Planning Guide for School Food Service - (\$4.00) PA-1260.

National School Lunch Program - FNS-78.

Nutrition Education for Preschoolers, A Resource Guide for Use in
the CCFP - (\$4.25) FNS-241.

Outside-School-Hours Care Center Guide - FNS-217.

Quantity Recipes for Child Care Centers - FNS-86.

Vegetable Protein Products in Child Nutrition Programs (unnumbered)

Food Distribution Program

Facts About the Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program -
FNS-244.

Food Distribution -- A Fact Sheet - FNS-214.

Food Distribution Program and the National Nutrition Service for
the Elderly Program - FNS-223.

Food Distribution Program for Charitable Institutions - FNS-218

Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations - FNS-222.

Processing USDA-Donated Foods - FNS-219.

USDA Food Distribution Program - PA-1291.

Women, Infants and Children Program

Building Bridges: Volunteers in WIC and CSFP - PA-1332.

Como le Ayuda WIC -- La Alimentacion Para usted y Su Bebe -
PA-1198-S. (How WIC Helps--Eating for You and Your Baby)

Do You Care for Pregnant Women, Infants and Children Under 5 Years
of Age? - FNS-192.

Efforts to Promote Breastfeeding in the Supplemental Food Programs
- FNS-236.

Food for Health (poster) - PA-1268.

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

1-Food & Nutrition
Service

How WIC Helps -- Eating for You and Your Baby - PA-1198.

Making WIC Work for You - PA-1300.

Promoting Breastfeeding: A Guide for Health Professionals Working in the WIC and CSF Programs - FNS-247.

Programas de Alimentacion Suplementaria del Departamento de Agricultura de los Estados Unidos (Supplemental Food Programs of the USDA) - FNS-235-S.

Supplemental Food Programs of the USDA - FNS-235.

The Idea Book: Sharing Nutrition Education Experiences - FNS-234.

What Shall I Feed My Baby? - (\$4.25) PA-1281.

WIC Guide for Retailers - PA-1234.

Working with the Pregnant Teenager - FNS-1303.

Nutrition Education and Other

A Daily Guide for Good Nutrition - FNS-116.

At Home or Away (poster) - PA-1304.

Building a Better Diet - PA-1241.

Careers in the Food and Nutrition Service - PA-1036.

Cooking for 1 or 2 (reprint from Food and Nutrition magazine)

Eating for Better Health - PA-1290.

Food and Nutrition magazine, published four times a year. Single copies \$2.75 domestic, \$3.45 foreign; yearly subscription \$7.50 domestic, \$9.40 foreign.

Healthy Mothers/Healthy Babies (poster)

How Baby Grows (poster)

Nutrients and Foods for Health - FNS-97.

Nutrition Education and Training Program -- A Fact Sheet - FNS-203.

SOUTHEAST ASIAN PACKAGE - FNS-224 through FNS-230.

Why Not Deliver Your Best (poster) - PA-1305.

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

1-Food & Nutrition
Service

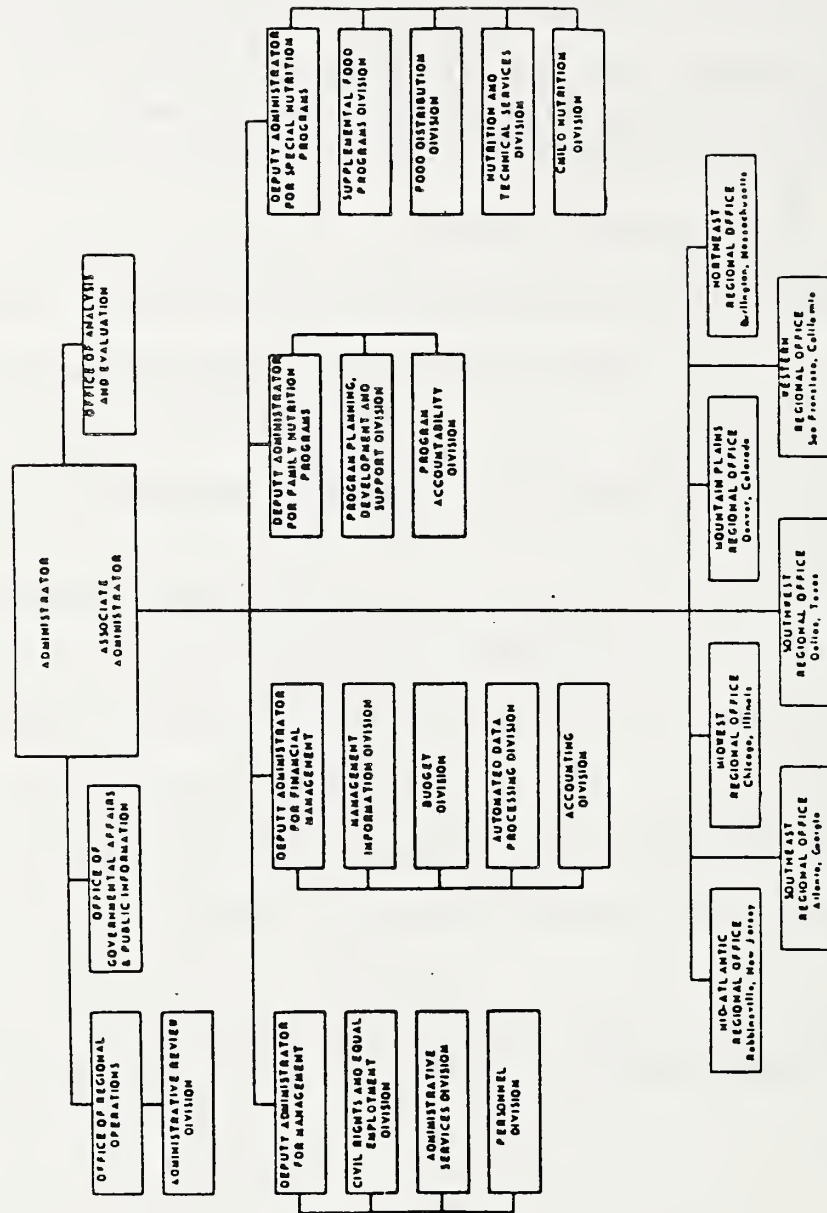
Making Food Dollars Count - Nutritious Meals at Low
Cost...\$.50/copy.

Tips for Public and Private Nonprofit Communal Dining Facilities -
FNS-220.

Tips for Restaurants Serving as Communal Dining Facilities -
FNS-221.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE



VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

2-Human Nutrition Information Service

The USDA's Human Nutrition Information Service (HNIS), provides information for professionals and consumers on nutrition topics, such as the nutritive value of foods, food money management, food guides and dietary guidelines for food selection, and the storage and preparation of food. Examples of current activities are:

- o Update existing publications on nutrition topics and develop new ones to meet current information needs. Publications are available from the Government Printing Office.
- o Coordinate an interagency "Making Food Dollars Count" campaign directed especially toward community leaders working with low-income households.
- o Provide technical consultation on a video tape "Inside/Out: The Story of Food and Fitness" now being distributed nationwide.
- o Sponsor with the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) a national teleconference for health professionals on infant and maternal health.
- o Cooperate with the private sector in the preparation of materials for the public: A food-buying tips leaflet with the Food Marketing Institute and a six-session nutrition course with the American Red Cross. The course was introduced in chapters nationwide in 1984.
- o Sponsor the Dietary Guidelines Advisory Committee, a group of nine nutrition scientists who are to make recommendations to USDA and DHHS about the Dietary Guidelines for Americans, initially published in 1980.

Contact: Betty B. Peterkin
Associate Administrator
Nutrition Information Services (USDA)
Hyattsville, MD 20782
(301) 436-7725

Research

The Human Nutrition Information Service (HNIS) conducts and interprets applied research in food and nutrition (1) to improve professional and public understanding of the nutritive value of foods and of the nutritional adequacy of diets and food supplies and (2) to develop other knowledge needed to improve the quality of diets. Research activities are in four general areas:

Nutrient Data Research. HNIS provides accurate, up to date, and comprehensive information on the nutrient composition of all foods important in American diets. This involves gathering and evaluating nutrient data from literature and from Government, university, industry, and other laboratories, and generating data

not found elsewhere through sponsorship of extramural research. Data are processed through a computerized National Nutrient Data Bank and disseminated in machine-readable and published form. The Agency also cooperates with other countries and international organizations in the development of information on the nutrient content of foods.

Contact: Frank H. Hepburn
Chief, Nutrient Data Research Branch
Consumer Nutrition Division
(301) 436-8491

Food Consumption Research. HNIS plans, coordinates, oversees, and analyzes information from the Nationwide Food Consumption Survey (NFCS), related supplemental surveys, and methodological research for these surveys. Information is provided in forms readily applicable to multiple policy and program uses relating to agriculture, food assistance intervention, food quality and regulation, and nutrition education. NFCS provides comprehensive information on household food use, food cost, and socioeconomic variables as well as on food intakes and dietary practices of individual household members. HNIS staff and staff from the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) jointly develop and implement the National Nutrition Monitoring System (NNMS). As part of the system, HNIS will initiate a Continuing Survey of Intakes of Individuals in 1985. This survey is designed to monitor the nutritional quality of diets of the population and of subpopulations of nutritional risk on a timely basis.

Contact: Robert L. Rizek
Director, Consumer Nutrition Division
(301) 436-8457

Diet Appraisal Research. HNIS conducts and interprets food and nutrition research to solve practical problems faced by Government policymakers, educators, health professionals, and consumers. Examples are:

- o Estimate the nutrient content of the national food supply each year to show trends in nutrient availability and food sources of nutrients.
- o Keep current the USDA Family Food Plans and estimate costs monthly. The thrifty food plan is the legal standard for benefits in the Food Stamp Program.
- o Study factors affecting diets, such as the use of fortified foods, the use of convenience foods, eating away from home, and participation in food assistance programs.

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

2-Human Nutrition
Information Services

- o Study food consumption patterns, food habits, and dietary levels of macronutrients, vitamins, minerals, and other dietary components to identify areas of need for food guidance.

Contact: Susan O. Welsh
Chief, Food and Diet Research Branch
Consumer Nutrition Division
(301) 436-8470

Guidance and Education Research. HNIS develops and evaluates nutrition materials and techniques for increasing nutrition knowledge of professionals and consumers and improving food selection behavior. Examples are:

- o Develop information on dietary guidelines, food selection, food money management and food preparation in homes and institutions to help the public and special target audiences achieve nutritious and satisfying diets they can afford.
- o Design and evaluate computerized systems and data bases to assist nutrition professionals in obtaining nutrition information they require.
- o Develop nutrition education approaches for low-literacy groups.

Contact: Betty B. Peterkin
Associate Administrator
(301) 436-7725

Address of Foregoing Contacts:

Nutritional Information Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Hyattsville, MD 20782

Publications

Although many of the publications available from HNIS are directed toward the household, they have some value for food service operations. Several publications are written specifically for congregate feeding.

The following publications may be obtained from your Regional Government Printing Office (GPO) or from the Washington GPO Headquarters:

Government Printing Office
710 North Capital Street
Washington, D.C. 20402
Phone: (202) 783-3238

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

2-Human Nutrition
Information Service

Orders should include stock numbers and can be charged to Master Card or Visa.

For Consumers

SERIES AND TITLE		STOCK NUMBER PREFIX-001-000	PRICE
G-1	Family Fare: A Guide to Good Nutrition, 91 pp.	03777-3	\$5.50
G-72	Nutritive Value of Foods, 34 pp.	04232-7	4.50
G-90	Conserving the Nutritive Values in Foods, 11 pp.	04304-8	2.25
G-105	Vegetables in Family Meals: A Guide for Consumers, 28 pp.	04150-9	3.75
G-110	Poultry in Family Meals: A Guide for Consumers, 29 pp.	03895-8	4.25
G-118	Beef and Veal in Family Meals: A Guide for Consumers, 37 pp.	03363-8	4.25
G-124	Lamb in Family Meals: A Guide for Consumers, 21 pp.	04098-7	3.00
G-150	Cereals and Pasta in Family Meals: A Guide for Consumers, 37 pp.	03750-1	4.25
G-160	Pork in Family Meals: A Guide for Consumers, 33 pp.	03640-8	4.25
G-161	Apples in Appealing Ways, 20 pp.	03665-3	2.75
G-162	Keeping Food Safe to Eat: A Guide for Homemakers, 10 pp.	03832-0	2.25
G-183	Your Money's Worth in Foods, 39 pp.	04431-1	2.25
G-186	Breads, Cakes, and Pies in Family Meals: A Guide for Consumers, 38 pp.	03915-6	4.25
G-208	Soybeans in Family Meals, 26 pp.	03320-4	3.50
G-228	FOOD: Sections on Food Guides, Breakfasts, Snacks; 60 recipes, 65 pp.	03881-8	6.00
G-232	Nutrition and Your Health: Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 20 pp. (\$27.00 per 100 copies)	04248-3	2.25
G-233	The Sodium Content of Your Food, 43 pp., Sl. rev.	04179-7	2.25
AIB-364	Calories and Weight: The USDA Pocket Guide, 80 pp.	04164-9	3.75
AIB-382	Nutrition Labeling--Tools for Its Use, 57 pp.	03385-9	4.75
	Ideas for Better Eating, 30 pp.	04217-3	1.75
L-567	The Hassle-Free Guide to a Better Diet, 2 pp. (\$15.00 per 100 copies)	04130-4	2.25

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

2-Human Nutrition
Information Service

AVAILABLE ONLY FROM CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER, PUEBLO, CO 81099.

405-N Making Food Dollars Count--Nutritious Meals at Low Cost.

26 pp, 1983 - \$.50 cents per copy.

For Research Workers, Teachers, and Leaders

SERIES AND TITLE	STOCK NUMBER	PRICE
	PREFIX-001-000	\$
AH-8 Composition of Foods - raw, processed, prepared, 190 pp.	00768-8	\$7.00
AH-8 Composition of Foods - raw processed, prepared: (Revised in sections by food group)	00768-8	7.00
AH-8-1 Dairy and Egg Products, 158 pp.	03635-1	7.00
AH-8-2 Spices and Herbs, 51 pp.	03646-7	6.50
AH-8-3 Baby Foods, 255 pp.	03900-8	8.00
AH-8-4 Fats and Oils, 156 pp.	03984-9	7.00
AH-8-5 Poultry Products, 356 pp.	04008-1	9.50
AH-8-6 Soups, Sauces, and Gravies, 242 pp.	04114-2	8.00
AH-8-7 Sausages and Luncheon Meats 104 pp.	04183-5	6.00
AH-8-8 Breakfast Cereals, 178 pp.	04283-1	7.00
AH-8-9 Fruits and Fruit Juices, 303 pp.	04287-4	9.00
AH-8-10 Pork and Pork Products, 206 pp.	04368-4	7.50
AH-8-11 Vegetables and Vegetable Products, 502 pp.	04427-3	16.00
AH-8-12 Nut and Seed Products, 137 pp.	04429-0	5.50
AH-284 Food Purchasing Guide for Group Feeding, 148 pp.	04353-6	5.00
AH-456 Nutritive Value of American Foods- In Common Units, 291 pp.	03184-8	8.50
AER-429 Convenience Foods and Home- Prepared Foods. Comparative Costs Yield and Quality, 185 pp.	04014-6	7.00
HERR-40 Methodology for Large-Scale Surveys of Household and Individual Diets, 88 pp.	03620-3	5.50
HERR-41 Average Weight of a Measured Cup of Various Foods, 26 pp.	03662-9	2.25
HERR-42 Buying Food. A Guide for Calculating Amounts to Buy and Comparing Costs in Household Quantities, 71 pp.	03811-7	4.50
HERR-43 Practices Used for Home Canning of Fruits and Vegetables, 69 pp.	03949-1	4.25
HERR-44 Foods Commonly Eaten by Individuals: Amount per Day and and Per Eating Occasion, 431 pp.	04267-0	10.00
HERR-45 Iron Content of Food, 15 pp.	04331-5	2.75

SERIES AND TITLE		STOCK NUMBER PREFIX-001-000	PRICE \$
HERR-46	Meat, Poultry, Fish and Eggs: Selection, Storage, and Preparation	04430-3	1.50
HERR-47	Recipes for Quantity Food Service 202 pp.	04379-0	7.50
<u>REPORTS FROM NATIONWIDE FOOD CONSUMPTION SURVEY 1977-78:</u>			
H-1	Food Consumption: Households in the United States, Spring 1977, 296 pp.	04293-9	8.50
H-2	Food Consumption: Households in the Northeast, Spring 1977, 301 pp.	04294-7	8.50
H-3	Food Consumption: Households in the North Central Region, Spring 1977, 301 pp.	04295-5	8.50
H-4	Food Consumption: Households in the South, Spring, 1977, 301 pp.	04301-3	8.50
H-5	Food Consumption: Households in the West, Spring, 1977, 301 pp.	04302-1	8.50
H-6	Food Consumption: Households in the United States, Seasons and Year, 1977-78, 309 pp.	04335-8	7.50
H-7	Food Consumption: Households in the Northeast, Seasons and Year 1977-78, 311 pp.	04373-1	7.50
H-8	Food Consumption: Households in the North Central Region, Seasons and Year 1977-78, 311 pp.	04374-9	7.50
H-9	Food Consumption: Households in the South, Seasons and Year 1977- 78, 311 pp.	04375-7	7.50
H-10	Food Consumption: Households in the West, Seasons and Year 1977- 78, 311 pp.	04376-5	7.50
H-11	Dietary Levels: Households in the United States, Spring 1977, 188 pp.	04438-9	8.00
I-1	Food Intakes: Individuals in 48 States, Year 1977-78, 617 pp.	04380-3	17.00
I-2	Nutrient Intakes: Individuals in 48 States, Year 1977-78, 439 pp.	04424-9	13.00
BLA-24	Nutrition Education Resource Guide: An Annotated Bibliography of Educational Materials for the WIC and CSF Programs, 146 pp.	04307-2	6.00

The Agricultural Research Service (ARS) conducts research activities at 136 locations nationwide, in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and in 8 foreign countries. Much of this research is conducted in cooperation with State partners in the universities and experiment stations, other Federal agencies, and private organizations.

A national program staff, headquartered at Beltsville, Md., is the focal point in the overall planning and coordination of the ARS national research programs. The focal point for day-to-day management of the various national research programs assigned to specific field locations is the regional/area structure which is comprised of 4 regional offices, 11 area offices, and 8 major research centers.

Although some of the results of post harvest and meat science research may be of interest to school food service directors, the area of most interest may be the research conducted in Human Nutrition. To promote optimum health and well-being through improved nutrition the ARS mission is to:

- o Define nutrient requirements at all stages of life.
- o Determine the nutrient content of agricultural commodities and processed foods as eaten and establish the bioavailability of nutrients in these foods.
- o Improve human nutrition status by making available techniques to assess the effectiveness of nutrition programs.
- o Integrate knowledge of human nutritional needs into the agricultural/food system.

The ARS human nutrition research is conducted primarily at five separate Human Nutrition Research Centers and at Regional Utilization Laboratories. The centers maintain close communication with each other and the research programs are coordinated through the National Program Staff. Each center has a different research thrust and provides its unique contribution.

Beltsville Human Nutrition Research Center, Beltsville, Md. The history of the Beltsville Human Nutrition Research Center can be traced to 1894, when Congress authorized the Office of Experimental Stations with headquarters at Wesleyan University in Middletown, Connecticut, to carry out human nutrition investigations. The headquarters was moved to Washington, D.C., in 1906, and to Beltsville, Md., in 1941. The mission of the center is to define human requirements for the essential nutrients-protein,

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd. 3-Agricultural Research Service-USDA

carbohydrates, lipids, vitamins, and minerals for optimal health and performance and to identify, through study of their nutrient composition, the foods that meet those nutritional requirements. This center also is concerned about the metabolic role of nutrients and with understanding the many interactions of nutrients with other food components and the effects on bioavailability. Emphasis at this center is on the nutritional requirements of adults and on development of food composition analysis methodology.

Contact: Walter Mertz
Director
(301) 344-2157

Children's Nutrition Research Center at Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas. The Children's Nutrition Research Center (CNRC), established in 1979 in response to Congressional mandate, is the only center that deals exclusively with research on nutrient needs and nutritional status of mothers, infants, and children. Its mission is to define the nutritional requirement that will ensure optimal status in pregnant and lactating women and in infants and children through adolescence. Emphasis is being given to protein and energy requirements of women for pregnancy and lactation and of infants and children for growth. Noninvasive methods involving stable nonradioactive isotopes are used as tracers of individual nutrients to determine their absorption and utilization.

Contact: Buford Nichols
Director
(713) 799-6006

Grand Forks Human Nutrition Research Center, Grand Forks, N. Dakota. The mission of the Grand Forks Human Nutrition Research Center, established in 1963, is to develop recommendations for nutrient intakes in humans and to identify useful nutrient forms, with particular emphasis on mineral requirements. Although the main thrust of research is directed toward the role of trace elements in nutrition, other essential nutrients (for example, protein, carbohydrate, and fat) are not overlooked. Those nutrients are studied in collaboration with several other scientists at various universities and at other ARS locations.

Contact: Leslie Klevay
Acting Director
(701) 775-8353

Human Nutrition Research Center on Aging at Tufts University, Boston, Massachusetts. The Human Nutrition Research Center on Aging was established in FY 1980 in response to the mandate of Congress. Its mission is to determine the nutrient needs of the elderly and the relationship of dietary factors to the aging process. Investigations are carried out to determine the influence of diet on the onset and course of aging and the manner in which

diet can delay or prevent the onset of degenerative conditions associated with aging.

Contact: Harold Sandstead
Director
(617) 956-0302

Western Human Nutrition Research Center, the Presidio of San Francisco, California. The Western Human Nutrition Research Center was established on April 6, 1980, when Congress ordered the transfer of the nutrition research program of the Army, located at Letterman Army Institute of Research, Presidio of San Francisco, to the USDA. The mission of the center is to improve methods for assessing human nutritional status and to study the factors that lead to malnutrition. This center also conducts studies on human nutritional requirements and on factors that influence them, with emphasis on vitamin requirements.

Contact: James M. Iacono
Director
(415) 556-9699

Washington Address

Agricultural Research Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Beltsville, MD 20205
Terry B. Kinney, Jr., Administrator

HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH CENTERS

Dr. Walter Mertz, Center Director
Beltsville Human Nutrition
Research Center
USDA, ARS, NER
Room 223, Building 308,
BARC-East
Beltsville, MD 20705
FTS: 344-2157
COMMERCIAL: (301) 344-2157

Conducts research on nutrient composition and nutritional qualities of foods; and on human requirements for energy, protein, carbohydrate, lipids, vitamins, and minerals.

Dr. Leslie Klevay
Acting Director
Grand Forks Human Nutrition
Research Center
USDA, ARS, NCR
P.O. Box 7166
University Station
Grand Forks, ND 58202
FTS: 783-0353
COMMERCIAL: (701) 783-0353

Focuses on defining human requirements for trace elements and the physiological and biochemical factors which influence those requirements.

Dr. Harold H. Sandstead
Director
Human Nutrition Research
Center on Aging at Tufts Univ.
USDA, ARS, NER
15 Kneeland Street
Boston, MA 02111
COMMERCIAL: (617) 956-7570

Researches the special nutritional needs of persons as they age, with a view toward improving the quality of later life through improved nutrition and health.

Dr. Buford Nichols
Scientific Director
Children's Nutrition Research
Center at Baylor College of
Medicine
USDA, ARS, SR
6621 Fannin Street
Houston, TX 77030
FTS: 791-3207
COMMERCIAL: (713) 791-3207

Focuses on determining the unique nutrient needs of pregnant and lactating women, and of children from conception through early years of development.

Dr. James M. Iacono, Ctr. Dir.
Western Human Nutrition
Research Center
USDA, ARS, WR
P.O. Box 29997
Presidio of San Francisco,
CA 94129
FTS: 556-9699
COMMERCIAL: (415) 556-9699

Is developing the means by which to monitor and evaluate the nutritional status of various population segments, to better facilitate the delivery of needed nutrients to to counter dietary inadequacies that might exist in specific areas or groups.

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd. 3-Agricultural Research
Service-USDA

ARS INSTALLATIONS WITH SIGNIFICANT POSTHARVEST COMPONENT

Eastern Regional Research Ctr.
600 East Mermaid Lane
Philadelphia, PA 19118
(215) 233-6595

Northern Regional Research Ctr.
1815 North University St.
Peoria, IL 61604
(309) 685-4011

Southern Regional Research Ctr.
1100 Robert E. Lee Boulevard
P.O. Box 19687, Room 1118
New Orleans, LA 70179
(504) 589-7511

Western Regional Research Ctr.
800 Buchanan Street
Albany, CA 94710
(415) 486-3227

Agricultural Products Quality
Laboratory
2413 East State Highway 83
P.O. Box 267
Weslaco, TX 78596
(512) 968-7546

Appalachian Fruit Research
Station
Route 2, Box 45
Kearneysville, WV 25430
(304) 725-3451

Beltsville Agricultural Research
Center
Building 003, Rm. 227, BARC-West
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3078
(806) 746-5353

Cotton Ginning Research
Laboratory
USDA/ARS/Texas A&M Univ.
Route 3
Lubbock, TX 79401

Cotton Quality Research
Laboratory
P.O. Box 792
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 656-2486
(919) 737-2979

Food Fermentation Research
Dr. Henry P. Fleming
322-A, Scaub Hall
N. Carolina State Univ.
Raleigh, NC 27650

Fruit Research Laboratory
1104 North Western Avenue
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 662-4317

Fruit & Vegetable Chemistry Lab
263 South Chester Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 681-7294

Horticultural Crops Quality Lab.
Cook College, Rutgers Univ.
P.O. Box 231, Bldg. 6021
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
(201) 932-9881

Meat Processing and Marketing
Research
P.O. Box ED
College Station, TX 77841
(713) 260-9258

National Peanut Research Lab.
600 Forrester Drive
Dawson, GA 31742
(912) 995-4441

Red River Valley Potato
Research Lab., 311 5th Ave.
P.O. Box 113
East Grand Forks, MN 56721
(218) 773-2473

ARS INSTALLATIONS WITH SIGNIFICANT POSTHARVEST COMPONENT

Richard B. Russell Agricultural
Research Center
P.O. Box 5677, College Station Rd.
Athens, GA 30613
(404) 546-3541

Stored Products Insects
Research Laboratory
5578 Air Terminal Drive
Fresno, CA 93727
(209) 487-5338

Subtropical Horticultural
Research Station
13601 Old Cutler Road
Miami, FL 33158
(305) 238-9321

U.S. Citrus & Subtropical
Products Laboratory
P.O. Box 1909
Winter Haven, FL 33880
(813) 293-4133

U.S. Grain Marketing Research
Center
1515 College Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913) 539-9141

U.S. Horticultural Research
Laboratory
2120 Camden Road
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 898-6791

Southwestern Cotton Ginning
Research Laboratory
P.O. Box 578, 300 E. College
Mesilla Park, NM 88047
(505) 526-6381

Stored Products Insects
Research & Development Lab.
3401 Edwin St., P.O. Box 22909
Savannah, GA 31403
(912) 233-7981

Tropical Fruit & Vegetable
Research Laboratory
c/o University of Hawaii
2727 Woodlawn Drive
P.O. Box 2280
Honolulu, HI 96804
(808) 988-2158

U.S. Cotton Ginning Laboratory
P.O. Box 256
Stoneville, MS 38776
(601) 686-2385

U.S. Horticultural Field
Station
2021 South Peach Avenue
P.O. Box 8143
Fresno, CA 93747
(209) 487-5334

U.S. Meat Animal Research Ctr.
P.O. Box 166, State Spur 18D
Clay Center, NE 68933
(402) 762-3241

Meat Science Research Laboratory
Animal Science Institute
Beltsville, MD

Mission: To conduct basic and applied research on beef, pork, poultry, lamb, fish, and other animal products to enhance the food science, safety, and technology associated with these products.

1. Quality--Provide data for maintaining, evaluating, and improving the quality of meat and meat products.
2. Wholesomeness assurance--Provide research results concerning meat safety with particular attention to both microbiological aspects and freedom from harmful chemical residue.
3. Nutrient quality and composition--Provide data on the nutrient composition of meat and develop methods for modifying nutrient quality and content.

Dr. Anthony W. Kotula, Chief
Supv. Research Food Technologist
Room 105, Bldg. 201
Beltsville, MD
(301) 344-2400

All aspects of the evaluation and maintenance of quality of livestock and meat, with particular emphasis on quality, methodology, and microbiology.

Dr. Bradford W. Berry
Research Food Technologist
Room 101, Bldg. 201
Beltsville, MD
(301) 344-1994

Quality, palatability, and shelf life aspects of meat as related to production-management and postmortem processing and distribution factors.

Dr. William A. Moats
Research Chemist
Room 202, Bldg. 201
Beltsville, MD
(301) 344-1990

Development of improved methods for residue detection in meat, basic studies of flavor deterioration, meat quality enhancement by defining and minimizing adverse biochemical factors affecting appearance and acceptance of meat and poultry. Additionally involved in improving commercial egg sanitizing procedures.

Dr. Katsuto Ono
Research Chemist
Room 204, Bldg. 201
Beltsville, MD
(301) 344-1989

Studies of muscle biochemistry, primarily muscle tissue synthesis, glycolysis, and proteolysis. Additionally involved in characterizing the nutrient composition of meat from all species of slaughter animals.

Meat Science Research Laboratory

Dr. Norman J. Stern
Research Microbiologist
Room 10, Bldg. 201
Beltsville, MD
(301) 344-1998

Basic and applied research to
a) improve methodologies for
identifying and enumerating
microorganisms; and b) develop-
ing procedures for minimizing
the occurrence of pathogenic
and spoilage bacteria on meat
and meat products.

Research Accomplishments

1. Chromatographic Procedures Described for Determination of Non-amphoteric Penicillins in Milk and Animal Tissues

Methods for analyzing animal tissues and milk for residues of nonamphoteric penicillins were developed using high performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. The chromatographic procedures are faster than the bioassay procedures now used. They are suitable for identification of the type of penicillin present which cannot be done by bioassay procedures.

2. Method Developed for Determination of Tylosin in Tissues and Blood Serum

A method was developed for determination of tylosin in tissues and blood serum using high performance liquid chromatography. Previously no specific method was available for determination of tylosin in tissues and blood serum. Tylosin cannot be distinguished from other antibiotics by bioassay procedures.

3. Low Voltage Electrical Stimulation May Not Produce Quality Improvements

Research in 1981 showed that low voltage (20-40 V) electrical stimulation for beef may not be sufficient to create the quality and tenderness enhancement usually associated with high voltage electrical stimulation.

4. Hot Processing of Beef Loins Into Steaks To Be Frozen May Be Feasible

Hot-boning of beef loins into steaks to be frozen may be possible without tenderness problems if electrical stimulation is used on the carcasses and slow freezing (at -23°C) is used with the steaks.

Meat Science Research Laboratory

5. Strip Loins From Hot-Processed, Low Quality Cows May be Palatable With Certain Conditions

Hot-boning is a suitable processing system for producing strip loin steaks of acceptable tenderness from low quality cow carcasses if tenderizing systems such as aging, blade tenderization, and enzyme spraying are also used.

6. Electrical Stimulation and Hot-Boning Provide Color Improving Benefits Under Retail Display

The color improving benefits associated with electrical stimulation in carcasses extend into retail display. In addition, steaks from hot-boned primals appear capable of being held longer under retail display than steaks from cold-boned primals before the occurrence of extensive lean surface discoloration. As a result of these two situations, lean color pigmentation and/or lean discoloration may not be a good indicator of bacterial levels and shelflife on electrically stimulated and/or hot-boned beef retail cuts.

7. Some Energy Savings May be Possible in Transcontinental Shipping of Variety Meats

Frozen variety meat may be shipped transcontinentally at +4.5°C followed by transoceanic shipping at -40°C without microbial problems.

8. Temperature Monitoring Equipment for Use in Broiling Beef Steaks May Not Be Necessary

Cooking of beef loin steaks in research studies for 35 minutes is a suitable substitute for constant temperature cooking to 70°C, even when steaks vary greatly in marbling amount, texture, and distribution.

9. Trichinella Spiralis May Survive Rapid Cooking of Pork Chops

a) Cooking pork chops in an industrial microwave at

Meat Science Research Laboratory

5. Strip Loins From Hot-Processed, Low Quality Cows May be Palatable With Certain Conditions

Hot-boning is a suitable processing system for producing strip loin steaks of acceptable tenderness from low quality cow carcasses if tenderizing systems such as aging, blade tenderization, and enzyme spraying are also used.

6. Electrical Stimulation and Hot-Boning Provide Color Improving Benefits Under Retail Display

The color improving benefits associated with electrical stimulation in carcasses extend into retail display. In addition, steaks from hot-boned primals appear capable of being held longer under retail display than steaks from cold-boned primals before the occurrence of extensive lean surface discoloration. As a result of these two situations, lean color pigmentation and/or lean discoloration may not be a good indicator of bacterial levels and shelflife on electrically stimulated and/or hot-boned beef retail cuts.

7. Some Energy Savings May be Possible in Transcontinental Shipping of Variety Meats

Frozen variety meat may be shipped transcontinentally at $+4.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ followed by transoceanic shipping at -40°C without microbial problems.

8. Temperature Monitoring Equipment for Use in Broiling Beef Steaks May Not Be Necessary

Cooking of beef loin steaks in research studies for 35 minutes is a suitable substitute for constant temperature cooking to 70°C , even when steaks vary greatly in marbling amount, texture, and distribution.

9. Trichinella Spiralis May Survive Rapid Cooking of Pork Chops

- a) Cooking pork chops in an industrial microwave at medium power resulted in infective chops when cooked to 71, 77, and 82°C .
- b) Precooking by microwave oven and finishing in a deep fat fryer resulted in infective chops when cooked to 66, 71, and 82°C .
- c) Meat must be cooked at 55°C for 6 minutes to ensure destruction of the larvae.

Meat Science Research Laboratory
(Cont'd.)

10. Effects of Freezing, Refrigeration, and the Cryoprotections of Campylobacter jejuni

A 1000-fold reduction in numbers of C. jejuni is seen upon freezing inoculated ground beef. This deleterious effect may be ameliorated through the use of either glycerol or dimethylsulfoxide cryoprotectant. The number of inoculated C. jejuni remained constant in ground beef when held in Cary-Blair diluent at refrigeration temperature.

11. Thermal Inactivation of Campylobacter jejuni in Broth and in Ground Beef

C. jejuni was inoculated into brucella broth which was then subjected to temperatures of 55 and 60°C. A reduction in numbers of one and one-half logs was seen at 55°C and approximately ten times the reduction was seen at 60°C. However, a plateau effect, with minimal die-off was noted at 60°C after four minutes of heat was applied to the cultures of C. jejuni. The organism was inoculated into ground beef which was then placed into an oven with temperatures of either 190 or 218°C. No viable cells remained after 30 minutes of heating. These findings indicate that C. jejuni is killed through typical cooking procedures.

12. Selectivity and Sensitivity of Three Media for Recovering Campylobacter jejuni from Ground Beef

Three of the most commonly used selective agar media were assessed for selectivity and sensitivity in recovering C. jejuni from inoculated ground beef. Butzler's medium proved most selective while Campy-BAP was the most sensitive. Recommendations are suggested to use a combination of these two media for recovery of the pathogen from foods.

13. Process Variations Do Not Affect Vitamin Contents of Bacon

No significant differences in vitamin content were found between bacons originating from bellies treated with high or low salt contents. Thus, the only impact of high sodium input on nutrient composition may be in the variations in the sodium level.

Fruit Laboratory
Horticultural Science Institute
Beltsville, MD 20705

Mission: To generate knowledge connected with basic aspects of productivity of berries and fruits. This includes (1) development of new physiological type of strawberries, blackberries, and blueberries; (2) developing understanding of dwarfness of trees, new propagation techniques by tissue culture, and the physiological effect of growth regulators and their effect on fruit quality; (3) adapting roots to unfavorable and stressful conditions; (4) understanding the infection processes of plant pathogenic bacteria and the possibility of controlling such diseases with bacteriophage and antagonistic bacteria; (5) discover basic aspects of diseases affecting small fruit plants, and (6) elucidate the wax conducting channels in cuticles of fruit and leaves.

Dr. Miklos Faust, Chief
Plant Physiologist
Room 119, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3567

Provides leadership to the Laboratory. Dwarfing of fruit trees. Effect of environment on fruit quality. Biochemical processes in flowering. Respiratory mechanism in cold conditions.

Breeding

Dr. Arlen D. Draper
Research Geneticist
Room 13, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3571

Development of new cultivars of blueberries adapted to various growing conditions from Michigan to Georgia. Development of species hybrids to improve quality, disease resistance, and production in southern and northern blueberry species. Development of winter hardy, thornless blackberries.

Dr. Gene J. Galletta
Research Geneticist
Room 20, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3571

Development of high quality strawberry cultivars resistant to red stele and other diseases for the eastern United States. Development of overbearing habit in large fruited strawberry cultivars. Development of winter hardy, thornless blackberries and raspberries.

Dr. Edwin L. Civerolo
Research Plant Pathologist
Room 113, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705

Biological control of plant bacterial diseases. Role of bacteriophages in etiology of plant bacterial diseases.

Fruit Laboratory
(Cont'd.)

Dr. John L. Maas
Research Plant Pathologist
Room 16, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3572

Etiology of Phytophthora
fragariae, Colletotrichum
and Gloesporium. Races, resis-
tance against fungus. Develop-
ment of strawberry plants and
fruit resistant botrytis rot.

Fruit Physiology

Dr. Richard H. Zimmerman
Plant Physiologist
Room 105, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3593

Tissue culture of tree and
berry fruits. Factors influen-
cing morphogenesis of shoots
and roots in woody plants.
Performance and productivity of
tissue culture propagated,
self-rooted fruit trees.

Dr. George L. Steffens
Research Plant Physiologist
Room 106A, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-4643

Use of bioregulants to in-
fluence physiology of fruit
trees. Emphasis is on regula-
tion of growth, function of
roots, flower development, and
avoidance of stress and inter-
action of bioregulators and en-
vironment on tree performance.

Fruit Tree Anatomy

Dr. Robert H. Miller
Plant Anatomist
Room 19, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-2056

Investigations on the develop-
mental anatomy of fruit tree
plants. Structural studies of
cuticles, wax conducting
channels in the cuticles,
their details and function.

Fruit Nutrition/Soil Factors

Dr. Ronald F. Korcak
Soil Scientist
Room 115, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-2056

Fruit nutrition. Soil factors
influencing fruit nutrition.
Waste utilization in orchards.
Blueberry adaptation to mineral
soils. Importance of root
environment on tree nutrition.

Fruit Laboratory
(Cont'd.)Recent Research Accomplishments

A new thornless blackberry, Hull, was introduced. This new variety will join the other four (4) introduced cultivars of productive thornless blackberries developed at Beltsville.

Two new everbearing strawberry varieties, Tristar and Tribute, were introduced. These varieties are disease resistant; producing a crop during the spring, another during the fall with some berries during the summer.

A virus-free strawberry variety collection was established. The strawberries are grown from meristem in tissue culture and stored at low temperature until needed. This is the only collection of its kind and serves as a repository of old and new varieties. Presently 160 varieties are in the collection.

Tissue culture system for propagating apples has been perfected. Trees propagated by tissue culture and planted in the orchard two years ago produced high-quality fruit. This is the first time fruit has been produced on tissue-cultured trees.

Causing organism of a new citrus disease on Mexican lime has been identified. The causing organism is a new strain of citrus canker bacteria and the finding has served as the basis of APHIS regulatory actions.

Carbonate ions as a cause of yellowing of apple leaves causing iron-deficiency-like symptoms has been identified. The role of carbonate ions in the iron-deficiency-complex of apple has been postulated.

Characteristics of trees which can be used for dwarfing trees has been identified. Growth pattern associated with dwarfing and vigor has been clearly distinguished. This forms a basis to do further work on dwarfing trees.

Horticultural Crops Quality Laboratory
Horticultural Science Institute
Beltsville, MD 20705

Mission: The mission of this Laboratory is to conduct research to develop methods for measuring and maintaining desired quality and reducing losses of fresh fruits and vegetables as they are taken from the field to the time they are consumed, and to elucidate the mechanisms of normal and abnormal postharvest physiological phenomena and of the host-pathogen interactions to provide biotechnological information for developing desired genetic material. The goals are: (1) to determine chemical and non-chemical methods of regulating the ripening, senescing and decaying processes and to seek optimum environmental conditions for maintaining quality; (2) to determine the role of membranes and cell walls and associated enzymes and hormones in regulating the ripening, softening, and senescence processes and chilling injury; (3) to determine the biochemical and biophysical processes of host-pathogen interactions; (4) to develop objective methods for analysis, and to measure sensory and nutrient qualities and physiological changes, partly in response to needs of action agencies; and (5) to provide consultation and technical information to the public and industry who are involved in handling, storing, and marketing horticultural products.

Dr. Alley E. Watada, Chief
Research Food Technologist
Room 112, Bldg. 002
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3128

Provides leadership to the laboratory. Develop methods for evaluating sensory, chemical and nutritional quality of fresh fruits and vegetables, as affected by postharvest conditions.

Dr. Judith Abbott
Research Horticulturist
Room 223, Bldg. 002
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3128

Quality evaluation of fruits and vegetables. Develop methods for evaluating physiological stress and rheological properties of fresh fruits and vegetables as affected by post-harvest conditions.

Dr. William S. Conway
Research Plant Pathologist
Room 216, Bldg. 002
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3128

Postharvest pathology of fruits. Study of host-pathogen interaction as affected by relative humidity, atmosphere, volatiles including ethylene, temperature & chemicals including calcium.

Horticultural Crops Quality Laboratory
(Cont'd.)

Dr. Harold E. Moline
Research Plant Pathologist
Room 219, Bldg. 002
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3128

Postharvest pathology of vegetables. Study of ultrastructural changes of tissue after chemical treatments and during chilling stress, and of bacterial pathogens based on protein profiles.

Dr. Chien Yi Wang
Research Horticulturist
Room 215, Bldg. 002
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3128

Postharvest physiology of fruits and vegetables. Study the physiology and senescence process as affected by controlled atmosphere and temperature, and of chilling injury phenomena.

Dr. Bruce D. Whitaker
Plant Physiologist
Room 202, Bldg. 002
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3128

Physiology and biochemistry of fruits and vegetables. Study the role of membrand components and functions in the bioregulation of ripening, softening and/or senescence process.

Recent Research Accomplishments

Cell wall composition affects ripening and decay: Two cell wall polysaccharides were identified which are modified during ripening and data such as this will provide a good system for future studies aimed at identifying the genes and proteins involved in bioregulation of ripening and senescence. The growth of five pathogenic fungi on cell wall-related monosaccharides and on native cell wall fractions showed that substantial variation existed in the ability of fungal pathogens to utilize the cell wall as a source of carbon for the energy required for colonization of fruit. This implies that cell wall is a factor in resistance/susceptibility of fruit to fungal decay.

Chilling injury determined by ACC changes: The level of 1-amino-cyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (ACC) was found to be useful as an index for the chilling injury of cucumbers. The irreversible symptoms of the injury usually does not occur until much later than the physiological changes inside the plant tissues. The internal ACC level increased with increasing length of exposure to chilling temperatures of 2.5, 5.0 or 7.5°C, but not at nonchilling temperatures of 10 or 12.5°C. Early prediction of the damages caused by chilling temperatures can reduce losses at the market places and help maintain a consistently good quality of produce.

Horticultural Crops Quality Laboratory
(Cont'd.)

Apple quality maintained by CaCl_2 : The quality was maintained and senescence was delayed by pressure infiltrating 8% CaCl_2 into freshly harvested Golden Delicious apples. After 4 months² of 0°C storage, firmness and ascorbic acid (vitamin C) was 35 and 30% greater, respectively, in treated fruit than in control. The treated fruit did not discolor as rapidly after cutting as the control fruit, and the treated fruit produced less ethylene than the control. These results suggest that supplemental calcium is helpful in maintaining the integrity of apples and perhaps other commodities.

Apple rot reduced by CaCl_2 : The effect of calcium on postharvest decay of apples caused² by Penicillium expansum appears to be indirect in that it makes the host or substrate less available to degradation by the fungal enzyme system. Postharvest treatment of fruit with calcium solutions apparently stabilizes or strengthens the cell walls of the host, thereby making the cell wall more resistant to enzymes produced by the pathogen, which in turn slows penetration of the fungus and decreases decay.

Ribosomal protein used to distinguish bacteria: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of structural ribosomal protein was found to be a potential powerful tool for distinguishing closely related rot causing bacteria. Control methods have been difficult to ascertain because these bacteria could not be clearly identified and their physiology and growth studied. These and additional studies will provide data on factors that need to be incorporated into new cultivars of resistance and for development of innovative, low cost, and effective method of control.

HPLC methods developed for vitamins B_1 and B_2 : The high-performance liquid chromatography² methods² were developed for measuring thiamine (vitamin B_1) and riboflavin (vitamin B_2) in fresh fruits and vegetables. These methods, compared to the older methods, are more efficient, makes the analysis faster, and gives more accurate data on these low content vitamins. These methods will be used to collect vitamin data of breeding lines and of fresh produce that are subjected to experimental and regular postharvest handling conditions. The information will be important for the nutrient data bank.

DLE method developed for measuring stress: A technique has been developed to follow the time course of stress-related changes in the surface chlorophyll of intact fruits and vegetables. The techniques are based on nondestructive measurement of delayed light emission from chlorophyll. To date, it has been shown to be sensi-

Horticultural Crops Quality Laboratory
(Cont'd.)

tive to stress caused by SO₂ exposure and by chilling at temperatures above freezing. Early detection of stress will enhance post-harvest studies on optimum storage conditions and on methods to prevent or alleviate injury.

Vegetable Laboratory
Horticultural Science Institute
Beltsville, MD 20705

Mission: To (1) develop improved, pest resistant, high quality germplasm and varieties of major vegetables especially of the potato, tomato, cabbage, asparagus, and mushrooms, utilizing conventional and novel breeding (genetic engineering techniques) and evaluation approaches; (2) study nature and mechanisms of resistance to pests; (3) study plant growth physiology; (4) develop improved evaluation techniques for screening vegetable germplasm and segregating populations for resistance to major diseases and insects; (5) study nature and heritability of resistances to pests and abiotic stresses; (6) learn causes of physiological disorders of vegetables; (7) develop improved cultural and pest management programs suited to utilization by home and market gardeners and small farms; (8) study biology and population dynamics of major insects of vegetable crops, including mushrooms, and develop economic means of control.

Dr. Raymon E. Webb, Chief
Research Plant Pathologist
Room 211, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3380

Provides research leadership to the laboratory. Develops pest resistant, high quality germplasm of potatoes. Breeds improved varieties for specific uses and wide adaptability.

Biotechnology

Dr. Kenneth L. Deahl
Research Plant Pathologist
Room 210, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-2216

Responsible for research on nature and mechanisms of resistance to pests--morphological, biochemical; electrophoresis, high pressure liquid chromatography.

Dr. James P. San Antonio
Research Plant Physiologist
Room 218, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3353

Responsible for research on physiology of plant growth with special emphasis on the root system of plants in relation to root-microorganism associations, such as micorrhizae.

Entomology

Dr. William W. Cantelo
Research Entomologist
Building 470
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-2269

Research on pest management of vegetable insect control through host resistance, cultural, chemical, and other means. Small farms research.

Vegetable Laboratory
(Cont'd.)

Dr. George E. Cantwell
Research Entomologist
Building 470
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-2269

Responsible for research on insect control through chemical, cultural and biological means, including host resistance on vegetables in a small farm environment.

Potatoes

Dr. Robert W. Goth
Research Plant Pathologist
Building 011
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3611

Responsible for fundamental and applied research on nature, mode of action, and control of bacterial, some fungal and viral diseases of potato and certain other vegetables.

Dr. Lind L. Sanford
Research Plant Geneticist
Building 011
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3576

Responsible for fundamental and applied research on potato genetics. Develops potato germplasm with resistance to insects - potato leafhopper, aphids, and Colorado potato beetles. Develops methods for breeding and selecting insect resistance.

Dr. Stephen L. Sinden
Research Plant Physiologist
Building 011
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3611

Responsible for basic and applied studies on the physiology of potato, particularly in relation to physiological diseases. Application of principles of genetic engineering to vegetable improvement.

Tomatoes

Dr. Thomas H. Barksdale
Research Plant Pathologist
Room 214, Building 004
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3583

Research on the control of tomato diseases through host resistance with emphasis on tomato fruit rots and leaf spot resistance. Develops disease resistant tomato germplasm.

Vegetable Laboratory
(Cont'd.)

Dr. Allan K. Stoner
Research Horticulturist
Room 127, Building 001
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3235

Research on the genetic improvement of tomatoes. Develops tomato germplasm with multiple disease and insect resistance, breeds for improved processing and eating quality, and selects for adaptability to mechanical harvesting.

Other Vegetables

Dr. Gilbert D. McCollum
Research Plant Geneticist
Building 011
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3576

Genetics, cytogenetics, and interspecific hybridization research, primarily to develop resistant germplasm and male sterility in, for example, asparagus, onions and cole crops.

Recent Research Accomplishments

New male-sterile cabbage germplasm was derived from radish X cabbage hybrids backcrossed repeatedly to cabbage.

Germplasm release of the onion amphidiploid developed by colchicoidy following hybridization between the cultivated Japanese bunching onion, Allium fistulosum, and the Himalayan wild species, A. roylei.

Interspecific potato hybrids with glandular trichomes were developed that are strongly resistant to potato leafhopper. The hybrids produce moderate yields of tubers.

Trickle irrigation, various mulches (black plastic and aluminum-coated plastic, and paper), soil amendments and sequential cropping patterns were found to be prerequisites to successful home, market, and small farm vegetable production.

Developed a strain of the bacterium Bacillus thuringiensis that provides excellent control of the Colorado potato beetle. A commercial product, which is nonpolluting and nontoxic to humans, should be on the market within 2 years.

Techniques were developed to reliably regenerate protoplasts from four potato varieties and an insect-resistant hybrid potato. Efficient regeneration procedures for potato protoplast may lead to accelerated progress in improving this important food crop by means of genetic modification at the cellular level.

Vegetable Laboratory
(Cont'd.)

Developed a reliable enzyme-linked-immunosorbant-assay (ELISA) procedure to detect potato leaf roll virus (PLRV) present in tissue culture, potato tubers, and tuber sprouts. This method decreases the required time for detection of this serious virus in resistance evaluations from 1 year to 2 days.

Developed the knowledge and technology to isolate, grow, and maintain Helminthosporium solani, the causal organism of silver scurf of potatoes. This development will enable researchers throughout the world to study this important soilborne pathogen for the first time in the laboratory.

Developed NemaRus, the first golden nematode resistant, high quality, russet potato variety in the U.S.

Identified graft immunity to widespread potato virus S in breeding line B6603-12.

Transferred high resistance to potato virus M from diploid species S. gourlyii to tetraploid high quality breeding clones through the unreduced gamete breeding approach.

Germplasm release of two tomato lines 83B237 and 83B245 with resistance to anthracnose fruit rot which was derived from a wild species of tomato, PI 272636.

The efficacy of diazinon, methoprene, and diflubenzuron, and techniques to use them against sciarid flies in the mushroom industry were developed by the Vegetable Laboratory and are being used extensively throughout the industry.

Identified a gene for a natural chemical in the leaves of wild potato species responsible for immunity to the Colorado potato beetle. Hybridization with commercial varieties may lead to resistant cultivars.

Publications

Following is a partial list of Post Harvest and Human Nutrition publications relative to foods resulting from studies conducted by the USDA's Agricultural Research Service:

Rice Flours for Baking (Chapter 16).
Identification of Enterobacteriaceae in Foods with the Automicrobic System.
Chemistry of Sugar Products in Foods and Beverages
Enhanced Induction by Caffeine of Arginine Deiminase in Clostridium Perfringens FD-1.
Carboxypeptidase Inhibition by Alkali-Treated Food Proteins.
Recent Studies on the Properties of Lemon Juice Cloud.
Fermentation of Storage of Acid Liquefied Speckled Trout.
Food Irradiation Research at the Eastern Regional Research Center.
Effect of Sodium Chloride Levels on Sponge Doughs and Breads.
Post-Harvest Peanut Insect Control.
The Effects of Ionizing Radiation on Stored-Product Insects and Mites.
Investigation on Volatile Nitrosamines in Disposable Protective Gloves.
Consumer Response to Restructured Beef Steaks Processed to Have Varying Levels of Connective Tissue.
Minor Components of Rice: Changes During Storage.
Fumigation of Film-Wrapped Citrus Fruit.
Determination of Pasteurization Treatments for Egg Products by Use of a Minipasteurizer.
Influence of Two Scald Temperatures and Three Processing Treatments on Tenderness of Cooked Broiler Meat.
The Effect of Phytate and Partially Hydrolyzed Phytate on "In Vitro" Protein Digestibility.
Effects of Film Wrapping on Mature-Green Tomatoes Before and After Ethylene Treatment.
Use of Mechanical Tenderization to Increase the Tenderness of Bullock Beef.
Population Trends and Distribution of Bracon Hebetor Say (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) and Lepidopterous Pests in Commercially Stored Peanuts.
Toxicology Studies of Gamma and Electron Sterilized Chicken.
Waste Treatment Strategy--A Guide Through the Maze.
Anaerobic-Aerobic Treatment of Vegetable Tanning Waste.
The Effects of Removal of Broiler Breast Meat at Various Times after Chilling on Tenderness.
Detection of Quality Differences Among Wheats by High Performance Liquid Chromatography.
Gray Rot of Cantaloupe: A New Postharvest Decay Caused by Botryosphaeria Dothidea.
Botryosphaeria Dothidea from Cantaloupe: In Vitro Growth.
Mass and Energy Losses in the Potato Marketing Chain.
Glucosinolates in Radish Cultivars.

- Effect of Six Weeks at 4 and -23 Degrees on Organoleptic Properties of Bacon.
- Hot Water as a Quarantine Treatment for Fruits and Vegetables Infested with Eggs and Larvae of *Dacus Dorsalis* and *Dacus Cucurbitae*.
- The Effects of an Imazalil-Impregnated Film with Chlorine and Imazalil to Control Decay of Bell Peppers.
- Hypocholesterolemic Effects of Dietary Alfalfa Sprouts in Gerbils.
- A Quick and Simple Procedure for Detecting the Cleanliness of a Food Contact Surface.
- Glucosinolates in Turnip Tops and Roots: Cultivars Grown for Greens and/or Roots.
- Prevalence and Distribution of *Campylobacter Jejuni* and *Campylobacter Coli* in Retail Meats.
- Determination of Texturized Soybean Flour in Ground Beef by Infrared Reflectance Spectroscopy.
- A Method of Processing Fresh Butcher-Hogskins.
- Chromatographic Methods for Determination of Macrolide Antibiotic Residues in Tissues and Milk of Food-Producing Animals.
- The Nature of the Protein Constituent of Commercial Lemon Juice Cloud.
- Effects of Lime on Some Properties of Cossettes Cut from Frozen-Thawed sugarbeets.
- Factors Affecting Sulfur Dioxide Binding in Dried Apples and Apricots.
- Bacterial Cell Characteristics and Conditions Influencing Their Adhesion to Poultry Skin.
- Determination of Mono- and Oligosaccharides in Peanuts (*Arachis Hypogaea* L) by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography.
- Effect of Six Weeks Storage at 4 and -23 Degrees on Organoleptic Properties of Bacon.
- Development of Statistical Models to Simulate the Testing of Farmers Stock Peanuts for Aflatoxin Using Visual, TLC, and Minicolumn Methods.
- Reduction of Bitterness in Grapefruit Juice with Beta-Cyclodextrin Polymer in a Continuous Flow Process.
- Glucosinolates in Crucifer Vegetables: Broccoli, Brussel Sprouts, Cauliflower, Collards, Kale, Mustard Greens, and Kohlrabi.
- A Comparison of the Effects of Controlled Atmosphere and Calcium Infiltration on the Decay of 'Delicious' Apples.
- Suppression of the Rice Weevil, *Sitophilus Oryzae*, Inside and Outside of Burlap, Woven Polypropylene, and Cotton Bags by the Parasitic Wasp, *Anisopteromalus*.
- USDA Trypsin Inhibitor Study IV, The Chronic Effects of Soy Flour and Soy Protein Isolate on the Pancreas in Rats.
- Protein Synthesis in Tomato Fruit Pericarp Tissue During Ripening, Characteristics of Amino Acid Incorporation.
- Incidence of *Campylobacter Jejuni/Coli* on Pork Carcasses in Northeast Georgia Area.
- Stability and Gel Strength of Frankfurter Batters Made with Reduced NaCl.
- Thermal and Compositional Changes During Crust-Baking of Wheat Gluten-Carbohydrate Mixtures.

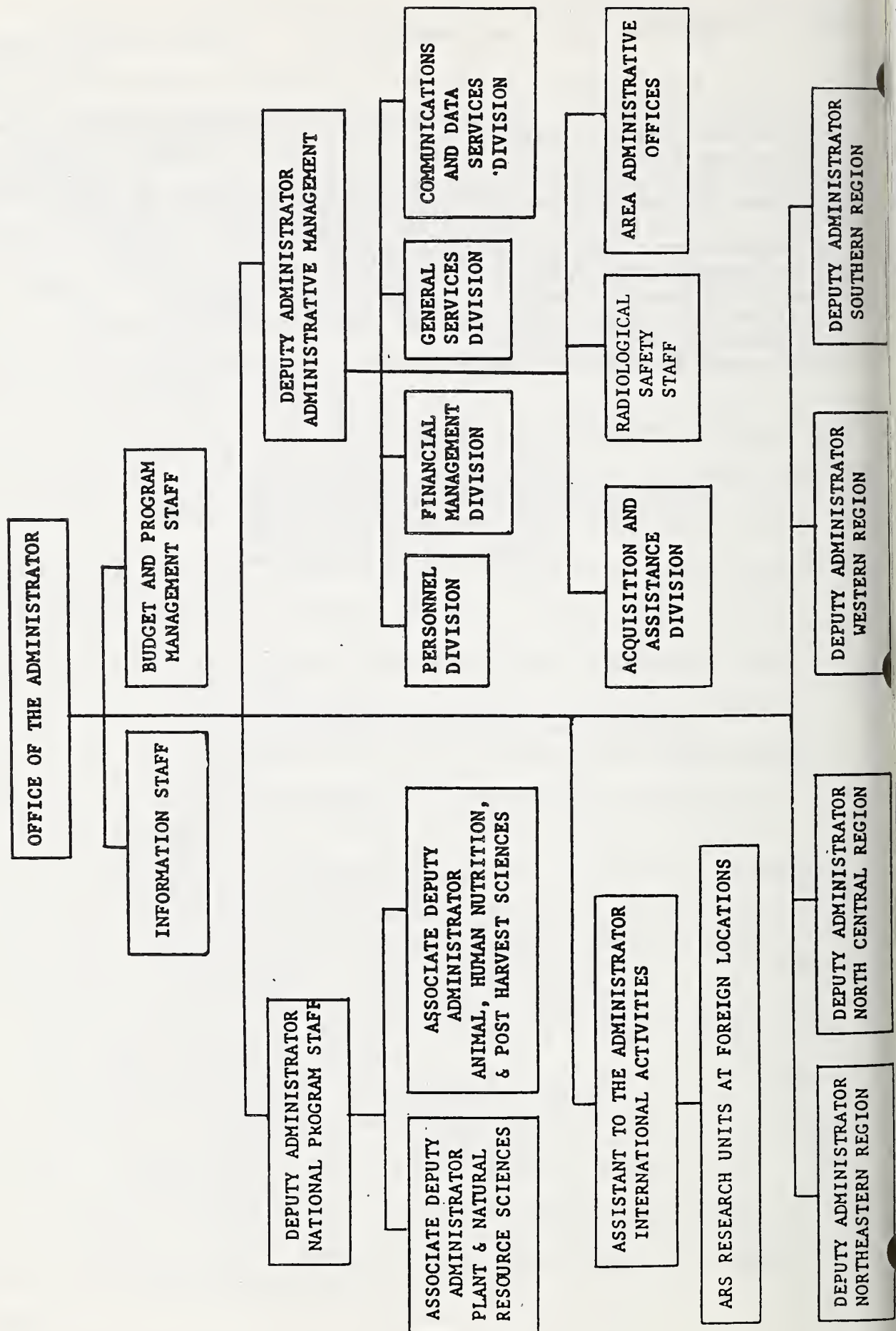
VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd. 3-Agricultural Research
Service-USDA

PH Gradient Plates for Characterization of Fungal Growth.
Influence of Almond Harvest, Processing and Storage on Fungal
Flora and Counts.
Formation and Analysis of Phenylethylaminoalanine in Food Proteins.
Headspace Sulfur Dioxide and the Storage of Dried Apples.
Effect of Chlorination of Poultry Chiller Water - Generation of
Mutagens and Relation to Water Reuse.
Methyl Bromide Residues in Pistachio Nuts Fumigated for Control of
Navel Orangeworm, Amyelois Transitella (Walker).
Growth of Two Fungal Pathogens on Tomato Cell Walls and
Polysaccharide Fractions.
Varietal Differences in Properties of Extrusion-Cooked Rice Flour.

For further information contact:

National Program Staff
Agricultural Research Service - USDA
Beltsville, MD 20205
ATTN: Lind R. Anzelmo

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE



The USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS) conducts a wide variety of research and analysis on food and agricultural issues, some of which relate to human nutrition. Research is conducted on food consumption patterns and their determinants, changes in dietary practices, and the effects of government policies and socioeconomic factors on food consumption.

ERS studies use data from existing surveys such as the Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) Continuing Consumer Expenditure Survey, USDA's Survey of Food Intake of Individuals and Survey of Household Food Consumption, and the Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) Health and Nutrition Examination Survey.

Food Consumption Patterns. ERS develops estimates of annual per capita food consumption used by nutritionists in USDA's Human Nutrition Information Service (HNIS) in estimating average per capita nutrient availability. This information is developed in ERS through analyses of the supply and utilization of agricultural products.

Contact: Karen Bunch
Agricultural Economist
(202) 447-6860

Determinants of Food Consumption and Dietary Practices. ERS conducts research on factors that influence consumer demand for major food products and individuals food items. Socioeconomic factors that are analyzed include regional population shifts, increasing life expectancy, rising incomes, declining birth rates, and health and nutrition concerns.

ERS information is useful for projecting demand as population characteristics change as well as aid in identifying population sublets whose intake of certain foods are high or low relative to the national average. In FY 1984, ERS conducted three studies related to food consumption and demand:

- o Improved methodology of forecasting per capita food consumption.
- o Determinants of expenditures for food at home and away from home.
- o Frequency of purchase of selected foods and household food expenditures.

Contact: Richard C. Haidacher
Leader, Food Demand Research Section
(202) 447-9200

Efforts of Government Policy on Food Consumption and Human Nutrition. An ongoing research activity for ERS is analysis of the effects of alternative Government policies, especially food

policies, on both producers and consumers. This research provides insight as to the effects of existing and alternative food and agricultural policies on food consumption, dietary levels, and the nutritional status of target populations. In FY 1984, ERS conducted four major studies on the implications of the food assistance programs for food demand. The specific studies include:

- o Analysis of alternatives to the National School Lunch Program using an econometric framework to quantify the effects of USDA commodity donations and purchase programs.
- o Effects of eliminating the Food Stamp Program's purchase requirement on farm income of producers of meat and dairy products.
- o Effects of the 1981 Agriculture and Food Act and the 1981 and 1982 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Acts on food expenditures of low-income households.
- o Analysis of the effects of the USDA food programs on household food supplies.

Contact: Clark Burbee
Agricultural Economist
Food Policy Section
(202) 447-8967

Information Sources

ERS research analyses, and forecasts are documented in a wide variety of publications for sale through:

The Government Printing
Office (GPO)
Washington, D.C. 20402
(202) 783-3238

and

The National Technical
Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
(703) 487-4650

A newsletter "REPORTS" is issued periodically. It lists all current agency research reports and other publications and their prices. To be placed on the free mailing list for REPORTS, or for other information contact:

The Economic Research Service
The Information Division
Room 1470-S
USDA
Washington, D.C. 20250

or call
(202) 447-7305

Computerized bibliographic data are accessible through such services as AG-ECON and AGRICOLA. The files may be searched through computer terminals at universities, Federal libraries, and the ERS Reference Center, 500 12th St., Room 147, Washington, D.C. 20250, (202) 447-4382.

Summaries of all Outlook and Situation reports and abstracts of research reports are available to subscribers of the DIALCOM and AGNET electronic mail systems.

Further information on pertinent publications or reports may be obtained from the following people:

COMMODITY POLICY

Leroy Rude	E 475-5106
Alan Webb (World)	E 447-3266

FOOD ASSISTANCE RESEARCH

Joyce Allen	E 475-5119
-------------	------------

FOOD AWAY FROM HOME

Michael Van Dress	E 447-6363
Judy Putnam	E 447-6363

FOOD CONSUMPTION

Karen Bunch	E 447-6860
-------------	------------

FOOD DEMAND & EXPENDITURES

Richard Haidacher	E 447-9200
-------------------	------------

FOOD EXPENDITURES

Richard Kennedy (World)	E 447-8143
----------------------------	------------

FOOD MANUFACTURING

Paul Nelson	E 447-6363
Paul Westcott	E 447-8801

FOOD & NUTRITION POLICY

Joyce Allen	E 475-5119
-------------	------------

FOOD RETAILING

Charles Handy	E 447-6363
---------------	------------

FOOD PRICES & CPI

Ralph Parlett	E 447-8801
---------------	------------

FOOD SAFETY & QUALITY

Clark Burbee	E 447-6363
--------------	------------

MARKETING

Charles Handy	E 447-6363
---------------	------------

MARKETING MARGINS & STATISTICS

Denis Dunham	E 447-8801
Harry Harp	E 447-8801
Dave Harvey	E 447-6862

MEAT DEMAND

Ron Gustafson	E 447-8636
---------------	------------

MEAT PRICE SPREADS

Karen Parham	E 447-8636
--------------	------------

Or Write:

Information Division
Room 440-GHI
USDA-ERS
Washington, D.C. 20250

The Extension Service (ES), is the "educational arm" of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and is charged with the mission to "reach and teach people." Extension helps the public learn about and apply to everyday problems the latest technology in farm and family resource management, developed through research by the state land grant universities, the Department of Agriculture, and other sources. The Extension Service serves 3,150 counties in the Nation with local offices and provides educational information at meetings, office calls and through the mass media.

The Extension Service has a major responsibility for diffusing research-based nutrition, food science, and food safety principles and concepts through the Cooperative Extension System (CES). Over 25 percent of all resources allocated to Home Economics is directed to human food and nutrition education programs. Extension professionals teach clientele improved decision making and resource management; assist them to gain knowledge and skills; and alert them to pertinent applied technology and available research findings.

Paraprofessional aides are employed in Extension's Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program to teach low-income families how to use limited food resources to improve family diets. CES education programs for youth and adults promote better health through knowledge of nutrition and prevention of nutrition related health problems. The entire program focus is aimed at educating the U.S. population at the grassroots level. Professionals, paraprofessionals, and trained volunteers design and deliver food and nutrition programs for local needs.

Program priorities are:

- o Improving nutrition practices through economical use of local food purchases, preparation, preservation, and storage.
- o Identifying the main determinants of food selection at all socioeconomic levels and how dietary habits affect nutritional status.
- o Using the best means of knowledge transfer to culturally and educationally diverse populations.
- o Maintaining readily available, objective and credible data based on research relative to human nutrition, food safety, and health.

For further information contact your county Extension Agent, State Extension Office, or the Washington office indicated below.

Home Economics and Human Nutrition
Extension Service
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-2908
Contact: Ava D. Rodgers, Deputy Administrator

A list of Cooperative Extension Service Offices at Land Grant Universities follows. You may contact the office in your state concerning the availability of locally-produced fresh food supplies as well as other information relative to your program.

**STATE LAND-GRANT UNIVERSITIES
EXTENSION SERVICE**

ALABAMA

Auburn University
Auburn, AL 36849
(205) 826-4444

Alabama A&M University
Normal, AL 35762
(205) 859-7342

Tuskegee Institute
Tuskegee Institute, AL 36088
(205) 727-8808

ALASKA

University of Alaska
Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907) 474-7246

AMERICAN SAMOA

Mapusaga Campus
P.O. Box 2609
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

ARIZONA

College of Agriculture
University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ 85721
(602) 621-7209

ARKANSAS

University of Arkansas
P.O. Box 391
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 373-2575

University of Arkansas
Box 82
Pine Bluff, AR 71601
(501) 541-6868

CALIFORNIA

University of California
2120 University Avenue
Berkeley, CA 94720
(415) 644-4306

COLORADO

Colorado State University
Administration Building
Fort Collins, CO 80523
(303) 491-6281

CONNECTICUT

College of Agriculture &
Natural Resources
Box U-66, 1376 Storrs Road
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 486-2917

VII. Information Nutrition/Food Cont'd.

5-Extension Service
USDA

DELAWARE

University of Delaware
Newark, DE 19717-13-3
(302) 451-2504

Delaware State College
Dover, DE 19001
(302) 736-4929

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

University of the District
of Columbia
4200 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20008
(202) 576-6993

FLORIDA

Institute of Food and
Agriculture
University of Florida
1038 McCarty Hall
Gainesville, FL 32611
(904) 392-1971

FLORIDA Cont'd.

Florida A&M University
Box 320
Tallahassee, FL 32307
(904) 599-3591

GEORGIA

University of Georgia
Athens, GA 30602
(404) 542-3824

Fort Valley State College
Ft. Valley, GA 31030
(912) 825-6296

GUAM

University of Guam
UOG Station
Mangilao, Guam 96913
(671) 734-9162

HAWAII

University of Hawaii
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 948-8234

IDAHO

University of Idaho
Agricultural Science
Building
Moscow, ID 83843
(208) 885-6639

ILLINOIS

University of Illinois
Mumford Hall
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 333-2661

INDIANA

Purdue University
Agricultural Administration
Building
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317) 494-8489

IOWA

Iowa State University
110 Curtiss Hall
Ames, IA 50011
(515) 294-4576

KANSAS

Kansas State University
Umberger Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506
(913) 532-5820

KENTUCKY

University of Kentucky
Agric. Science Building N
Lexington, KY 40546
(606) 257-4772

Kentucky State University
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-6152

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803
(504) 388-6083

Southern University & A&M
College
Baton Rouge, LA 70813
(504) 771-2242

MAINE

University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 581-3188

MARYLAND

University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
(301) 454-3742

University of Maryland
Eastern Shore
Princess Anne, MD 21853
(301) 651-2200, Ext. 637

MASSACHUSETTS

University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003
(413) 545-2766

MICHIGAN

Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI 48824
(517) 355-2308

MICRONESIA

College of Micronesia
Drawer F
Ponape, E.C.I. 96941

MINNESOTA

University of Minnesota
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 373-1223

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi State University
Box 5446
Mississippi State, MS 39762
(601) 325-3036

Alcorn State University
Lorman, MS 39096
(601) 877-2916

MISSOURI

University of Missouri
309 University Hall
Columbia, MO 65211
(314) 882-7754

Lincoln University
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-3797

MONTANA

Montana State University
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 994-3402

NEBRASKA

University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE 68583-0703
(402) 472-2966

NEVADA

College of Agriculture
University of Nevada
Reno, NV 89557
(702) 784-6611

NEW HAMPSHIRE

University of New Hampshire
Taylor Hall
Durham, NH 03824
(603) 862-1520

NEW JERSEY

Rutgers State University
Box 231, Cook Campus
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
(201) 932-9306

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico State University
Las Cruces, NM 88003
(505) 646-3015

NEW YORK

New York State Colleges of
Agriculture and Life
Sciences and Human Ecology
103 Roberts Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
(607) 256-2117

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina State Univ.
Box 7602
Raleigh, NC 27695-7602
(919) 737-2811

North Carolina A&T State
University
Box 21928
Greensboro, NC 27420
(919) 379-7691

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota State Univ.
Fargo, ND 58105
(701) 237-8944

NORTHERN MARIANAS

Department of Natural Resources
Commonwealth of the Northern
Marianas
Saipan, Marianas Islands 96950

OHIO

Ohio State University
2120 Fyffe Road
Columbus, OH 43210
(614) 422-4067

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK 74078
(405) 624-5400

Langston University
Langston, OK 73050
(405) 466-2231

OREGON

Oregon State University
Corvallis, OR 97331
(503) 754-2713

PENNSYLVANIA

The Pennsylvania State Univ.
Agricultural Administration
Building
University Park, PA 16802
(814) 865-2541

PUERTO RICO

University of Puerto Rico
College Station
Mayaguez, PR 00708
(809) 832-4040, Ext. 2180

RHODE ISLAND

University of Rhode Island
Kingston, RI 02881
(401) 792-2474

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 656-3382

South Carolina State College
Box 1765
Orangeburg, SC 29117
(803) 534-6916

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota State Univ.
Brookings, SD 57006
(605) 688-4147

TENNESSEE

University of Tennessee
Box 1071
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 974-7114

Tennessee State University
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3650

TEXAS

Texas A&M University
College Station, TX 77843
(409) 845-7967

Prairie View A&M University
Prairie View, TX 77445
(409) 857-2023

UTAH

Utah State University
Logan, UT 84321
(801) 750-2200

VERMONT

University of Vermont
Morrill Hall
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 656-2990

VIRGINIA

Virginia Polytechnic
Institute & State Univ.
Blacksburg, VA 24061
(703) 961-6705

Virginia State University
Petersburg, VA 23803
(804) 520-6421

VIRGIN ISLANDS

College of the Virgin Islands
Box L, Kingshill
St. Croix, VI 00850
(809) 778-0246

WASHINGTON

Washington State University
Agric. Sciences Building
Pullman, WA 99164-6230
(509) 335-2933

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia University
817 Knapp Hall
Morgantown, WV 26506
(304) 293-5691

WISCONSIN

University of Wisconsin
432 N. Lake Street
Room 601
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 263-2775

WYOMING

University of Wyoming
Box 3354
Room 155 Agric. Bldg.
Laramie, WY 82071
(307) 766-5124

The Food and Nutrition Information Center (FNIC) of the National Agricultural Library serves people who are interested in human nutrition, food service management, and food technology. The Center is part of the National Agricultural Library, which is located in Beltsville, MD.

FNIC serves many kinds of users. It can help:

- A school administrator implementing a program of nutrition education.
- A food service manager interested in using microwave ovens.
- A nutrition educator looking for film to use in teaching the importance of eating vegetables.
- An Extension specialist providing nutrition information to consumers.
- A scientist doing research on human nutrition.

FNIC helps people in all of these categories, as well as many others.

The FNIC Collection

The Center acquires books, journal articles, and audiovisual materials that deal with human nutrition, food service management, and food science. The audiovisual collection includes motion pictures, film strips, slides, audiocassettes, videocassettes, film loops, transparencies, posters, charts, and games. The Center's collection ranges from children's materials to the most sophisticated professional information.

The items in the FNIC collection are listed in AGRICOLA, the computerized bibliographic data base produced by the National Agricultural Library.

The Center's staff welcomes your recommendations of materials to add to its collection. If you contribute documents or audiovisual materials to the Center, you may be able to claim the donation as a tax deduction.

Services Provided

The Center provides these services:

- It lends books and audiovisual materials.
- It provides photocopies of journal articles (as permitted by the copyright law, title 17, U.S. code).
- It provides comprehensive reference services, including computer searches of major data bases. Search services provided are based on staff determination of eligibility.

Lending Policy

- Eligible users may borrow an unlimited number of books and use them for a month.
- Eligible users may borrow a total of three audiovisual items at a time and keep them for 2 weeks.
- Eligible users may request up to six journal articles at a time.

Using FNIC

You can visit the Center personally, write or telephone, or have your library make interlibrary loan requests.

For additional information and lists of materials and programs, contact FNIC at the following address:

The Food and Nutrition Information Center
National Agricultural Library, Room 304
10301 Baltimore Boulevard
Beltsville, MD 20705
Telephone: (301) 344-3719
(24-hour telephone monitor)

Basic Publications

Food and Nutrition Bibliography
Audio Resources in Food & Nutrition
Food & Nutrition Quarterly Index
Directory of Food & Nutrition Information Sources
Information Alert Announcements (Nutrition Education Resources
Guide Promoting Nutrition Through Education, Nutrition and the
Elderly.
Nutrition Software (List-105 items)
Publications for Consumers
Information for Various User Levels

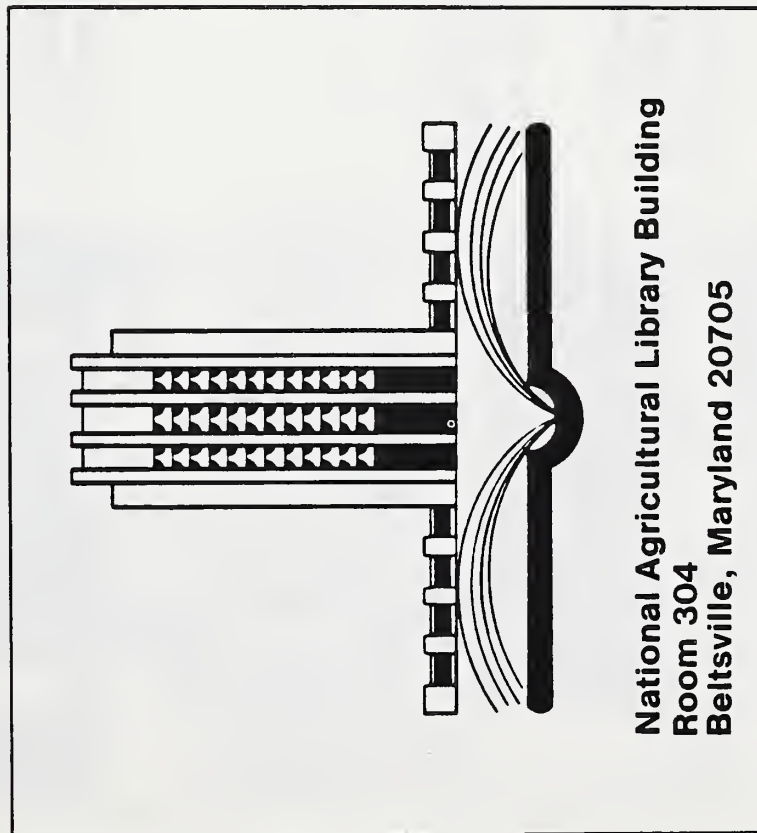
About FNIC

FNIC is the Food and Nutrition Information Center located at the National Agricultural Library.

FNIC is a part of the **Human Nutrition Information Service** of the **U.S. Department of Agriculture**.

FNIC is both an active, modern information center and a component of a large, automated information system called **AGRICOLA**.

The Center serves as a source of nutrition information and educational materials for educators and other professionals working in areas related to food and nutrition.



FNIC Users

VII - 60

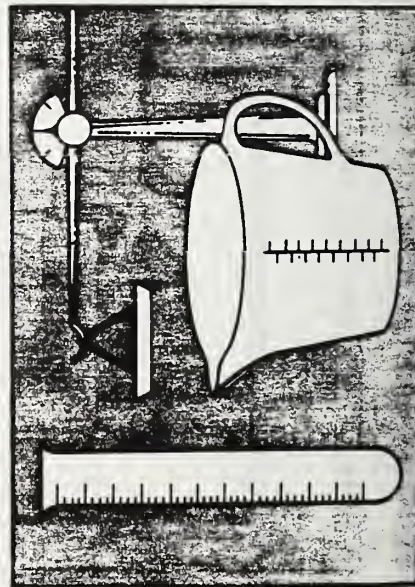
FNIC users are professionals who provide information on food and human nutrition.

Nutrition Educators



- selecting educational materials and media
- using the latest techniques of teaching human nutrition
- evaluating programs

Dietitians



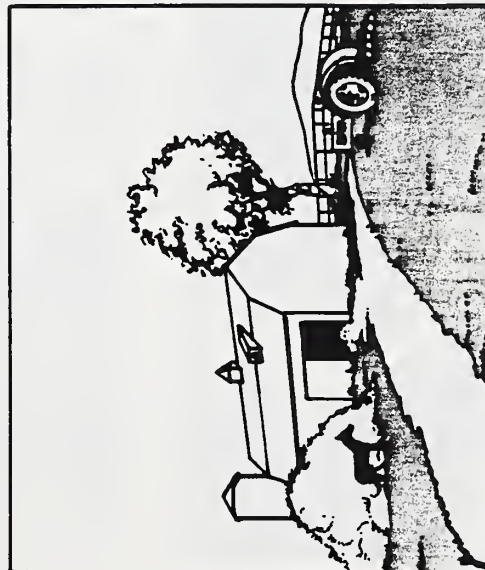
- examining food composition and diet
- investigating the therapeutic aspects of nutrition and good health
- providing training to other health professionals

Food Service Personnel



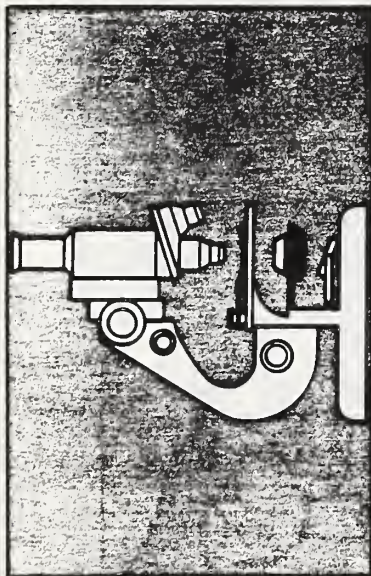
- managing and training food service workers
- establishing standards for sanitation and food production systems
- developing methods to ensure cost containment and quality control
- planning menus and efficient work space

Extension Agents



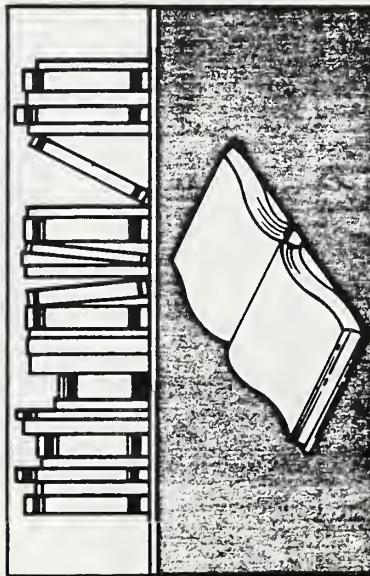
- finding and using educational materials
- teaching human nutrition outside a school setting
- providing training to other community service workers

Researchers



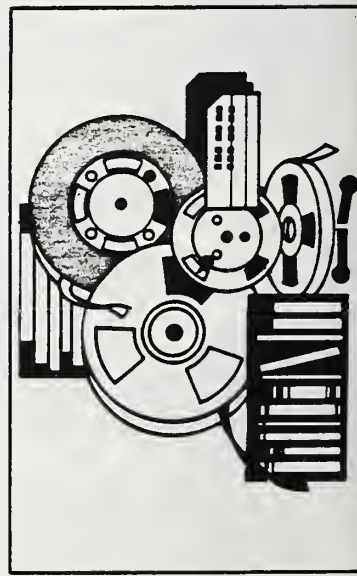
- studying research projects and results published in the journal literature
- examining the epidemiological and sociological aspects of human nutrition
- evaluating existing programs

Food Editors



- examining and reporting on the cultural and sociological aspects of food and nutrition
- providing a wide range of information on food composition, diet, menu planning, and equipment
- promoting advocacy concerns such as food stamps and supplemental food programs

Librarians and Information Specialists



- providing reference and referral service to teachers, health educators, nutrition professionals and the general public
- compiling bibliographic data on available materials
- developing "information packages" on human nutrition

How to Obtain Materials

Users can borrow from libraries many of the materials listed in the Catalogs or on computer printouts. Other options for acquiring materials are through interlibrary loan, commercial online ordering services and purchase of the FNIC microfiche collection.

Local Sources

Users are encouraged to investigate the holdings of local resources to obtain materials.

Interlibrary Loan Service

If desired items are unavailable from a local source they can be obtained from FNIC through the Interlibrary Loan Service.

Cooperative extension employees, researchers and university faculty can submit their requests through their state land grant institution.

Standard Interlibrary Loan request forms should be forwarded to the following address:

**Food and Nutrition Information Center
National Agricultural Library Building
Room 304
Beltsville, MD 20705**

FNIC as an Information Center

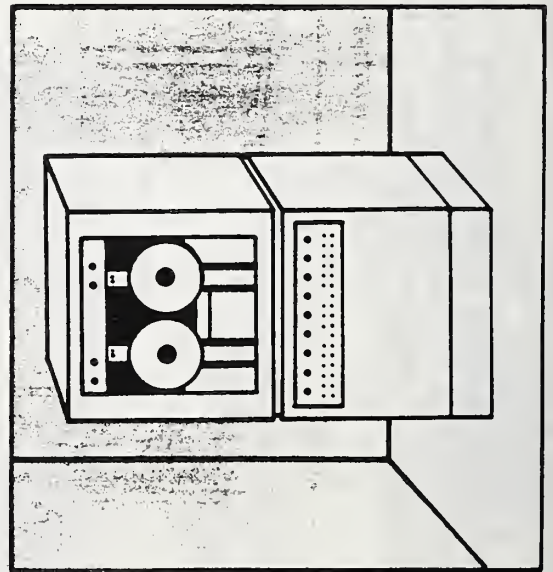


FNIC selects, acquires, and maintains a collection of print and audiovisual materials on:

- human nutrition
- nutrition education
- food service management
- consumer education
- home food preservation.

FNIC provides lending, photocopying, reference, and referral services to users.

FNIC as a part of AGRICOLA



FNIC compiles bibliographic data for AGRICOLA, the computerized bibliographic data file of the National Agricultural Library.

Online Ordering Services

Users can also obtain documents cited in the FNIC data base through the online ordering services provided by DIALOG and SDC. DIALOG's service is called DIALORDER, and SDC's is the Electronic Maildrop.

The online ordering services consist of an online ordering module that transfers the document request to a supplier of the user's choice. The supplier provides the document to the user for a fee.

Users who choose to order documents online usually do so after the completion of a computer search. However, online ordering does not have to be limited to citations listed on the printout from a search. Users can order any desired document through the various suppliers.

DIALORDER

DIALOG Information
Services, Inc.

3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(800) 227-1960

Electronic Maildrop

Systems Development
Corporation

2500 Colorado Avenue
Santa Monica, CA 90406
(800) 421-7229

Detailed procedures for online ordering are available through DIALOG and SDC.

Another way users can obtain materials in the FNIC collection is through direct purchase of the **Food and Nutrition** microfiche collection prepared by the Microfilming Corporation of America.

Primarily composed of surveys, reports, and research findings, the **Food and Nutrition** base collection contains 934 documents on 1,500 fiche that have been selected from non-copyrighted materials in the FNIC collection. The bibliographic guide and library catalog cards that have been designed to accompany the collection are also available for purchase. For further information contact:

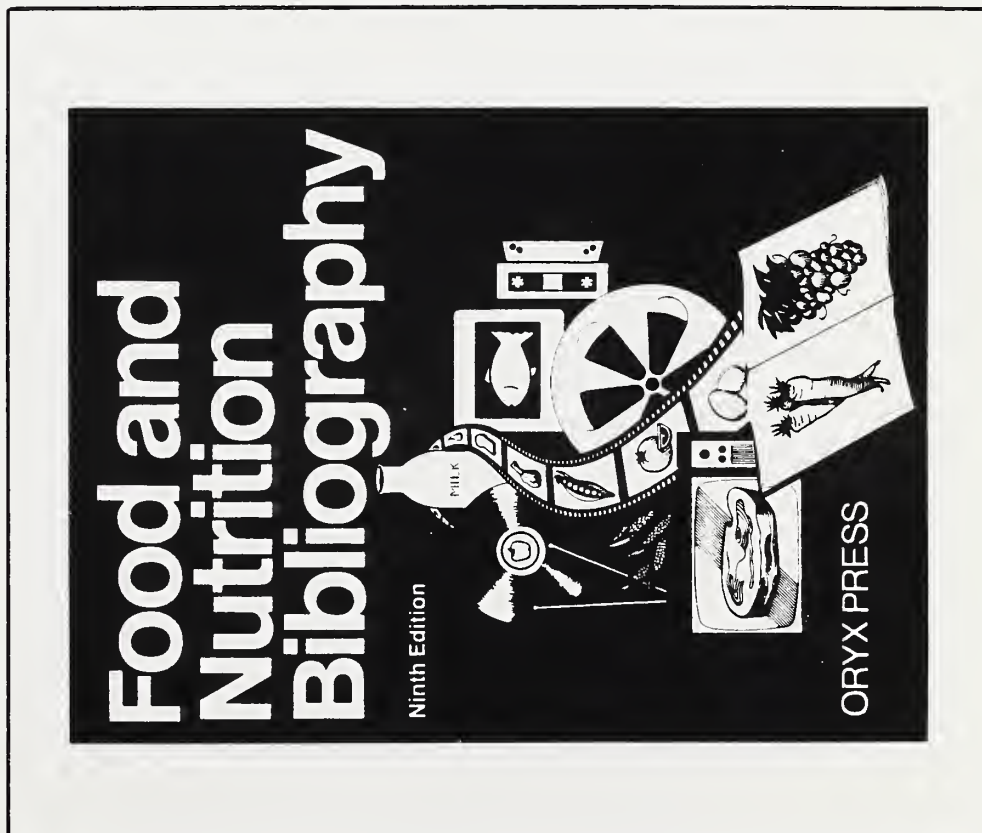
Microfilming Corporation of America
1620 Hawkins Avenue
P.O. Box 10
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 775-3451

FNIC Lending Services are described on the next page.

FNIC Reference Aids

FNIC provides materials to meet many varied interests and needs.

The Catalogs



FNIC owned items available on loan from FNIC or many other sources are listed in a series of catalogs. Titles for the most current are **Food and Nutrition Bibliography** and **Audiovisual Resources in Food and Nutrition**.

Both catalogs are available for purchase at \$12.50 plus \$.95 postage from:

The Oryx Press
2214 North Central at Encanto
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 254-6156

The **Food and Nutrition Bibliography** (formerly available as the **FNIC Catalog**) provides an annotated listing of both print and audiovisual materials acquired and processed by FNIC. Each edition covers one year of accessions. Materials are listed by **subject** in accession number order in the **main entry** section.

VIII. PRODUCT ASSISTANCE

Certain organizations in the public and private sector are geared for providing assistance to product users. Several organizations which you might depend on for helpful information with regard to products, procedures and services are as follows:

- 1 - State Departments of Agriculture
- 2 - Food Service Distributors
 - The National American Wholesale Grocers Association
 - The National Frozen Food Association
- 3 - Food Service Distributors - Major Buying Groups
- 4 - FNS Donated Foods - State Agencies (SDA)
- 5 - FNS Donated Foods - National Processing Contracts
- 6 - FNS Donated Foods - Carton Dimensions
- 7 - FNS Donated Foods - Rail Piggyback Carriers

Services which one might expect from these several organizations are as follows.

V.

S

r

m

a

f

S

t

e

p

F

w

a

a

A

A

D

F

P

F

M

A

V

I

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

State Departments of Agriculture can serve as good sources for regulatory information and assistance particularly with regard to meat and poultry inspection and weights and measures. These agencies can also be used as sources of information for sources of food supplies.

Some state agencies work closely with school districts in promoting the use of state-grown produce and animal products. This process can be useful in providing plentiful foods at worthwhile savings, particularly items in surplus supply.

Food service directors might want to initiate cooperative programs with their State Departments of Agriculture by contacting the appropriate officials. See the following list for the names and addresses of state agricultural commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS, SECRETARIES & DIRECTORS OF AGRICULTURE BY STATE

ALABAMA

Albert McDonald, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
and Industries
Richard Beard Building
1445 Federal Drive
P.O. Box 3336
Montgomery, AL 36193
(205) 261-2650

ARKANSAS

William Heim, Director
Division of Agriculture
Department of Natural Resources
P.O. Box 949
Palmer, AK 99645-0949
(907) 745-7200

Melvin Tucker, Director
State Plant Board
No. 1 Natural Resources Drive
P.O. Box 1069
Little Rock, AR 72203

ARIZONA

Ivan Shields, Director
Commission of Agriculture
and Horticulture
1688 West Adams - Rm. 421
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4373

CALIFORNIA

Clare L. Berryhill, Director
Department of Food and
Agriculture
1220 N. Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-7126

COLORADO

Timothy W. Schultz
Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
424 State Service Building
1525 Sherman Street
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-2811

CONNECTICUT

Kenneth B. Anderson
Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
State Office Building
165 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-4667

DELAWARE

Donald Lynch, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
Drawer "D"
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-4811

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

1-State Departments
of Agriculture

FLORIDA

Doyle Conner, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
and Consumer Services
The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-3022

GEORGIA

Thomas T. Irvin, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Building, Room 204
Capitol Square
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3600

HAWAII

Jack K. Suwa, Chairman
Board of Agriculture
P.O. Box 22159
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 548-7101

IDAHO

Max Hanson, Director
Department of Agriculture
120 Klotz Lane
P.O. Box 790
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-3240

ILLINOIS

Larry Werries, Director
Department of Agriculture
State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-2172

INDIANA

Terry D. Strueh
Assistant to the Dean
Agricultural Administration Bldg.
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317) 494-8391

LOUISIANA

Robert H. Lounsberry, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
Wallace Building
Des Moines, IA 50319

KANSAS

Harland E. Priddle, Secretary
State Board of Agriculture
109 9th Street, S.W.
Topeka, KS 66612-1215
(913) 296-3558

KENTUCKY

David Boswell, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
712 Capital Plaza Tower
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-4696

LOUISIANA

Robert F. Odom, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 44302, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-7011

MAINE

Stewart N. Smith, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
Food and Rural Resources
State House, Station #28
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3871

MARYLAND

Wayne A. Cawley, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
50 Harry S. Truman Parkway
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 841-5880

MASSACHUSETTS

Frederic Winthrop, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
State Office Building
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-3002

MICHIGAN

Paul Kindinger, Director
Department of Agriculture
Lewis Cass Office Building
320 S. Walnut Street
Box 30017
Lansing, MI 48913
(517) 373-1050

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

1-State Departments
of Agriculture

MINNESOTA

James Nichols, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
90 W. Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 297-2200

MISSISSIPPI

Jim Buck Ross, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
and Commerce
P.O. Box 1609
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 359-3639

MISSOURI

James B. Boillot, Director
Department of Agriculture
100 East Capitol Avenue
Jefferson State Office Building
P.O. Box 630
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-3359

MONTANA

Keith Kelly, Director
Department of Agriculture
Scott Hart Building
Capitol Complex
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-3144

NEBRASKA

Robert Raun, Director
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 94947
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2341

NEVADA

Thomas Ballow, Executive
Director and State Quarantine
Officer
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 11100
Reno, NV 89510
(702) 789-0180

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Stephen Taylor, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
Prescott Park, Building 1
105 Loudon Road
Concord, NH 03301

NEW JERSEY

Arthur R. Brown, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
John Fitch Plaza - CN330
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-3976

NEW MEXICO

William P. Stephens, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 3189
Las Cruces, NM 88003
(505) 646-3007

NEW YORK

Joseph Gerace, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
and Markets
Building 8, State Campus
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-4188

NORTH CAROLINA

James Graham, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7125

NORTH DAKOTA

Kent Jones, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2231

OHIO

Dale Locker, Director
Department of Agriculture
65 S. Front Street, Room 606
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 446-2732

OKLAHOMA

Jack D. Craig, Commissioner
Board of Agriculture
122 State Capitol Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3868

OREGON

Leonard Kunzman, Director
Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Building
635 Capitol Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4665

PENNSYLVANIA

Penrose Hallowell, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
2301 N. Cameron Street
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(717) 787-4737

RHODE ISLAND

Robert L. Bendick, Director
Department of Environmental Mgmt.
Veterans Memorial Building
83 Park Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2771

SOUTH CAROLINA

D. Leslie Tindal, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 11280
Columbia, SC 20211
(803) 758-2426, Ext. 24

SOUTH DAKOTA

Marvis Hogen, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
Sigurd Anderson Building
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3375

TENNESSEE

William H. Walker, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 40627
Melrose Station
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 832-6155

TEXAS

James Hightower, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 12847
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2760

UTAH

Stephen T. Gillmor
Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
350 N. Redwood Road
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
(801) 533-5421

VERMONT

George Dunsmore, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
116 State Street
State Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-2413

WASHINGTON

M. Keith Ellis, Director
Department of Agriculture
406 General Administration
Building, AX-41
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-5050

WEST VIRGINIA

Gus R. Douglass, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
Capitol Building
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2201

WISCONSIN

LaVerne G. Ausman, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
Trade and Consumer Protection
P.O. Box 8911
Madison, WI 53708
(608) 266-7100

WYOMING

John A. Orton, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
2219 Carey Avenue
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7321

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

1-State Departments
of Agriculture

GUAM

Liz Torres, Director
Department of Agriculture
Government of Guam, USA
Agana, Guam 96910
011-671-734-2840

AMERICAN SAMOA

Taalo T. Lauofo, Director
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 366
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799
(633) 5276/77

PUERTO RICO

Roberto Vazquez, Secretary
Department of Agriculture
Stop #19
P.O. Box 10163
San Juan, PR 00908
(809) 722-0291

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Patrick N. Williams,
Commissioner
Department of Agriculture
Box "U", Kingshill P.O.
St. Croix,
U.S. Virgin Islands 00850
(809) 772-0990

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State Department of Agriculture
1616 H. Street, N.W., Suite 704
Washington, D.C. 20006

The National American Wholesale Grocers Association (NAWGA) in cooperation with the International Foodservice Distributors Association (IFDA) supplies training aids and conducts seminars for its members (wholesale food distributors). These programs may be of particular interest to food service directors who have self-operated warehousing systems. Moreover, some of the training aids and seminars may be of benefit to food service directors who are interested in improving their purchasing skills and scopes of product knowledge. Some seminars relate to food service management as follows:

- o **Computer/Data Processing**
 - Data Processing Seminar
 - Personal Computer Executive Briefings
- o **Distribution Management**
 - Delivery/Transportation Seminar
 - Meat Operations Seminar
 - Produce Operations Seminar
- o **Foodservice Management (IFDA)**
 - Buyers Seminar
 - Fiscal Controls Seminar
 - Fresh Seafood Workshop
 - Frozen Foods Operation Seminar
 - Intermediate Buyers School
 - Produce Seminar
 - Sales & Marketing Seminar

Some of the other warehousing and product aids available from NAWGA are:

- o Audio Conference Tapes (Send for Catalog)
- o Reference Manuals and Reports (Send for Catalog)
- o Computer software packages, as well as configuration capabilities and equipment specifications (Send for Software Directory).
- o Home study programs.
 - NAWGA and Cornell University offer a distribution management series of 10 home study courses.
- o The Association also publishes, periodically, a Food Service Report on matters of interest to the food service trades.

For information regarding any of the foregoing training aids, material or services contact:

National-American Wholesale Grocers Association
201 Park Washington Court
Falls Church, VA 22046
(703) 532-9600

Betsy Brown, Manager-Services

Additional technical support may be available from your state or regional Wholesale Grocers Association. A limited list follows:

Limited List of State and Regional Associations
of Wholesale Grocers

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Wholesale Grocers Assn.
300 Spring Building #804
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 372-7235

GEORGIA

Georgia Wholesale Grocers Assn.
P.O. Box 7776
Macon, GA 31204
(912) 474-1096

IOWA

Iowa Food Industries Assn.
4725 Merle Hay Road, #102
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 270-2628

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Grocers Assn.
Suite 134, Austin Bldg.
1939 Goldsmith Lane
Louisville, KY 40218
(502) 459-7111

LOUISIANA

Louisiana Wholesale Grocers Assn.
P.O. Box 80732
Baton Rouge, LA 70898
(504) 926-1602

MASSACHUSETTS

New England Wholesale Food
Distributors Assn.
P.O. Box 374
Danvers, MA 01923
(617) 777-1615

MARYLAND

Mid-Atlantic Food Dealers Assn.
14 Commerce Center
Dundalk Center
Baltimore, MD 21222
(301) 285-6777

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Wholesale Grocers
Assn.
P.O. BOX 3667
Jackson, MS 39207
(601) 352-6413

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Wholesale Assn.
P.O. Box 709
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 828-9957

NEW YORK

New York State Food Merchants
Assn.
303 S. Broadway
Tarrytown, NY 10591
(914) 631-4100

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

2-Food Service
Distributors
NAWGA

TENNESSEE

Tennessee Wholesale Grocers Assn.
2932 Foster Creighton
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 254-3520

TEXAS

Southwest Food Industry
2101 S. I-35, #212
Austin, TX 78741
(512) 443-0833

VIRGINIA

Virginia Food Dealers Assn.
P.O. Box 99
Richmond, VA 23201
(804) 644-0731

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Wholesalers Assn.
P.O. Box 1774
Huntington, WV 25718
(304) 529-1412

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

2-Food Service
Distributors
NFFA

The National Frozen Food Association (NFFA) provides assistance and guidelines in the purchasing and handling of frozen foods as follows:

- o A Booklet "Frozen Food Handling and Merchandising"
 - A Code of Recommended Practices endorsed by the Frozen Food Round Table. This booklet is useful in training warehousemen, deliverymen and kitchen employees.
- o The Frozen Food Encyclopedia of Food Service which lists frozen foods available for food service, common packaged portions and methods of preparation. This booklet is also useful for training purposes.
- o An Educational Training Kit consisting of tapes and films which are useful in training warehousemen and drivers.

In addition NFFA is the figure head for a number of state and regional associations which may be called upon for assistance in staging workshops or training seminars.

NORTHEAST

Frozen Food Assoc. of
W. New York
c/o S.M. Flickinger & Co.
45 Azela Drive
Buffalo, NY 14240
(716) 668-7200
Marlo Torella

Eastern Frosted Foods Assoc.
20 West Park Avenue
Long Beach, NY 11561
(516) 431-1772
Sidney Schwartz

Frozen Food Assoc. of
Delaware Valley
c/o James A. Weaver Co.
1005 West 9th Avenue
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 768-5860
Edward C. Liccione

Baltimore/Washington Frozen
Association
c/o Burris Foods
5th & McColley Streets
Milford, DE 19963
(302) 422-4531
Elliott Friedman

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

2-Food Service
Distributors
NFFA

NORTHEAST Cont'd.

C. Pennsylvania Frozen Food Comm.
c/o York Daily Record
1750 Industrial Highway
York, PA 17402
(717) 757-4842
Paul W. Ross

National Prepared Frozen
Food Assoc.
c/o The Boerner Co.
255 Great Neck Road
Great Neck, NY 11022
(516) 482-2750
Joseph A. Buffalino

Frozen Food Affiliation of
Central New York
c/o R.D. Thompson Food Brokers
Inc.
1708 State Fair Blvd.
Syracuse, NY 13209
(315) 635-6338
Richard D. Thompson

Frozen Food Association of
New England
77 Great Road
Acton, MA 01720
(617) 263-1171

EAST CENTRAL

Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus
Frozen Food Association
c/o Columbus Dispatch/Citizens
Journal
34 S. Third Street
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 461-5540
Jack Frye

Northeast Ohio Frozen Food
Association
c/o Lender's Bagel Bakery,
Inc.
450 Island Lane
West Haven, CT 06516
(203) 934-9231
Ian R. McKee

Grand Rapids Frozen Food
Committee
c/o Pfeister-Clark Co.
P.O. Box 2808
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
(616) 949-7210
Robert Campau

Greater Detroit Frozen Foods
Comm.
c/o McMahon & McDonald, Inc.
P.O. Box 37
Farmington, MI 48024-0037
(313) 477-7182
Douglas W. McDonald

Fort Wayne Frozen Food
Committee
c/o Nicholas Sales & Marketing
6055 Stoney Creek Drive
P.O. Box 5192
Fort Wayne, IN 46825
(219) 482-9106
Pat Goneau

Central Indiana Frozen Food
Assoc.
c/o Dugan/Doss, Inc.
P.O. Box 50872
Indianapolis, IN 46250

SOUTHEAST

New Orleans Frozen Food Council
c/o Ruello & Associates
Brokerage
P.O. Box 8816
New Orleans, LA 70011
(504) 455-3133
Kenneth Ruello

The Penguin Club of S. Florida
c/o Santucci-Green Sales Co.
Inc.
3330 N.W. 125th Street
Miami, FL 33168
(305) 685-7751
Richard W. Green

Central Florida Frozen Food Assoc.
c/o C.G. Trigg & Sons, Inc.
P.O. Box 4645
Tampa, FL 33677
(813) 872-5541
Robert C. Trigg

Frozen Food Council of Georgia
2026 Powers Ferry Road
Suite 130
Atlanta, GA 30339-5066
(404) 955-6554
Phil Youngberg

North Carolina Frozen Food Assoc.
c/o Atlas Marketing Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 9592
Charlotte, NC 28299
(704) 333-7535

Penguin Club of S. Carolina
c/o Bay Brokerage Co.
3444 Rutherford Road
Taylors, SC 29687
(803) 268-5000
Mr. Grayson Hash

WEST CENTRAL

Minneapolis Frozen Food Committee
c/o Timmons-Sheehan Co.
4100 Excelsior Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 927-8801
Wayne Carlson

Denver Frozen Food Committee
c/o Smith-Hubbard & Associates
13892 East Smith Drive
Aurora, CO 80011
(303) 344-9754
Bud Hubbard

Omaha Frozen Food Committee
c/o Seavey-Flarsheim
8945 J Street
Omaha, NE 68127
(402) 331-1666
Jerry Bowman

Kansas City Frozen Food Committee
c/o French Nelson Russell
P.O. Box 1038
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 842-5250
George Butler

WEST CENTRAL Cont'd.

North Dakota Food Brokers
c/o Benson Mitchell, Inc.
P.O. Box 2824
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-9036
George C. Mitchell

Wisconsin Food Brokers Assn.
Frozen Food Committee
c/o Sales Coordinators, Inc.
P.O. Box 524
Brookfield, WI 53008
(414) 784-6280
Doug Geske

Mid-Western Frozen Food Assn.
333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 332-1601
James Alexander

St. Louis Frozen Food Council
c/o Eisenhart & Associates
10430 Bauer Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 991-3992
Jack Kaestner

SOUTHWEST

North Texas Frozen Food Assn.
c/o Adams, Beckman Pedersen
2935 Cedar Springs
Dallas, TX 75219
(214) 526-5583
Bob Cowin

Golden Triangle Frozen Food
Committee
c/o Pritchard Brokerage Inc.
P.O. Box 3127
Lubbock, TX 79452
(806) 745-7404
Chuck Ordner

South Texas Frozen Foods Assn.
c/o Tom Christal Co.
P.O. Box 39189
San Antonio, TX 78218
(512) 657-5914
Russ Polzin

Houston Frozen Food Committee
c/o Service Brokerage Co.,
Inc.
P.O. Box 36178
Houston, TX 77236
(713) 498-0810
Tom Frank

PACIFIC

Frozen Food Council of Washington
c/o Stewart Marketing Services,
3021 37th West
Seattle, WA 98199
(206) 284-3021
William Stewart

Arizona Frozen Food Council
c/o Impact Sales, Arizona
P.O. Box 8218
Phoenix, AZ 85066-8218
(602) 437-1008
Jim Rogers

Frozen Food Council of Oregon
c/o United Grocers, Inc.
P.O. Box 22187
Milwaukee, OR 97222
(503) 653-6330
Steve Quinn

S. California Frozen Food
Council
c/o A.M. Lewis, Inc. -
Northridge
P.O. Box 8900
Northridge, CA 91328
(818) 349-6600
Jerome F. Lipari, Jr.

Frozen Food Council of Northern
California
c/o Kelley-Clarke Co.
P.O. Box 4801
Hayward, CA 94544
(415) 487-3900
Marc Gifford

Utah-Idaho Frozen Food Assn.
c/o Gil Iker Associates
1302 South 900 W.
Salt Lake City, UT 84110
(801) 972-8580
Lee Oliver

FOOD, FROZEN, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Box 398
Hershey, PA 17033
Phone (717) 534-1601
President- Richard C. Funk

There are approximately 15 major buying groups in the United States which serve as buyers for distributors in your area. Some of these groups are good sources of product information, which often comes in booklets published in clear and precise terms. Moreover, some of these buying groups will provide speakers for state or regional meetings to address matters relating to product qualities, availability and usage. These groups are as follows:

ALL KITCHENS

209 Main Street
Boise, ID 83702
Phone (208) 336-7003
Contacts: Pat Haas,
V.P., Operations,
Pam Bly, V.P., Mktg.
Labels:
All Kitchens - Green
All Kitchens - Blue
Kitchen Value - Red

CODE

400 Holiday Drive, Suite 250
Pittsburg, PA 15220
Phone (412) 921-1101
Contacts: Scott Ganzer,
Purchasing
Bob Gillespie
Labels:
Code - Red
Code - Blue
Code - Green

BONDED FOODS CO.

1 Capital Center
Boise, ID
Phone (208) 342-7771
Contacts: Ernie Voigt
Labels:
Golbon (only one label)

F.A.B., INC.

6400 Atlantic Blvd.
Suite 140
Norcross, GA 30017
Phone (404) 449-1333
Contacts: John Schultz,
Director, Quality
Assurance, Louis Dell,
President
Labels:
Frosty Acres
Garden Delight

CFS CONTINENTAL

100 Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone (312) 368-7500
Contacts: Fred Robinson,
V.P., Bid Contracts
Roger Davidson, (213) 887-3140
San Francisco
Labels:
CFS Continental - Gold
CFS Continental - Red
CFS Continental - Blue

FEDERATED FOODS, INC.

3025 Salt Creek Lane
Arlington Hts., IL
Phone (312) 577-1200
Contacts: Rich Copenhagen
Labels: - 2 sets of labels
Red & White - Red
Red & White - Blue
Red & White - Yellow
Parade - Red
Parade - Blue
Parade - Green

1/ Labels listed in order of qualify, i.e., first label is fancy, second quality is choice or extra standard and third label is standard. Choice is the top quality of canned fruits available in any appreciable quantity. Apples, berries, cherries, prunes and tropical fruits are exceptions. Most buying groups label choice under their top label. Code Labels choice fruits under their second or blue label.

KRAFT, INC.

Kraft Court
Glenview, IL 60025
Phone (312) 998-2361
Contacts:
John Forman
Ellen Thomas - Compliance
Labels:
Kraft - 5 Star - Blue
Kraft - 4 Star - Red
Kraft - 3 Star - Green

LIL BRAVE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

9504 E. 63rd, P.O. Box 16570
Kansas City, MO 64113
Phone (816) 356-6900
Contacts:
Tom Brier, President
Pat Brier
Labels:
Lil Brave - Blue
Lil Brave - Red
Lil Brave - Green

NIFDA

P.O. Box 19936
Atlanta, GA 30325
Phone (404) 952-0871
Contacts:
Tom Morin,
Director Quality Assurance
Jim Miller
Labels:
NIFDA - Blue
Prime Pak, Royal Pak &
Dandy Pak²
Chef Pac - Red
Econo Pac - Green

NORTH AMERICAN FOODSERVICE

250 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone (312) 263-0581
(209) 957-7306
Contacts:
Dan Lawlor
VP Grocery & Canned Products
Ray Nelson-VP West Coast
Operations
Labels:
North American - Blue
Host Delight - Red
Host Pak - Green

NUGGET BRAND DISTRIBUTORS

4226 Coronado Ave.
P.O. Box 8309
Stockton, CA 95208
Phone (209) 948-8122
Contacts:
Wayne Gaulding
Director Quality Assurance/
Purchasing
Labels:
Nugget - Black
Nugget - Red
Nugget - Green

PLEE-ZING

1640 Pleasant Road
Glenview, IL 60025
Phone (312) 998-0200
Contacts:
Herbert Menches, Ex. V.P.
Labels:
Plee-zing
Little Mommie
Partake

- 2/ NIFDA has three Grade A labels, Prime Pak for those fruits and vegetables from areas which are acknowledged as prime growing areas. NIFDA claims these products exceed USDA Grade A by 5 points. In Royal Pak, the growing areas are not as closely discriminated but the product will still grade out 3 to 5 points higher than minimum USDA Grade A specifications. Dandy Pak meets the Grade A USDA minimum specifications.
- 3/ Distributors of North American may develop their own labels, but use North American packers and grade standards. They may also use different colors than NA.

POCAHONTAS FOODS USA

7420 Ranco Road
P.O. Box 9729
Richmond, VA 23228
Phone (804) 262-8614
Contact:
Wayne Gaulding
Labels:
Pocahontas
Mount Sterling
Wigwam

PYA/MONARCH, INC.

2818 Whitehorse Road
Greenville, SC 29611
Phone (803) 233-9933
Contacts:
James T. Pierce, Chairman & CEO
John Gates, Ex. V.P.
Labels:
Monarch - Blue
Monarch - Red
Monarch - Green

S.E. RYKOFF

761 Terminal Street
P.O. Box 21917
Los Angeles, CA 90021-0917
Phone (213) 622-4131
Contacts:
Thomas R. Rykoff, V.P.
Purchasing
Chris Adams, Ex. V.P.
Labels:
SER⁴
Golden Rey Sexton - Red
Silver Rey Sexton - Blue
Glowing Star Sexton - Green

SYSCO FOOD SERVICES, INC.

535 Portwell Street
P.O. Box 15316
Houston, TX 77020
Phone (713) 672-8080
Contacts:
Jack Stone
Don C. Thomas, Dir. Admin.
Operations, Jackson, MS
39207, Phone (601) 354-1701
Labels:
Sysco - Blue⁵
Buy Line - White w/Blue
Border

4/ Rykoff has several labels; SER is the highest quality, i.e., the gourmet items, Golden Rey is comparable to other buying groups first quality, Silver Rey second quality and Glowing Star the third quality. Sexton labels are similar to other buying groups, i.e., Red is top quality, blue is second and green third or standard.

5 Sysco Update: New corporate program is being phased in as follows: Supreme Gold - rare and unique products, Imperial Blue - fancy vegetables and fancy and choice fruits from prime growing regions; Classic Red - Fancy vegetables and choice fruits from non-prime growing regions; Reliance Green = Extra standard vegetables, standard fruits; Value Line Brown = Standard vegetables, irregular fruits. All Sysco import products carry a globe and the words "a global source". Some Sysco and Buy Line labels will remain the same in the distribution system until supplies are exhausted.

VI

For

oil

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

Following are the State Distributing Agencies (SDA) for the distribution of USDA Donated Foods in the various states and territories. Whereas, some agents serve in dual capacities, others do not. The list excludes TEFAP (Temporary Family Assistance Programs) (sometimes referred to as Special Distribution) because the program is conceived to be intransit.

NORTHEAST REGION

	<u>Inst.</u>	<u>Sch.</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
<u>CONNECTICUT</u>	X	X	X		X	

Mr. Charles L. Cutting, Jr., Director
Food Distribution Program
Department of Administrative Services
460 Silver Street
Middletown, CT 06457
FTS: 8-244-2000 (203) 344-2033

Mr. Michael Starkowski (Title II Money)
Chief of Fiscal Services
Department of Human Services
1179 Main Street
Hartford, CT 06103

<u>MAINE</u>	X	X	X		X	
--------------	---	---	---	--	---	--

Mr. Calvin B. Conant, Jr.
Director
Department of Education and Cultural
Services
Donated Commodity Program
State House Station 23
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-2286 FTS: 8-868-2286

<u>MASSACHUSETTS</u>	X	X	X		X	
----------------------	---	---	---	--	---	--

Mr. John Raftery, Director
Bureau of Nutrition Education
and School Food Services
1385 Hancock Street
Quincy Center Plaza
Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 770-7282

Inst.	-	Institutions (Charitable)
Sch.	-	Schools (Including Child Nutrition Programs)
SC	-	Summer Camps
CSFP	-	Commodity Supplemental Feeding Programs
NPE	-	Nutritional Programs for the Elderly
FDPIR	-	Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations

Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

	<u>Inst</u> <u>X</u>	<u>Sch.</u> <u>X</u>	<u>SC</u> <u>X</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u> <u>X</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
<u>NEW HAMPSHIRE</u>						
Mr. Gerald Boucher, Director Donated Food Programs New Hampshire Distributing Agency Department of Education 12 Hills Avenue Concord, NH 03301 (603) 271-2602 FTS: 8-842-2602						
<u>NEW YORK</u>						
Mr. Ernest Berger, Director Office of General Services Bureau of Donated Foods State Office Building Campus Building 21 Albany, NY 12226 (518) 457-2919 or 2928	X	X	X		X	
<u>RHODE ISLAND</u>						
Mr. Terrence McNamara Chief, Distribution Officer Department of Administration Division of Purchasing State Warehouse P.O. Box 8268 Cranston, RI 02920 (401) 464-2083 FTS: 8-401-464-2083	X	X	X		X	
<u>VERMONT</u>						
Supervisor of Central Services Agency of Administration Division of Purchasing Donated Food Section State Administration Building Montpelier, VT 05602 (802) 828-2214 FTS: 8-832-2214 or 2213	X	X	X		X	

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

MID-ATLANTIC REGION

	<u>Inst</u>	<u>Sch.</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
<u>DELAWARE</u>	X	X	X		X	
Mr. Edwin Kwiatkowski, Director Purchasing Division Department of Administrative Services P.O. Box 299 Delaware City, DE 19706						
<u>WASHINGTON, D.C.</u>	X	X	X		X	
Mr. Julius Jacobs, Director Food Service Branch 3535 V Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20018 (202) 576-7531 or 7400 or 7401						
Mrs. Doris Thornton, Chief Supplemental Food Program Bureau of Special Services Department of Human Resources 1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Room 810 Washington, D.C. 20009 (202) 673-6800				X		
<u>MARYLAND</u>	X	X	X		X	
Mr. Kenneth Shifflett, Chief Food Distribution Section Food and Nutrition Branch State Department of Education 200 W. Baltimore Street Baltimore, MD 21201 1 (301) 659-2601 or 2636						
<u>NEW JERSEY</u>	X	X	X		X	
Mr. Dominic Ritardi, Coordinator Food Distribution Section Division of Markets State Department of Agriculture John Fitch Plaza - CN330 Trenton, NJ 08625 (609) 292-5067 or 5068 or 5069						
<u>PENNSYLVANIA</u>	X	X	X		X	
Mr. Robert Denison, Director Bureau of Government Donated Foods State Department of Agriculture 2301 No. Cameron Street Harrisburg, PA 17110 (717) 787-2940						

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

MID-ATLANTIC REGION Cont'd.

	<u>Inst</u>	<u>Sch.</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
<u>PUERTO RICO</u>	X	X	X		X	
Ms. Maria J. Laboy School Luncheon Division Department of Education Box 759 Hato Rey, PR 00919 (809) 754-0790						
<u>VIRGIN ISLAND</u>	X	X	X		X	
Ms. Joanne E. Williams Deputy Commissioner Business and Management Department of Education Box 6640 Charlotte Amalie Saint Thomas, Virgin Island 00801 (809) 774-0100, Ext. 264 or 268						
<u>VIRGINIA</u>	X	X	X		X	
Mr. John W. Nelson, Jr. Supervisor Food Distribution Services State Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Box 1163 Richmond, VA 23209 (804) 786-3936 or 5512						
<u>WEST VIRGINIA</u>	X	X	X		X	
Mr. Donald Roberts Assistant Commissioner of Economic Services Division of Food Nutrition Programs West Virginia Dept. of Welfare 1900 Washington Street E. Charleston, WV 25305 (304) 348-8290						

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

SOUTHEAST REGION

<u>Inst</u>	<u>Sch.</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
-------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	--------------

ALABAMA

X	X	X			
---	---	---	--	--	--

Mr. T. G. Smith
Child Nutrition Program
State Department of Education
549 State Office Building
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205)

Mr. Emmett W. Eaton
Executive Director
Alabama Commission on Aging
Executive Park, 2853 Fairland Drive
Building G - Suite 63
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-6640

X

FLORIDA

X	X	X			
---	---	---	--	--	--

Mr. Paul Charters
Administrator
Food Distribution Office
Department of Health and
Rehabilitative Services
111 Coastline Drive East
Suite 203
Daniel Building, Box 18
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 359-6297

Mr. John L. Stokesberry
Program Staff Director
Aging and Adult Services
Department of Health and
Rehabilitative Services
1317 Winewood Bldg., Bldg. 2, Rm. 324
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-8922

X

GEORGIA

X	X	X			
---	---	---	--	--	--

Mr. W. Kerry Johnson
Administrator
Food Distribution Unit
School Food and Nutrition Service
Department of Education
Twin Towers East, 16th Floor
205 Butler Street, S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-2469

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

SOUTHEAST REGION CONT'D.

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIR

Mr. Troy Bledsoe, Director
Aging Section
Department of Human Resources
618 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 894-5333

X

KENTUCKY

X

Mr. Gary Bevill
Program Coordinator
State Department of Human Resources
275 East Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-2154

Mr. Leigh H. Fleming, Director
Division of Food Distribution
State Department of Agriculture
Capital Plaza Tower - Rm. 723
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-4387 FTS: 8-351-4387

X

X

X

X

Mrs. Peggy T. Monney, Director
Division for Aging Services
Department of Human Resources
275 East Main Street
6th Floor, West Wing
Frankfort, KY 40621
(502) 564-6930 FTS: 8-351-6930

X

MISSISSIPPI

X

X

X

Mr. John H. Walker
Assistant Director
Administration and Finance
State Department of Education
Walter Sillers State Office Building
Room 604 - P.O. Box 711 (Mail only)
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-6916

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

SOUTHEAST REGION CONT'D.

Dr. David K. Brown
Executive Director
Mississippi Council on Aging
Office of Federal-State Programs
Suite 301, 802 North State Street
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 354-6590

X

Mr. Phillip Martin, Chief
Mississippi Bank of Choctaw Indians
Food Distribution Program
Tribal Office Building
Suite 7, Box 21, Pearl River Community
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601) 656-5251

X

NORTH CAROLINA

Mr. Jay P. Davis, Director
Food Distribution Division
State Department of Agriculture
1 West Edenton Street, Room 313
P.O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7661

X X X X X X

Mr. John A. Crowe, Principal Chief
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians
P.O. Box 455
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704) 497-4771
(Nutrition Program for the Elderly Indians)

Mr. Ernest B. Messer
Assistant Secretary
Division of Aging
Department of Human Resources
708 Hillsborough Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3983

X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

SOUTHEAST REGION CONT'D.

<u>Inst</u>	<u>Sch.</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
-------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	--------------

SOUTH CAROLINA

X	X	X			
---	---	---	--	--	--

Mrs. Vivian Pilant, Director
Mr. James G. Sams, Jr., Acting
Chief Supervisor
Food Distribution Division
State Department of Education
Rutledge Building - 1429 Senate Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-7665

Mr. Harry R. Bryan, Executive Dir.
South Carolina Commission on Aging
915 Main Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-2576

X

TENNESSEE

X	X	X	X		
---	---	---	---	--	--

Mr. Lee Austin, Director
Commodity Distribution Section
Tennessee Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 40627 - Melrose Station
Ellington Agricultural Center
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 360-0162 FTS: 8-360-0162

Ms. Emily M. Wiseman
Executive Director
Tennessee Commission on Aging
715 Tennessee Building
535 Church Street
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2056

X

Ms. Jane Baxter
Nutrition Service
Department of Health and Environment
100-90th Avenue North
Nashville, TN 37219-5405
(615) 741-7218 or 0264

X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

SOUTHWEST REGION

<u>Inst</u>	<u>Sch.</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
-------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	--------------

ARKANSAS

Mr. John Naylor, Administrator
Commodity Distribution Program
Division of Social Services
Department of Human Services
P.O. Box 5071
North Little Rock, AR 72119
(501) 371-1195

X	X	X			
---	---	---	--	--	--

Mr. Randall A. McCain, Director
Office on Aging
Department of Human Services
Donaghey Bldg., Suite 1031
7th and Main Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-2441

				X	
--	--	--	--	---	--

LOUISIANA

Mrs. Nell Brouillette, Director
Food and Nutrition Services
Louisiana Dept. of Education
P.O. Box 44064
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-3720

X	X	X			
---	---	---	--	--	--

Dr. Rose Ann Langham
Administrator of Nutritionist
Services
Office of Health Services and
Environmental Quality
Louisiana Dept. of Health and
Human Resources
P.O. Box 60630
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 568-5065

				X	
--	--	--	--	---	--

Ms. Margaret Floan, Director
Office of Elderly Affairs
P.O. Box 80374
Baton Rouge, LA 70898-0374
(504) 925-1700

				X	
--	--	--	--	---	--

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

SOUTHWEST REGION CONT'D.

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIFNEW MEXICO

Mr. Frank Garcia, Jr., Bureau Chief X X X
Commodity Bureau
Human Services Department Social
Services Division
P.O. Box 1968
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 841-2693

Mr. George Ellis, Director X
State Agency on Aging
224 E. Place Avenue
La Villa Rivera Bldg. - 4th Floor
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-7640

OKLAHOMA

Mr. Robert Fulton, Director X X X X
Oklahoma Dept. of Human Services
P.O. Box 25352
Oklahoma City, OK 73125
Attn: Mr. Roy R. Kean
(405) 521-3646

TEXAS

Mr. E. Wayne Kuykendall X X X
Administrator
Food Services Division
Texas Dept. of Human Services
P.O. Box 2960
Austin, TX 78769
(512) 835-0440 Ext. 2245 FTS: 8-734-5011

Mrs. Chris Kyker, Coordinator on X
Aging, Governor's Committee
on Aging
Executive Office Building
211 East 7th Street
P.O. Box 12786, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2717

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

MIDWEST REGION

Inst Sch. SC CSFE NPE FDPIRILLINOIS

Ms. Carol Richardson, Manager
Food and Nutrition Programs
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street
Springfield, IL 62777
(217) 782-2491 FTS: 8-217-956-2491
or 2492 or 2493

Ms. Janet Moore
Illinois Department of Public Health
535 West Jefferson
Springfield, IL 62761
(217) 782-2166 FTS: 8-756-2166

Mrs. Peg A. Blaser, Director
Illinois Department on Aging
421 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, IL 62706
Attn: Michael Phelps 8-217-785-3349

X

X

INDIANA

Mr. John J. Harter, Director
Division of School Food and
Nutrition Programs
Department of Public Instruction
State House - Room 229
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 927-0162 FTS: 8-317-927-0162

Ms. Jean Merritt, Executive Director
Commission on the Aging and Aged
Indiana Department of Aging and
Community Services
Suite 1350
115 N Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-7037 Attn: Janet Eigenbrod

X

MICHIGAN

Mr. Philip O'Leary, Acting Director
Michigan Department of Education
Food and Nutrition Section
P.O. Box 30008
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-3354 FTS: 8-517-253-3347

X

X

X

X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

MIDWEST REGION CONT'D.

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIR

Mr. Olivia P. Maynard, Director
Office of Services to the Aging
300 E. Michigan Avenue
P.O. Box 30026
Lansing, MI 48909
Attn: Barbara Strong 8-517-373-9363

X

MINNESOTA

Mr. Charles L. Matthew, Director
Child Nutrition Section
State Department of Education
Capitol Square Building - Rm. 913
1550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-6986 FTS: 8-612-296-6986

X X X

Mr. Roger A. Jourdain, Chairman
Tribal Council
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians
Red Lake, MN 56671
(612) 296-6986 FTS: 8-776-6986

X

Mr. Gerald A. Bloedow
Executive Director
Minnesota Board on Aging
204 Metro Square, 7th & Robert
Streets
St. Paul, MN 55101
Attn: Elizabeth Nelson 8-612-296-2879

X

OHIO

Mr. Robert Koon, Director
Division of School Food Service
State Department of Education
65 South Front Street, Room 605
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-2945

X X X

Ms. Joyce Chapple, Director
Ohio Commission on Aging
50 West Broad Street, 9th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
Attn: Connie Codifodi 8-614-462-7987

X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

MIDWEST REGION CONT'D.

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIR

WISCONSIN

Mr. Edward J. Post, Director
Food and Nutrition Services
Department of Public Instruction
125 S. Webster Street, P.O. Box 784
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-3509 FTS: 8-608-366-3509

X X X

Ms. Donna McDowell, Director
Bureau of Aging
Department of Health and Social
Services
1 West Wilson Street
Madison, WI 53702
Attn: Carol Rankin 8-608-266-2536

X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

MOUNTAIN PLAINS REGION

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIRCOLORADO

Mr. Mark Tandberg, Director
Food Assistance Programs Div.
Colorado Dept. of Social Services
3770 East 40th Avenue
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 399-9900 FTS: 8-303-399-9900

X X X X

Mr. Ronald S. Mikesell, Director
Food Assistance Programs Division
Colorado Dept. of Social Services
3770 East 40th Avenue
Denver, CO 80205
(303) 399-9900

X

IOWA

Ms. Karen L. Tynes, Executive Dir.
Iowa Commission on Aging
236 Jewett Building
914 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5187

X

Dr. Louis E. Smith, Director
Commodity Distribution Program
Child Nutrition Programs Division
Department of Public Instruction
Grimes State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
FTS: 8-515-281-4757

X X

Mr. Bill Armstrong, Chief
Attn: Carl Meisel
Bureau of Property Management
Department of Human Services
Hoover State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
FTS: 8-515-281-5808

X X

KANSAS

Ms. Rita Hamman, Director
School Food Services
Kansas State Department of
Education
120 East 10th Street
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-2276

X X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)MOUNTAIN PLAINS REGION CONT'D.Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIRMISSOURI

Mr. Wilbert Grannemann, Dir. X
 School Food Services
 Department of Elementary and
 Secondary Education
 The Jefferson Building
 100 East Capitol, P.O. Box 480
 Jefferson City, MO 65102
 (314) 751-3536 or 2646 FTS: 8-758-7212

Mr. Joseph J. O'Hara, Director X X X
 Attn: Alvin F. Cole
 Division of Family Services
 Department of Social Services
 Broadway State Office Building
 P.O. Box 88
 Jefferson City, MO 65103
 (314) 751-4328 or 4247 FTS: 8-758-7212

MONTANA

Mr. David M. Lewis, Director X X X X
 Food Distribution Bureau
 Department of Social and
 Rehabilitation Services
 P.O. Box 4210
 Helena, MT 59604
 FTS: 8-585-5011 (406) 444-4540

Mr. H. Brisbin Skiles, Manager X
 Division of School Food Services
 Office of Public Instruction
 Capitol Building
 Helena, MT 59601
 FTS: 8-444-2501

NEBRASKA

Mr. Thomas Ryan, Administrator X X X X
 Food Programs
 Department of Social Services
 301 Centennial Mall South, 5th Floor
 P.O. Box 95026
 Lincoln, NE 68509
 (402) 471-3121 FTS: 8-541-3121

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

MOUNTAIN PLAINS REGION CONT'D.

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIR

Dr. Gregg F. Wright, M.D.
 Director of Health
 Attn: Ms. Kathleen Taylor, Director
 Nutrition Division
 State Department of Health
 301 Centennial Mail South
 P.O. Box 95007
 Lincoln, NE 68509
 FTS: 8-402-541-2781

X

NORTH DAKOTA

Ms. Jacqueline Lindquist, Dir.
 Food Distribution Program
 State Department of Public
 Instruction
 State Capitol Building
 Bismarck, ND 58505
 (701) 224-2294 FTS: 8-783-4011

X X X X

SOUTH DAKOTA

Ms. Carol Axtman, Director
 Child and Adult Nutrition Services
 Department of Education and
 Cultural Affairs
 Division of Elementary and Secondary
 Education
 Richard F. Kneip Bldg.
 700 Illinois Avenue
 Pierre, SD 57501
 (605) 773-3413 FTS: 8-782-7000

X X X X X

UTAH

Robert K. Ward, Ph.D.
 Division of Aging
 Department of Social Services
 150 West North Temple, Suite 326
 Salt Lake City, UT 84103
 (801) 373-5607 or 5609

X X X

Mr. H. Hank Winawer, Director
 Child Nutrition Program
 Utah State Office of Education
 250 East 500 South Street
 Salt Lake City, UT 84111
 FTS: 8-801-533-5471

X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

MOUNTAIN PLAINS REGION CONT'D.

<u>Inst</u>	<u>Sch.</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
-------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	------------	--------------

WYOMING

Mr. Mike Smith, Coordinator
School Food Service
State Department of Education
Hathaway Building, Room 284
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7564 FTS: 8-328-1110

X	X	X		X	
---	---	---	--	---	--

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

WESTERN REGION

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIRALASKA

Mrs. E. Ruth Benigno, R.D.
School Food Coordinator
Alaska Department of Education
Alaska Office Building - Pouch F
Juneau, Alaska 99811
(907) 465-2865

X X X X

Mr. John Wolfe, Executive Director
Older Alaskan's Commission
Alaska Agency on Aging
Department of Administration
Pouch C, M5/03-07
Juneau, Alaska 99811
(907) 465-3250

X

AMERICAN SAMOA

Ms. Mary Bethem, Superintendent
Department of Education
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799
9-011-684-633-5790

X X X

Mr. Tome Maae, Director
Territorial Administration on Aging
Governor's Office
Government of American Samoa
Papa Pago, American Samoa 96960
9-011-684-633-1251 or 7655

X

ARIZONA

Ms. Dee Ingino, Director
Food and Nutrition Division
State Department of Education
1535 West Jefferson Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 271-3362

X X X

Mr. Michael Q. Slatterly
Administrator
Aging and Adult Administration
Department of Economic Security
P.O. Box 6123
Phoenix, AZ 85004

X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

WESTERN REGION CONT'D.

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIRCALIFORNIA

Ms. Maria Balakshin, Director
 Attn: Mr. Steve Delano, Chief
 Administrative Support Services
 State Educational Agency for
 Surplus Property
 Department of Education
 721 Capitol Mall
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 (916) 465-4778 FTS: 8-916-465-4778

X X X X X

Mr. James C. Harrell, Director
 California Department of Aging
 Health and Welfare Agency
 2020 19th Street
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 (916) 322-3573

X

CM

Ms. Linda Parkinson
 Food Service Officer
 Office of Food Services of the
 Trust Territory, Lower Base
 Saipan, CM 96950
 Dial 9-0 Ask for Routing 160/671
 (Needy Family)

X X X

Mr. Edward Cabrera, Administrator
 Office of Aging
 Department of Community and Cultural
 Affairs
 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana
 Island
 Civic Center
 Susupe, Saipan CM 96950
 Dial Overseas Operator: Ask for 2134

X

GUAM

Dr. Katherine B. Aguon, Ph.D.
 Director of Education
 Department of Education
 Government of Guam
 P.O. Box DE (Mail Only)
 Agana, Guam 96910
 Dial 9-011-671-472-8905 or 8909

X X X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

WESTERN REGION CONT'D.

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIR

Ms. R. Arlene Santos, Supervisor
Office of Aging
Division of Social Services
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 2816
Agana, Guam 96910
9-011-671-734-9901, Ext. 324

X

HAWAII

Mr. Richard Hiramoto, Director
School Lunch Services
State Department of Education
Office of Business Services
1106 Koko Head Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96816
(808) 732-5868

X X X

Mr. Renji Goto, Director
State of Hawaii
Executive Office on Aging
Office of Governor
1149 Bethel Street, Room 307
Honolulu, HI 96183
(808) 548-2593

X

IDAHO

Mr. Charles A. Brown, Director
School Lunch Services
State Department of Education
Len B. Jordan Office Building, Rm. 213
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 384-3940

X X X

Ms. Marie Salazar, Director
Idaho Office of Aging
Office of the Governor
Statehouse Room 114
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-3833

X

NEVADA

Ms. Debra Meizel, Supervisor - CFP
Nevada State Commodity Food
Program
2250 Barnett Way
Reno, NV 89512
FTS: 8-(702)-789-0160

X X X X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

WESTERN REGION CONT'D.

Inst Sch. SC CSFP NPE FDPIR

Mr. Larry S. Tickard, Administrator
Division of Aging Services
State Department of Human Resources
Kikead Building, Room 101
505 E. King Street
Capital Complex
Carson City, NV 98710
(702) 885-5740

X

OREGON

Mr. Mark Tischer, Specialist
Commodity Distribution
Oregon School Nutrition
Programs and Commodity
Distribution
700 Pringle Park Way, S.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-3579

X

Mr. Byron Thompson
Federal Surplus Property
Coordinator
1655 Salem Industrial Drive, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4293

X

X

Mr. Richard Lodd, Administrator
Senior Services Division
318 Ruddie Service Building
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4728

X

WASHINGTON

Mr. Jim Hackett, Supervisor
Washington State
Department of Donable Food
P.O. Box 1529
Auburn, WA 98071
(206) 931-3931

X

X

X

Mr. Charles E. Reed, Chief
Bureau of Aging and Adult Services
Department of Social and Health Services
OB-43G
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 434-2502

X

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

4-FNS Donated Foods
State Agencies (SDA)

WESTERN REGION CONT'D.

	<u>Inst</u>	<u>Sch.</u>	<u>SC</u>	<u>CSFP</u>	<u>NPE</u>	<u>FDPIR</u>
Ms. Virginia Whitalatch, Director School Food Services Superintendent of Public Instruction 7510 Armstrong Street, S.W., MS FG-11 Tumwater, WA 98504 (206) 753-3508		X				

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

Following is a list of firms eligible to contract for the conversion of USDA Donated Foods into further processed items on National Contracts (1984-85). This list may be of use to school food service directors whether the National Contract Program (NCP) is continued or not.

<u>Packer</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
ARKANSAS Tharp Bros. Rt. 1, Box 199 Pangburn, AK 27221 Phyllis Wright 501-728-3277	Butter NFDM ¹ Honey	Croissants Brownies
CALIFORNIA Basic American Food 4600 Bank of America Center San Francisco, CA John McArdle	NFDM	Potato Pearls
Bernard Foods P.O. Box 487 San Jose, CA 95103 Hal Epstein 800-538-7941	Cheddar NFDM	Quiche Mix
Butcher Boy P.O. Box 22639 Riverside, CA Gary Sedik 213-436-0043	Cheddar	Pizza Snacks Tacos Burritos
Camino Real Foods 2638 E. Vernon Avenue Vernon, CA 90058 Mr. Viscarra 213-585-6599	Cheddar	Burritos Tacos
Center of the Plate P.O. Box 931 Montebello, CA 90640 Ms. McCombs 213-727-0900	Cheddar Processed Cheese	Tacos Burritos Enchiladas

¹/ NFDM-Nonfat Dry Milk

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packer</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
CALIFORNIA Continued		
Goodman Food Company 200 Beach Avenue Inglewood, CA 90302 Goodman 213-674-3180	Butter NFDM Honey	Cookies
MCI/Delsey 12835 Atlantic Avenue Compton, CA 90221 Dan Southard 213-635-5664	Cheddar	Tacos Enchiladas
Orange Bakery 17751 Cowan Avenue Irvine, CA 92714 Mr. Makagawa 714-863-1377	Butter NFDM Honey Cheddar	Croissants Choc. Chip Cookies
Pinata Foods P.O. Box 3129 Anaheim, CA Don Kimball 714-776-2200	Processed Cheese	Burritos
Real Fresh P.O. Box 1551 Visalia, CA 93279 Gordon Wudrick 209-627-2070	Butter NFDM Cheddar	Puddings Cheese Sauces
Sabatasso Foods 3400 S. Susan Street Santa Ana, CA 92704 Ms. Meares 714-540-8671	Cheddar	Pizza Chalupa
FLORIDA		
Dairy Marketing P.O. Box 4064 Miami, FL 33169 George Tworoger 305-622-3177	NFDM	Milkshakes

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packer</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
FLORIDA Continued		
Florida Marketing P.O. Box 6306 Lakeland, FL 33807 Edwin L. Vann 813-644-8349	Butter NFDM	Ice Milkshake
Jeno's Inc. P.O. Box 200 Casselberry, FL 32707 Mr. McBride 305-830-2400	Cheddar	Pizza
Treasure Isle P.O. Box 1126 Tampa, FL 33601 Mr. Levinson 813-659-1104	Cheddar	Battered Shrimp Sticks
GEORGIA		
Hi-Brand P.O. Box 2048 Peachtree City, GA 30269 Jimmy Whitlock 800-241-8010	Processed Cheese	Burritos Cheese Sandwiches
Rich Seapack P.O. Box 667 St. Simons Island, GA 31533 Andy Ambos 912-638-5000	Cheddar Processed Cheese	Cheese Sticks Fish & Cheese Portions
Zartic, Inc. 808 West Avenue Cedartown, GA 30125 Jerrell Clark 404-748-2700	Cheddar	Pizza

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packer</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
ILLINOIS		
Amboy Foods P.O. Box 529 Dixon, IL Dennis Moore 815-288-4097	NFDM Cheddar	Puddings Cheese Sauce
Chi-Chi Foods 2416 Estes Avenue Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 Ms. Conlon 312-956-6180	Cheddar	Pizza
Deli Snacks 407 Heathrow Court Burr Ridge, IL 60521 Mr. Tieszin 312-654-0514	Cheddar	Nachos Tostadas
Jackson Poultry R-2, Box 265-C Effingham, IL 67401 Mr. Mauceri 217-868-5454	Cheddar	Chicken and Cheese Patties
Juici-Rich 4545 Industrial Drive Springfield, IL James Keller 217-529-2422	Honey	Fruit Juices
Open Kitchens 1161 W. 21st Street Chicago, IL 60608 Ken Bahan 312-666-5335	Processed Cheese	Sandwiches
Preferred Meal Services 1699 E. Woodfield Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60194 Mr. Alagna	NFDM Cheddar Processed Cheese	Sandwiches

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packer</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
ILLINOIS Continued Roney Ice Cream P.O Box 1086 Aurora, IL 60507 Dennis Roney 312-859-2800	Butter NFDM	Milkshakes Shake Mix
INDIANA Commodity Control Corp. 6302 Rucker Road Indianapolis, IN 46220 Dufour 317-253-9644	NFDM	Mix-A-Meal
KANSAS Kansas Food Packers 608 Burton Avenue Wichita, KS 67213 316-265-6141	NFDM	Milkshake Mix
KENTUCKY Landshire Foods 601 Fulton Drive Owensboro, KY 42301 Lindel Jones 502-684-9223	Processed	Beef Burritos
MARYLAND Doxsee Food 8323 Pulaski Highway Baltimore, MD 21237 Marc Blake 301-686-2800	Honey	Syrup
MASSACHUSETTS Frionor Fish P.O. Box A-2087 New Bedford, MA 02741 Mr. Cummings 617-997-0031	Processed Cheese	Fish and Cheese Portions

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packers</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
MASSACHUSETTS Continued		
Howard Johnson 1 Monarch Drive N. Quincy, MA 02269 Mr. Hamilton 617-847-2608	Butter NFDM	Macaroni and Cheese
Perx Products 121 Randolph Street P.O. Box 145 N. Abington, MA 02351 Mr. Gore	NFDM Butter	Milkshakes
Thompson Bakery 42 Sears Way P.O. Box 518 W. Springfield, MA 01090 Mr. Thompson	NFDM	Cake and Cookie Mix
MICHIGAN		
Michigan Fruit Cannery 248 9th Street Denton Harbor, MI Fred Foster 800-682-0521	NFDM Cheddar	Puddings Cheese Sauce
MINNESOTA		
General Mills 9200 Wayzata Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55426 Mr. Reader 612-540-2610	NFDM Cheddar	Puddings Cheese Sauce
Pillsbury Co. Pillsbury Center Minneapolis, MN 55402 Mr. Nickel 612-330-7442	Cheddar	Pizza

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packers</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
MINNESOTA Continued		
Tony's 113-115 W. College Drive Marshall, MN 56258 Ms. Schroeder 507-532-9523	Cheddar	Pizza
MISSOURI		
Merritt Foods 2722 Guinotte Kansas City, MO 64120 Mr. Gundershiem 213-483-4233	NFDM Butter	Milkshakes
Ralston Purina Checkerboard Square St. Louis, MO Mr. Mitchell 314-982-1314	Butter Oil Processed	Beef Tacos
NEW HAMPSHIRE		
National Sea Products P.O. Box 839 Portsmouth, NH 03801 Jim Demko 813-877-0524	Cheddar	Fish and Cheese Portions
NEW JERSEY		
Cookie Maker 191 River Road Clifton, NJ Frank Mosirro 201-471-2402	Butter NFDM Processed Cheese	Cookies Croissants
Ellio's 11 Gregg Street Lodi, NJ 07644 Mr. Mikytuck 201-368-0600	Cheddar	Pizza

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packers</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
NEW JERSEY Continued		
Farmland Dairies P.O. Box 3340 Wallington, NJ 07057 Marc Goldman 201-777-2500	NFDM Butter	Milkshakes
Sunshine Biscuits P.O. Box 7 Sayreville, NJ 08872 Mr. Sprague 800-631-5848	Honey	Graham Crackers
Valor Foods 378 Schuyler Avenue Kearney, NJ 07032 Mr. Pannulo 201-997-2000	Processed Cheese	Cheese Sandwich
NEW YORK		
D'Alterio Foods 109-18 Northern Boulevard Corona, NY 11368 Mr. Brennan 212-779-4770	Cheddar	Ravioli
Rich Products P.O. Box 245 Buffalo, NY 14240 Susan Fernow 716-878-8000	Butter NFDM	Milkshakes
OHIO		
Cloverdale Foods 226 Connecticut Avenue Lorain, OH 44052 Vicki Hissem 800-321-2003	NFDM, Butter Cheddar Processed Cheese	Milkshakes Cheese Sauce
Nafziger Ice Cream 123360-F Archbold, OH Dale Nafziger 419-446-2536	NFDM Butter Oil	Ice Cream Sherbert

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packers</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
OHIO Continued Prestige Foods 10633 Glendale Road Cincinnati, OH 45215 Mr. Reschke 513-771-7333	Cheddar Processed Cheese	Toasted Cheese Sandwich
OREGON Fircrest P.O. Box 8 Creswell, OR 97426 Paul Hawkins 503-895-2161	Cheddar	Corndogs
PENNSYLVANIA B & H Food Co. 890 W. Chocolate Avenue Hershey, PA 17703 Craig Borges 717-566-3224	Cheddar	Pizza
Better Baked Food P.O. Box 432 North East, PA 16428 Judy Eades 814-725-8778	Cheddar, NFDM Butter Honey Processed Cheese	Pizza Lazagna Macaroni and Cheese
Colebrook Farms 15 Colebrook Avenue Enmaus, PA 18049 Mr. Lichtenwalner 215-967-5137	Cheddar Processed Cheese	Pizza Sandwiches
Dairyland Sales 4700 Campbell Run Road Pittsburgh, PA 15205 Mr. Durkin 412-787-5910	Cheddar Processed Cheese	Pizza Cheese Sticks

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packers</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
PENNSYLVANIA Continued		
Knouse Foods Peach Glen Road Peach Glen, PA Lee Esser 717-677-8181	NFDM	Pudding
Major Smith P.O. Box 309 New Holland, PA 17557 Bil Catching 717-354-6560	NFDM	Pudding
Nardone Brothers 123 Hazel Avenue Wilkes Barre, PA 18702 John Nardone 717-823-0141	Cheddar Processed Cheese	Pizza
Penn Dairies P.O. Box 7007 Lancaster, PA 17604 Paul Keen 717-394-5601	NFDM	Ice Cream
Winmix, Inc. P.O. Box 629 Lewistown, PA 17044 Winsor Eveland 717-899-7255	NFDM	Milkshakes
RHODE ISLAND		
Juice Services P.O. Box 304 Lincoln, RI 02865 Mr. Robinson 401-333-3900	NFDM Butter	Milkshakes Pudding
TEXAS		
Blue Morrow Sales Co. Box 5884 Amarillo, TX 79107 Don Morrow 806-376-4377	Cheddar Processed Cheese	Che-ri-tos Enchiladas Burritos

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

5-FNS Donated Foods
National Processing Contracts

<u>Packers</u>	<u>Input Product</u>	<u>Output Product</u>
TEXAS Continued		
Minh Food 1251 Scarborough Pasadena, TX 77506 Mr. Chi Nguyen 713-475-1970	Cheddar	Cheese Egg Roll
UTAH		
Honeytree Products 2030 N. Redwood Road Salt Lake City, UT Mr. Williams 801-539-1535	NFDM	Mixes
VIRGINIA		
Meadow Gold 400 Calvert Avenue Alexandria, VA Mr. Allen 703-548-0250	NFDM	Ice Cream
Shenandoah Pride 5325 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22151 Mr. B.J. Meredith	NFDM	Milkshakes
WISCONSIN		
Pizza Kitchens 134 Rockwell Street Jefferson, WI 53549 Mr. Kuen 414-674-6555	Cheddar	Pizza
Welcome Dairy P.O. Box 567 Colby, WI 54421 Terry Eggebrecht 715-223-2874	Cheddar	Cheddar Sticks Cheddar Cheese

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

6-FNS Donated Foods
- Carton Dimensions

Following is a list of USDA donated foods which shows package dimensions, weights, and cubes. Since this list has not been updated since 1981, the items are not totally complete

Commodity	Pack	Net Weight lbs.	Gross Weight lbs.	Cube per Pkg.	Wt. Per Cubic Ft. lbs.	Dimensions in Inches
MEAT AND POULTRY						
Beef & Pork, Frz, Grnd.	55# Carton	55	57	.87	65.5	20 x 15 x 5
Chicken, Frz, cut-up (Breaded-thighs/drums)	30# Carton	30	31.64	1.22	25.9	21 3/5 x 15 1/2 x 6 1/3
Chicken, Patties	36# Carton	36	37.64	1.38	27.2	22 1/3 x 17 x 6 1/3
Meats, Canned	24/29oz.can	43.5	52	1.12	46.4	12 3/8 x 9 1/2 x 16 3/8
Turkeys	40# Carton	40	42	1.46	28.8	21 x 15 x 8
Turkey, Roast	40# Carton	40	42	.74	56.8	17 7/8 x 13 1/3 x 5 3/4
Turkey, Rolls	40# Carton	40	42	1.10	38.2	18 1/2 x 10 1/3 x 10
Egg Mix	4/10# Bag	40	43	1.56	27.6	15 x 15 x 12
Egg Mix	48/6oz.Foil	18	22	1.09	20.2	16 1/2 x 12 x 9 1/2
Meatball Stew	24/24 oz.	36	45	.48	93.7	12 3/4 x 9 7/8 x 6 5/8

VEGETABLES

Beans, Green, Canned	24/#303	23.25	30	.65	46.2	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Carrots, Canned	24/#303	24	31	.65	47.6	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Corn, Canned Whole	24/#303	24	31	.65	47.6	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Corn, Canned Cream	24/#303	24	30.5	.65	46.9	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Peas, Canned	24/#303	24	30	.65	46.2	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Potatoes, Canned Whole	24/#303	24	31	.65	47.6	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Pumpkin, Canned	24/#303	24	29.70	.65	45.7	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Spinach, Canned	24/#303	24	31	.65	47.6	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Sweetpotatoes, Canned	24/#303	24	31	.65	47.6	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Tomatoes, Canned	24/#303	24	30	.65	46.2	13 x 9 3/16 x 9 3/8
Beans, Vegetarian	24/#303	24	28.5	.61	46.7	12 1/4 x 9 1/4 x 9 1/4
Beans, Canned Dried	6/#10	40.5	48	1.02	47.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Beans, Green, Canned	6/#10	38	46	1.02	45.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Beans, Vegetarian	6/#10	40.5	48	1.02	47.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Corn, Canned	6/#10	39.7	47	1.02	47.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Peas, Green Canned	6/#10	40	47	1.02	46.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Sweetpotatoes, Dehy	6/#10	23.25	29	1.02	28.4	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Sweetpotatoes-Mashed	6/#10	41	47.50	1.02	46.6	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Tomato Catsup	6/#10	43.13	49	1.02	48	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Tomato Paste	6/#10	41.62	47	1.02	46.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Tomato, Canned	6/#10	38.25	45	1.02	44.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Potatoes, Frozen	6/5#	30	32	1.21	26	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/4
Potatoes, Dehy	6/5#	30	32.3	1.8	18	20 x 15 x 10 1/2
Potatoes, Dehy	12/1#	12	14	.84	16.1	17 x 11 x 8
Beans, Dry	25#	25	26	.52	50	11 x 3 x 27
Beans, Dry	100#	100	101	2.0	50	16 x 6 x 36
Vegetables, Frozen	30#	30	32	.97	33	17 x 11 x 9

Commodity	Pack	Net Weight lbs.	Gross Weight lbs.	Cube per Pkg.	Wt. Per Cubic Ft. lbs.	Dimensions in inches
<u>GRAINS AND DAIRY</u>						
Bulgur	5/10#	50	51	1.8	29	17 x 5 x 36
Bulgur	25#	25	26	.84	31	13 x 4 x 28
Bulgur	50#	50	51	1.7	30	16 x 5 x 36
Butter, Patties	6/5#	30	32	.63	50.8	15 15/16 x 6 7/8 x 1 1/2
Butter, Print	32/1#	32	33	.58	56.9	10 3/8 x 9 7/8 x 9 3/4
Butter, Print	36/1#	36	37	.72	51.4	15 7/8 x 7 3/4 x 10
Cheese, Process	15/2#	30	32	.54	59.2	13 15/16 x 8 1/2 x 7 1/2
Cheese, Process	6/5#	30	32	.57	56.1	11 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 11 1/2
Cornmeal	5/10#	50	51	1.17	43.5	21 x 2 x 8
Cornmeal	25#	25	26	.58	44.8	11 x 3 1/2 x 26
Cornmeal	50#	50	51	1.20	42.5	16 x 4 x 32 1/2
Evaporated Milk	48/13 oz.	43.41	48.41	1.01	47.9	17 13/16 x 11 7/8 x 11 1/2
Farina	24/14 oz.	21	22	.60	36.7	10 5/8 x 6 1/2 x 15 1/2
Flour	10/5#	50	51	1.02	50	20 x 11 x 8
Flour	5/10#	50	51	.99	51.5	22 x 13 x 6
Flour	25#	25	26	.49	53	11 x 3 1/2 x 22
Flour	50#	50	51	1.04	49	16 x 4 x 28
Grits	50#	50	51	1.20	42.5	16 x 4 x 32 1/2
Macaroni	24/1#	24	25	1.18	21.2	17 5/8 x 14 x 8 1/2
Macaroni	2/10#	20	21	.76	27.6	11 x 10 x 12
Macaroni	1/20#	20	21	.75	28	10 3/8 x 10 3/8 x 1 1/2
Masa, Flour	10/5#	50	51	1.13	45.1	20 x 11 3/16 x 8 3/4
Milk, Instant, NFD	6/4#	24	25	1.16	21.4	20 1/2 x 10 1/4 x 9 1/2
Milk, Instant, NFD	12/1.96 oz.	19.2	20.2	1.54	13.12	17 1/2 x 11 1/4 x 1 1/2
Milk, NFD	50#	50	51	1.18	43.2	16 x 4 x 32
Peanut Butter	6/#10	41.25	46	2.22	20.7	18 1/2 x 12 1/4 x 1 1/2
Peanut Butter	24/2#	48	56	1.18	47.4	16 3/8 x 12 15/16 x 1 1/2
Peanut, Roasted	6/#10	24	29.6	.96	30.8	7 1/4 x 18 5/8 x 2 1/4
Rice, Milled	24/2#	48	49	1.00	49	17 x 12 x 8 1/2
Rice, Milled	25#	25	26	.47	55.3	13 x 3 1/2 x 18
Rice, Milled	50#	50	51	1.25	63.7	14 x 5 1/2 x 28
Oats, Rolled	12/3#	36	37	1.66	22.3	26 x 17 x 6 1/2
Oats, Rolled	50#	50	51	2.00	25.5	19 x 5 x 36
Wheat, Rolled	5/10#	50	51	2.47	20.6	12 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 36
Wheat, Rolled	25#	25	26	.88	29.5	15 x 3 1/2 x 29
Wheat, Rolled	12/3#	36	37	2.14	17.3	14 x 8 x 33

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

6-FNS Donated Foods
- Carton Dimensions

Commodity	Pack	Net Weight Lbs.	Gross Weight Lbs.	Cube per Pkg.	Wt. Per Cubic Ft. Lbs.	Dimensions in Inches
Shortening	12/3#	36	42	1.10	38.2	15 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 11 3/4
Shortening	50#	50	51	1.35	37.8	19 x 3 1/2 x 35
Spaghetti	24/1#	24	25	.72	34.7	11 9/16 x 9 3/8 x 11
Spaghetti	20#	24	25	.64	39.2	22 3/8 x 8 5/8 x 5 3/4
Vegetable Oil	6/1 gallon	46.2	54	1.02	52.9	13 1/2 x 13 x 10

FRUITS

Apples, Fresh		40	43	1.9	22.6	24 x 14 x 10
Pears, Fresh		45	48.5	2.3	21.1	24 x 14 x 12
Applesauce, Canned	24/#303	24	30	1.33	22.6	13 x 19 3/4 x 9
Applesauce, Canned	6/#10	40.5	46.5	1.02	45.6	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/3
Fruit Cocktail, Canned	6/#10	41.4	47.9	1.02	46.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/3
Mixed Fruit	6/#10	40	46	1.02	45.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/3
Peaches, Canned	6/#10	40	46	1.02	45.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/3
Pears, Canned	6/#10	40	46	1.02	45.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/3
Pineapple, Canned	6/#10	41.4	47	1.02	46.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/3
Plums, Canned	6/#10	41.4	48	1.02	47.1	19 x 12 3/4 x 7 1/3
Apricots, Canned	24/#2.5	43.5	52	1.13	46	16 1/2 x 12 1/4 x 9 1/4

JUICES

Apple Juice, Canned	12/#3 cyl.	37.7	44	.79	55.7	14 x 10 1/2 x 9 1/4
Grapefruit Joe. Canned	12/#3 cyl.	37.3	43.5	.79	55.1	14 x 10 1/2 x 9 1/4
Orange Juice, Canned	12/#3 cyl.	37.3	43.5	.79	55.1	14 x 10 1/2 x 9 1/4
Tomato Juice, Canned	12/#3 cyl.	36.5	43.5	.79	55.1	14 x 10 1/2 x 9 1/4
Pineapple Joe. Canned	12/#3 cyl.	37.7	44.0	.79	55.7	14 x 10 1/2 x 9 1/4

Following is a list of terminals of offices for transportation firms which pick up trailerloads of products from railheads and deliver the loads to local warehouses. This list may be of use to state agents who are responsible for the distribution of USDA donated foods.

ALABAMA

National Piggyback Services
3940 Montclair Road
Suite 305
Birmingham, AL 35213
Ms. Sue Bodine
205-870-9811

National Piggyback Services
1020 Downtowner Boulevard
Suite 101A
Mobile, AL 33609
Ms. Linda Andreades
205-344-9878

ARIZONA

(out of Los Angeles)
Arlen G. Watson, Sales
602-997-6328

CALIFORNIA

Hub City Golden Gate Terminals
3249 Mt. Diablo Boulevard
Suite 211
Lafayette, CA 94549
415-930-9368

Hub City Los Angeles Terminals
1698 Greenbriar Lane
Suite 200
Brea, CA 92621
714-671-0834
213-563-8177

Gelco Rail Services
50 California Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-951-4750

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

ITCO-LDS
2211 Wood Street
Oakland, CA 94607
415-893-7338

National Piggyback Services
12631 E. Imperial Highway
Suite 111-B
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Jack Mitchell
213-582-1521
213-929-1801
213-868-3808

National Piggyback Services
5776 Stoneridge Mall Road
#240
Pleasanton, CA 94566
Tom Madden
415-463-1630

National Piggyback Services
635 South Sanborn Street
Suite 1
Salinas, CA 93901
Mike Levin
408-757-8066
800-538-9100

National Piggyback Services
Santiago, CA
(Out of Los Angeles)
619-440-5198

WPX Freight Systems
1717 Middle Harbor Road
Oakland, CA 94607
415-834-1580

Truck Dispatch Service
P.O. Box 11008
Fresno, CA 93771
209-486-7920

COLORADO

Alliance-Denver
1642 South Parker Road
Suite 107
Denver, CO 80231
303-696-7447

National Piggyback Services
90 Madison Street
Suite 505
Denver, CO 80206
Dennis Barnes
303-321-1201
800-255-2481

CONNECTICUT

Hub City New Haven Terminals
1052 Main Street
Branford, CT 06405
203-481-5576

FLORIDA

National Piggyback Services
3733 West University Boulevard
Suite 125
Jacksonville, FL 32217
Archie Bethea
904-739-1850
800-342-9386

National Piggyback Services
17101 Southwest 200th Street
Lot A-17
Miami, Florida 33187
Tom Cline
305-233-7722

National Piggyback Services
7646 Clubhouse Estates Drive
Orlando, FL 32819
Howard Smith
305-293-6524

GEORGIA

Alliance-Atlanta
1188 Central Avenue
East Point, Georgia 30344
404-524-1557

Alliance-Savannah
21 Houston Street
Savannah, Georgia 31401
912-238-0689

Hub City Atlanta Terminals
4327 Memorial Drive
Suite J
Decatur, GA 30032
404-294-9100

National Piggyback Services
4281 Memorial Drive
Suite I
Decatur, Georgia 30032
404-296-0002-05

National Piggyback Services
5105 Paulsen Street
Suite 247, Executive Court
Savannah, GA 31405
Kevin Bailey
912-355-1419

ILLINOIS

Alliance-Chicago
8440 Archer Avenue
Willow Springs, IL 60480
312-839-2020
800-323-5734

Hub City Terminals
140 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514
312-986-1893

National Piggyback Services
100 Tower Drive, Suite 201
Burr Ridge, IL 60521
Dick Johnston
312-654-4360
800-323-5392

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

7-FNS Donated Foods
- Rail Piggyback Carriers

ILLINOIS (Continued)

National Piggyback Services
638 Millikin Court
Decatur, IL 72523
Jeanne Allison
217-422-3633

INDIANA

National Piggyback Services
2309-A North Kentucky Avenue
Evansville, IN 47711
Harvey Graves
Vice President
812-425-4366

National Piggyback Services
535 Turtlecreek South Drive
Suite 4, P.O. Box 27176
Indianapolis, IN 46227
Tina Summitt
317-788-7591

IOWA

Alliance-Des Moines
5149 NW 114th Street
Grimes, Iowa 50111
515-986-4323

Alliance-Davenport
(Same as above)

KANSAS

Alliance-Kansas City
7700 West 63rd Street
Suite 300
Overland Park, Kansas 66202
913-262-7060

Greater South Traffic Service
6901 West 63rd Street
Cloverleaf 2, Suite 201
Shawnee Mission, KS 66202
913-384-6020

KANSAS (Continued)

Hub City Kansas Terminals
8686 W. 96th Street
Suite 204
Overland Park, KS 66212
913-381-2070

National Piggyback Services
6701 W. 64th Street
Building 3, Suite 120
Shanee Mission, KS 66202
Audrey Farris
913-432-4027
913-236-7841

KENTUCKY

Alliance-Louisville
1301 Portland Avenue
Louisville, Kentucky 40203
502-585-1200

National Piggyback Services
100 West Court Avenue
Suite 200
Jefferson, IN 47130
(Serves Louisville, KY)
Terri Plumber
812-282-0381

LOUISIANA

Hub City Terminals of Louisiana
1919 Veterans Boulevard
Suite 201
Kenner, LA 70062
504-469-4900

National Piggyback Services
8470 Morrison Road
New Orleans, LA 70127
Stan Kilgo
504-245-1927

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

7-FNS Donated Foods
- Rail Piggyback Carriers

MASSACHUSETTS

Hub City Boston Terminals
1050 Commonwealth Avenue
Suite 201
Boston, MA 02215
617-731-0152

National Piggyback Services
P.O. Box 87
Milton, MA 02186
Joe Gilboy
617-268-7120

MICHIGAN

Alliance-Detroit
312 West End
Detroit, Michigan 48209
313-843-2191
800-521-9185

Hub City Detroit Terminals
1695 Woodward Avenue
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
313-542-9680

National Piggyback Services
Orchard Lake Office Center
28230 Orchard Lake Road
Suite 224
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
Jim Johnson
313-855-6161

MINNESOTA

Hub City North Central Terminals
140 West 98th Street
Suite 115-Oxford Plaza
Bloomington, MN 55420
612-881-5666

National Piggyback Services
2850 Metro Drive
Suite 522
Bloomington, MN 55420
612-854-2091
800-328-1456

MINNESOTA (Continued)

Twin City Piggyback
P.O. Box 4427
St. Paul, MN 55104
612-631-9220
800-328-2606

MISSOURI

Alliance-St. Louis
1703 South 8th Street
Apartment B
St. Louis, Missouri 63104
314-621-2101

Hub City Terminals-St. Louis
11756 Borman Road
St. Louis, MO 73146
314-993-2525

National Piggyback Services
500 Northwest Plaza
Suite 309
P.O. Box 1188
St. Ann, MO 63074
Dee Edwards
314-739-8009

NEBRASKA

National Piggyback Services
723 South 12th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
Don Halsey
402-345-4448

Transportation Specialists
2120 South 72nd Street
Omaha, NE 68124
402-391-2990

NEW YORK

National Piggyback Services
5500 Main Street
Buffalo, NY 14221
716-634-7865
800-462-7525

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

7-FNS Donated Foods
- Rail Piggyback Carriers

NEW YORK (Continued)

Alliance-New York
General Office
560 60th Street
West New York, New Jersey 07093
201-869-3220

National Piggyback Services
Paramus Plaza 11
120 Route 17, North
Suite 120
Paramus, New Jersey 07652
(Serving New York)
Jack Russell
201-967-8000

NORTH CAROLINA

National Piggyback Services
831 Baxter Street
Suite 202
Charlotte, NC 28208
704-372-9597
800-438-4539

National Piggyback Services
2216 W. Meadowview Road
Suite 103
Greensboro, NC 27407
Dick Crouse
919-855-1810 or 1811

OHIO

Alliance-Cincinnati
P.O. Box 253
Ft. Thomas, KY 41075
606-781-2708

Hub City Cincinnati Terminals
4055 Executive Park Drive
Sharonville, OH 45241
513-563-1420

OHIO (Continued)

Hub City Cleveland Terminals
8879 Brecksville Road
Building 2
Brecksville, OH 44141
216-526-2668

Hub City Ohio Terminals
6912 Spring Valley Drive
Suite 212
Holland, OH 43528
419-866-6101

National Piggyback Services
1150 W. 8th Street
Suite 204
Cincinnati, OH 45203
Lola York
513-621-5413

National Piggyback Services
16600 Sprague Road
Suite 160
Middleburg Heights, OH 44130
Brian Brown
216-243-5225

National Piggyback Services
P.O. Box 2610
Columbus, OH 43216-2610
Dick Cott
614-486-6774

National Piggyback Services
5214 North Dixie Drive
Dayton, OH 45414
Jackie Beasley
513-277-8951

National Piggyback Services
2640 Navarre Avenue
Toledo, OH 43616
Bob McKelly
419-691-4615

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

7-FNS Donated Foods
- Rail Piggyback Carriers

OREGON

Hub City Portland Terminals
8840 S.W. Canyon Road
Suite 101
Portland, OR 97225
503-297-8787

National Piggyback Services
5520 S.W. MacAdam Avenue
Harbor Square 160
Portland, OR 97201
Kim Faro
503-226-2145

PENNSYLVANIA

Hub City Pittsburgh Terminals
250 Mt. Lebanon
Suite 412
Pittsburgh, PA 15234
412-531-6860

Intermodal Express, Inc.
P.O. Box 567
Paoli, PA 19301
215-296-0803

Johnston Eastern Modal Express
P.O. Box 393
Paoli, PA 19301
215-647-5810

National Piggyback Services
Commerce Center
1810 Chapel Avenue West
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-665-8855

TENNESSEE

Alliance-Memphis
3072 Director's Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38131
901-527-3480

Hub City Tennessee Terminals
1255 Lynnfield
Suite 232
Memphis, TN 38119
901-767-6900

TENNESSEE (Continued)

National Piggyback Services
139 Browns Ferry Road
Suite B
Chattanooga, TN 37419
Denise Teeters
615-821-3931

National Piggyback Services
Corporate Office
5545 Murray Avenue
Suite 300
Memphis, Tenn. 38119
901-767-0390
800-238-3552

National Piggyback Services
3601 Nolensville Road
Nashville, TN 37211
Bill Wadsworth
615-331-7011

TEXAS

Alliance-Dallas
8035 E. RL Thornton Freeway
Suite 511
Dallas, Texas 75228
214-321-7041

Alliance-Houston
1905 Turning Basin Drive
Houston, Texas 77029
713-671-9201

National Piggyback Services
9550 Forest Lane
Suite 402
Dallas, TX 75243-5996
214-349-8881

National Piggyback Services
9 Zane Grey Road
El Paso, TX 79906
Peggy Rocha
915-778-9900

VIII. Product Assistance Cont'd.

7-FNS Donated Foods
- Rail Piggyback Carriers

TEXAS (Continued)

National Piggyback Services
6440 Hillcroft
Suite 412
Houston, TX 77081
713-988-4191

National Piggyback Services
202 Guadalupe Street
P.O. Box 1767
Laredo, TX 78040
Carlos Valezquez
512-727-5406

National Piggyback Services
5501 Utica #101
Lubbock, TEXas 79414
Lane Woodard
806-796-1025-26

UTAH

National Piggyback Services
(Operations Handled in Denver)
P.O. Box 3185
Park City, UT 84060
Bill Reed
801-328-9542

VIRGINIA

National Piggyback Services
4810 Beauregard Street
Suite 205
Alexandria, VA 22312
703-941-8220/1
800-336-5913

National Piggyback Services
5750 Chesapeake Boulevard
P.O. Box 10161
Norfolk, VA 23513-0161
Edward Gaye
804-855-2028

National Piggyback Services
3600 W. Broad Street
Room 433
Richmond, VA 23230
804-353-5546

VIRGINIA (Continued)

National Piggyback Services
3807 Brandon Avenue
Suite 215
Roanoke, VA 24018
703-989-6630
800-542-5922

WASHINGTON

National Piggyback Services
1715 114th Avenue, SE
Bellvue, WA 98004
206-453-1790
800-858-5511

Pronto Pig, Inc.
1204 N.E. 65th Street
Vancouver, WA 98665
206-695-5323

Trailer Express Corporation
200 West Thomas Street
Seattle, WA 98119
206-282-1640
415-376-6115

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee Hub City Terminals
1524 N. Farwell Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414-277-9770

National Piggyback Services
#1m Grove Village Court
Suite 210
Elm Grove, WI 53122
414-785-1822

IX - PURCHASING ASSISTANCE

Seve
supp
and
are

A di

Several governments and private sector organizations can provide support in purchasing particularly as related to providing material and opportunities for training in the field. These organizations are as follows:

- 1 - National Institute of Government Purchasing
- 2 - General Services Administration
- 3 - Commodities Futures Trading Commission

A discussion of the relative services provided by each follows:

IX. Purchasing Assistance Cont'd.

1-National Institute
of Government Purchasing

The National Institute of Government Purchasing, Inc., is an association of state, federal and local purchasing agents. The Headquarters is:

115 Hillwood Avenue (201)
Falls Church, VA 22046
Phone: (703) 533-7300
ATTN: Steve Gordon

The Institute conducts a series of purchasing seminars throughout the United States as follows:

- o General Public Purchasing
- o Public Purchasing and Materials Management
- o Public Procurement Management
- o Competitive Sealed Proposals/Competitive Negotiations
- o High Technology Acquisition
- o Special Seminars
 - Contracting-out for Services
 - Specification Writing
 - Cooperative Purchasing

Following is a list of state purchasing officials supplied by the Institute:

STATE PURCHASING OFFICIALS

ALABAMA

Howard L. White, Jr.
Purchasing Director
Division of Purchasing & Stores
Department of Finance
Room 204, Highway Building
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 261-3128

ALASKA

Robert J. Link, CPPO
Director, Division of General
Services/Supply
Pouch C, MS0210
Juneau, AK 99811
(907) 465-2250/2251

ARIZONA

Wayne A. Casper, C.P.M.
State Purchasing Administrator
Department of Administration
1688 W. Adams, Room 220
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-5308
(602) 255-5308

ARKANSAS

Edward J. Erxleben
Director, Office of State
Purchasing
P.O. Box 2940
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 371-2336

CALIFORNIA

John S. Babich
Deputy Director
Department of General Services
State and Consumer Services
Agency
P.O. Box 1612
Sacramento, CA 95807
(917) 445-6942

COLORADO

Dr. E. R. (Bud) Roon, CPPO
State Purchasing Director
Division of Purchasing
712 State Services Bldg.
1525 Sherman Street
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-3267

CONNECTICUT

John W. Otterbein
Deputy Commissioner
Bureau of Purchases, DAS
460 Silver Street
Middletown, CT 06457
(203) 344-2067

DELAWARE

Edwin A. Kwiatowski
Director, Division of Purchasing
P.O. Box 299
Delaware City, DE 19706
(302) 834-4512

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Brij Malhotra
Administrator
Materials Management Admin.
Dept. of General Services
613 G Street, N.W., Rm. 1014
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 727-0250

FLORIDA

John J. Hittinger, CPPO, C.P.M.
Director, Division of Purchasing
Dept. of General Services
613 Larson Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-1194

GEORGIA

Tom Bostick
Director of Purchasing and
Surplus Property Division
Dept. of Administrative Svcs.
P.O. Box 38385
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3240

HAWAII

Earl B. Dedell
Chief, Purchasing & Supply Div.
Dept. of Accounting and
General Services
P.O. Box 119
Honolulu, HI 96810
(808) 548-4057

IDAHO

R.D. Durry
Administrator, Div. of
Purchasing
State House
650 W. State Street, Rm. 100
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-2468

ILLINOIS

James W. Stevenson, CPPO
Manager, Procurement Services
Division
Bureau of Support Services
Dept. of Central Mgmt. Svcs.
801 William G. Stratton Bldg.
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-4705

INDIANA

Thomas M. Popcheff
Director, Procurement Div.
507 State Office Bldg.
100 N. Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-3032

IOWA

Director of Procurement &
Financial Management
Dept. of General Services
Purchasing Division
Hoover State Office Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-3089

IX. Purchasing Assistance Cont'd.

**1-National Institute
of Government Purchasing**

KANSAS

Nicholas B. Roach, CPPO
Director of Purchases
Division of Purchases
Room 173 North
State Office Building-
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-2376

KENTUCKY

Michael Diehl
Director, Div. of Purchases
Room 348, New Capitol Annex
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-4510

LOUISIANA

Hugh M. Carleton, CPPO, C.P.M.
Director of State Purchasing
Division of Administration
State Purchasing
P.O. Box 44095, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 922-0060

MAINE

Stuart Sabean
State Purchasing Agent
Bureau of Purchases
State Office Building
State House Station No. 9
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3521

MARYLAND

Paul Harris, PPB
Chief, Purchasing Bureau
Department of General Services
301 W. Preston St., Rm. M-2
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-3644

MASSACHUSETTS

State Purchasing Agent
Executive Office for Finance
& Administration
Purchasing Agent's Division
Rm. 1011, One Ashburton Place
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-2882

MICHIGAN

William Warstler
Director of Purchasing,
Management & Budget
P.O. Box 20036
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-0300

MINNESOTA

James A. Weyandt, Sr.
Director, Div. of Procurement
112 Administration Building
50 Sherburne Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-2600

MISSISSIPPI

Oren Segrest
Supervisor, Division of
Purchase Supervision
904 Walter Sillers Building
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 354-7107

MISSOURI

Thomas F. Blaine, Jr., CPPO
Director, Div. of Purchasing
Harry S. Truman State Office
Building
Room 580, 301 W. High Street
P.O. Box 809
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-3273

MONTANA

Laurie Ekanger
Admin., Purchasing Division
Dept. of Administration
Mitchell Building
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 444-2575

IX. Purchasing Assistance Cont'd.

**1-National Institute
of Government Purchasing**

NEBRASKA

Purchasing Director
Material Division
Dept. of Administrative Svcs.
P.O. Box 94847
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2401

NEVADA

Terry Sullivan
Administrator
State Purchasing Division
209 E. Musser, Rm. 104
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4070

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Director
Division of Purchases & Property
Room 102, State House Annex
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2201

NEW JERSEY

Guilio Mazzone
Supervisor, Purchasing
State Purchase Bureau
135 W. Hanover St., 3rd Floor
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-4751

NEW MEXICO

Gene F. Baca
State Purchasing Agent
State Purchasing Division
Lamy Bldg., State Capitol Complex
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-8010

NEW YORK

John F. Spath, CPPO, C.P.M.
Director of Purchasing
Standards and Purchase Group
38th Floor, Tower Bldg.
Rockefeller Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12242
(518) 474-3695

NORTH CAROLINA

Max E. Baldwin
Assistant State Purchasing
Officer
Division of Purchase & Contract
Officer
Division of Purchase & Contract
116 W. Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-3581

NORTH DAKOTA

Bud Walsh
State Purchasing Agent
Office of Management & Budget
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2683

OHIO

Mrs. Nappy M. Hetzler
Administrator, State Purchasing
364 South Fourth Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-7688

OKLAHOMA

John R. Johnson
Director, Office of Public
Affairs
State Capitol Bldg., Rm. B-4
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2115

OREGON

Nancy Reinen
Deputy Administrator
Dept. of General Services
1230 State Street
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4644

PENNSYLVANIA

Dr. John F. Lawlis, Jr.
Deputy Secretary for
Procurement
Dept. of General Services
414 North Office Bldg.
Harrisburg, PA 17125
(717) 787-5295

IX. Purchasing Assistance Cont'd.

**1-National Institute
of Government Purchasing**

RHODE ISLAND

Dennis Lynch
Purchasing Agent
Division of Purchases
301 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 277-2321

SOUTH CAROLINA

Tony R. Ellis, CPPO
Director, Div. of Gen. Services
300 Gervais Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-3150

SOUTH DAKOTA

James E. Brinkman, CPPO
Director of Purchasing
and Printing
Bureau of Administration
Purchasing & Printing Section
State Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3405

TENNESSEE

Alvin Cohen
Director of Buying
Purchasing Division
Dept. of General Services
C2-211 Central Services Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1035

TEXAS

Executive Director
State Purchasing and General
Services Commission
LBJ Office Building
P.O. Box 13047, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2211

UTAH

Douglas G. Richins
Chief Procurement Officer
Administrative Services
State Office Building, Rm. 2110
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 533-4620

VERMONT

Herbert C. Childs
Director of Purchasing
Agency of Administration
State Administration Bldg.
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3331

VIRGINIA

Donald F. Moore, Director
Sidney L. Wells, CPPO, C.P.M.
Assistant Director
Div. of Purchases & Supplies
P.O. Box 1199
Richmond, VA 23209
(804) 257-0643

WASHINGTON

Harold G. Lloyd
Director of Purchasing
State Purchasing Division
216 G.A. Bldg., AX-22
Olympia, WA 98504

WEST VIRGINIA

Glenn R. Cummings, CPPO
Director, Purchasing Division
Dept. of Finance and
Administration
Capitol Station, P.O. Box 5280
Charleston, WV 25311
(304) 348-2309

WISCONSIN

Larry Eisenberg
Dir., Bureau of Procurement
101 S. Webster St., 7th Floor
P.O. Box 7867
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-1551

WYOMING

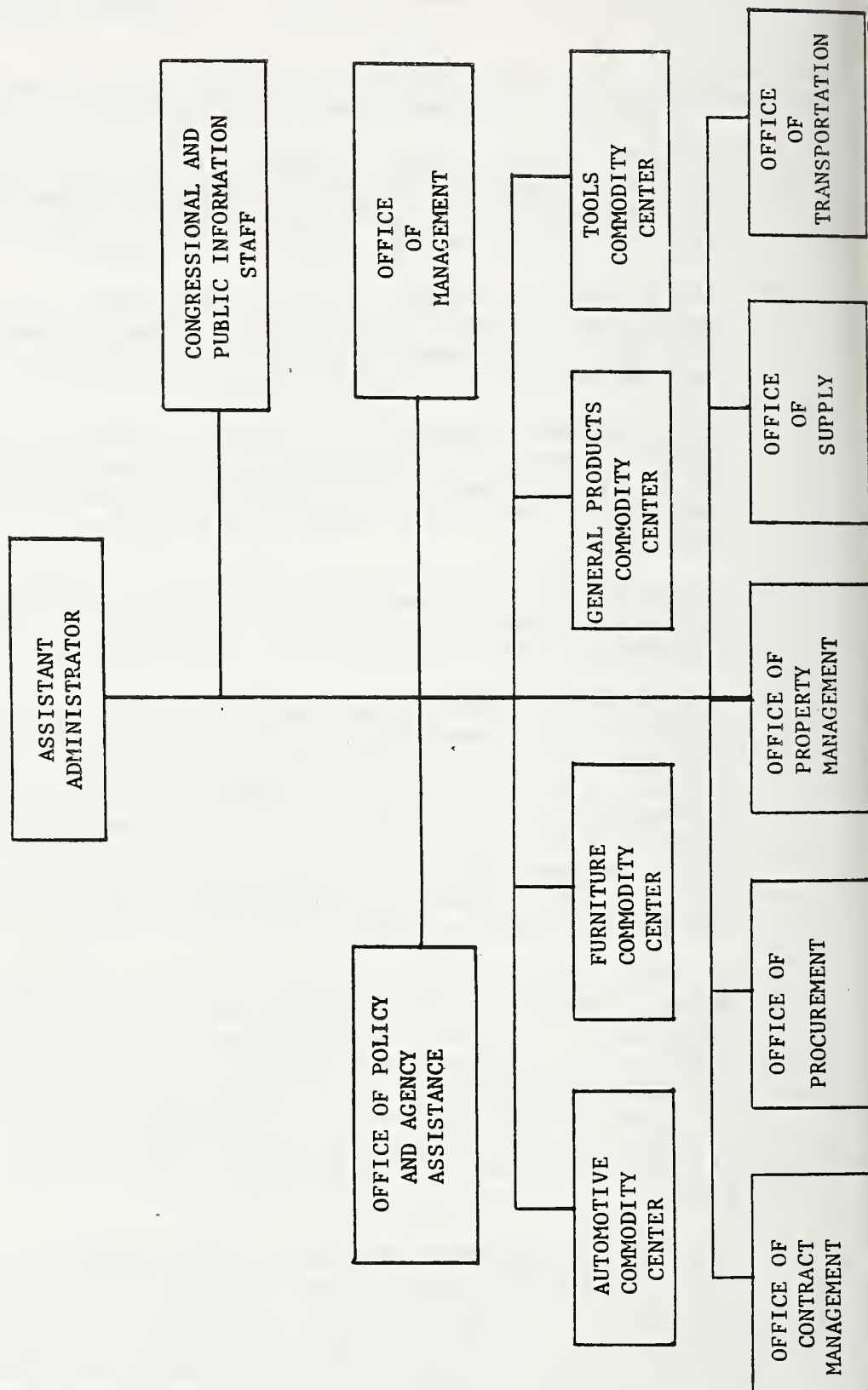
Robert M. Skyles
Administrator, Division of
Purchasing & Property Control
Emerson Bldg., Room 301
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7253

IX. Purchasing Assistance Cont'd. 2-General Services Administration

The General Services Administration may provide support to food service directors in several ways, as follows:

- o The Government Services Administration operates the Office of Acquisition Policy which in turn administers the Federal Procurement Regulations. These regulations are applicable to all civilian agencies.
- o The Federal Information Centers of GSA serves as a clearing-house for information about the Federal Government. Persons with questions about a government program or agency may call or write the nearest center.
- o The Consumer Information Center of GSA publishes quarterly "The Consumer Information Catalog," which is free and lists more than 200 selected federal publications of interest to consumers, including information on food, nutrition, and management.
- o The Information Management Division of GSA administers requests for information regarding the Freedom of Information Act.
- o The National Audiovisual Center of GSA is the clearing-house for all federally produced or sponsored audio-visuals. Through the Center, educational, civic, and community groups can gain access to motion pictures, filmstrips tapes, slide sets, and other audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies. Depending upon the particular item, materials can be purchased or rented. Free preview of some materials is available to educational and nonprofit groups.
- o The GSA publishes bi-annually the United States Government Manual, which provides comprehensive information on the agencies of the legislative, judicial and executive branches. A typical agency description includes a list of principal officials, a summary statement of the agency's purpose, a description of its programs and activities, and a "Source of Information Section." This last section provides information on consumer activities, contracts and grants, and publications.
- o The Federal Register office of GSA publishes annually "The Code of Federal Regulations." This document may be of interest to food service directors. In addition to the Office of the Federal Register, other documents of general interest, i.e., the Federal Register publishes daily; "The U.S. Statutes at Large" which is published for each session of Congress; publications are also made documenting proclamations and executive Orders.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
FEDERAL SUPPLY AND SERVICES



IX. Purchasing Assistance Cont'd. 2-General Services Administration

The following offices can provide information relating to the foregoing programs.

Regional GSA Offices

Regional Headquarters	Administrator
1. Boston, MA 02109 John W. McCormick Post Office and Courthouse	Peter J. Thomas
2. New York, NY 10278 26 Federal Plaza	William J. Diamond
3. Philadelphia, PA 19107 9th and Market Streets	George P. Cordes
4. Atlanta, GA 30303 75 Spring St., S.W.	Donald F. Layfield
5. Chicago, IL 60604 230 S. Dearborn St.	Howard R. Davia
6. Kansas City, MO 64131 1500 E. Bannister Rd.	John B. Platt
7. Ft. Worth, TX 76102 819 Taylor Street	J. Fike Godfrey
8. Denver, CO 80225 Denver Federal Center	B.E. Bounds
9. San Francisco, CA 94105 525 Market Street	Edwin W. Thomas, Jr.
10. Auburn, WA 98002 GSA Center	Vito T. Chiechi
National Capital Region Washington, D.C. 20407 7th and D Sts., S.W.	William F. Madison

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS - GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

State/City	Telephone ¹	Address ²
ALABAMA		75 Spring St., SW., Atlanta, GA 30303
Birmingham	205-322-8591	
Mobile	205-438-1421	
ALASKA: Anchorage	907-271-3650	Box 33, 701 C St., 99513
ARIZONA: Phoenix	602-261-3313	880 Front St., San Diego, CA 92188
ARKANSAS:		819 Taylor St., Fort Worth, TX 76102
Little Rock	501-378-6177	
CALIFORNIA:		
Los Angeles	213-688-3800	300 N. Los Angeles St., 90012
Sacramento	916-440-3344	650 Capitol Mall, 95814
San Diego	619-293-6030	880 Front St., 92188
San Francisco	415-556-6600	Box 36082, 450 Golden Gate Ave., 94012
Santa Ana	714-836-2386	880 Front St., San Diego, CA 92188
COLORADO:		P.O. Box 25006, Denver, 80225
Colorado Springs	303-471-9491	
Denver	303-236-7181	
Pueblo	303-544-9523	
CONNECTICUT:		Rm. 2-110, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10278
Hartford	203-527-2617	
Hew Haven	203-624-4720	
FLORIDA:		Rm. 105, 144 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, 33701
Ft. Lauderdale	305-522-8531	
Jacksonville	904-354-4756	
Miami	305-350-4155	
Orlando	305-422-1800	
St. Petersburg	813-893-3495	
Tampa	813-229-7911	
West Palm Beach	305-833-7566	
GEORGIA: Atlanta	404-221-6891	75 Spring St., SW., 30303
HAWAII: Honolulu	808-546-8620	Box 50091, 300 Ala Moana Blvd., 96850
ILLINOIS: Chicago	312-353-4242	33rd Fl., 230 S. Dearborn St 60604
INDIANA:		Rm. 7411, 550 Main St., Cincinnati Ohio 45202
Gary	219-883-4110	
Indianapolis	317-269-7373	

1/ Call the listing closest to you for a free call or minimum long-distance charge.

2/ Some Center offices are located on other States.

IX. Purchasing Assistance Cont'd. 2-General Services Administration

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS - GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
(Cont'd.)

State/City	Telephone ¹	Address ²
IOWA:		
(From all points)	800-532-1556	215 N. 17th St., Omaha, NE 68102
KANSAS:		
(From all points)	800-432-2934	Rm. 2616, 1520 Market St. St. Louis, MO 63103
KENTUCKY:		
Louisville	502-582-6261	Rm. 7411, 550 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
LOUISIANA:		
New Orleans	504-589-6696	515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002
MARYLAND: Baltimore	301-962-4980	Rm. 4127, 9th & Market Sts. Philadelphia, PA 19107
MASSACHUSETTS:		
Boston	617-223-7121	Rm. 812, McCormack Post Office & Courthouse Bldg., 02109
MICHIGAN:		
Detroit	313-226-7016	Rm. M-25, 477 Michigan Ave. Detroit, 48226
Grand Rapids	616-451-2628	
MINNESOTA:		
Minneapolis	612-349-5333	33rd Fl., 230 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. 60604
MISSOURI:		
St. Louis	314-425-4106	Rm. 2616, 1520 Market St. St. Louis, 63103
From elsewhere in Missouri	800-392-7711	
NEBRASKA:		
Omaha	402-221-3353	215 N. 17th St., Omaha, 68102
From elsewhere in Nebraska	800-642-8383	
NEW JERSEY:		
Northern N.J.		Rm. 2-110, 26 Federal Plaza New York, NY 10278
Southern N.J.		Rm. 4127, 9th & Market Sts. Philadelphia, PA 19107
Newark	201-645-3600	
Trenton	609-396-4400	
NEW MEXICO:		
Albuquerque	505-766-3091	819 Taylor St., Fort Worth, TX 76102
NEW YORK:		
Albany	518-463-4421	
Buffalo	716-846-4010	111 W. Huron, 14202
New York	212-264-4464	Rm. 2-110, 26 Federal Plaza, 10278
Rochester	716-546-5075	
Syracuse	315-476-8545	

1/ Call the listing closest to you for a free call or minimum long-distance charge.

2/ Some Center offices are located in other States.

IX. Purchasing Assistance Cont'd. 2-General Services Administration

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS - GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
(Cont'd.)

State/City	Telephone ¹	Address ²
NORTH CAROLINA:		75 Spring St., SW., Atlanta, GA
Charlotte	704-376-3600	30303
OHIO:		Rm. 7411, 550 Main St., Cincinnati
Akron	216-375-5638	45202
Cincinnati	513-684-2801	
Cleveland	216-522-4040	
Columbus	614-221-1014	
Dayton	513-223-7377	
Toledo	419-241-3223	
OKLAHOMA		819 Taylor St., Ft. Worth, TX 76
Oklahoma City	405-231-4868	
Tulsa	918-584-4193	
OREGON: Portland	503-221-2222	Rm. 318, 1220 SW 3rd Ave., 97204
PENNSYLVANIA:		Rm. 4127, 9th & Market Sts.
Philadelphia	215-597-7042	Philadelphia, 19107
Pittsburgh	412-644-3456	
RHODE ISLAND:		Rm. 812, McCormack Post Office &
Providence	401-331-5565	Courthouse Bldg., Boston, MA 0
TENNESSEE:		75 Spring St. SW., Atlanta, GA 7
Chattanooga	615-265-8231	
Memphis	901-521-3285	
Nashville	615-242-5056	
TEXAS:		
Austin	512-472-5494	515 Rusk Ave., Houston, 77002
Dallas	214-767-8585	819 Taylor St., Ft. Worth, 76102
Fort Worth	817-334-3624	819 Taylor St., 76102
Houston	713-229-2552	515 Rusk Ave., 77002
San Antonio	512-224-4471	515 Rusk Ave., Houston, 77002
UTAH:		P.O. Box 25006, Denver, CO 80225
Salt Lake City	801-524-5353	
VIRGINIA:		Rm. 4127, 9th & Market Sts.
Norfolk	804-441-3101	Philadelphia, PA 19107
Richmond	804-643-4928	
Roanoke	703-982-8591	
WASHINGTON:		Rm. 318, 1220 SW. 3rd Ave., Port
Seattle	206-442-0570	Oregon 97204
Tacoma	206-383-5230	
WISCONSIN:		33rd Fl., 230 S. Dearborn St.
Milwaukee	414-271-2273	Chicago, IL 60604

1/ Call the listing closest to you for a free call or minimum long-distance charge.

2/ Some Center offices are located in other States.

Consumer Information Catalog

Write to: Consumer Information Catalog
Pueblo, CO 81009

Bulk copies are free to nonprofit organizations.

Or Call: (202) 566-1794 (Washington, D.C.)

Freedom of Information Act

Contact Regional Offices previously listed or, The General Services Administration.

Attn: Freedom of Information Act Officer
Washington, D.C. 20405

Phone: (202) 535-7691

Audiovisual Information

Contact: National Audiovisual Center
General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20409

Phone: (301) 763-1896

United States Government Manual

Copies may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

The Federal Register

For information or subscriptions contact:

The Office of the Federal Register
General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20408

Phone: (202) 523-5240

Job-r
food
hedge
examp
knew

Futu
Futu
info

The
divi
mark
coun

The
whic
futu
some
(fu
futu
com
off
to

The
ens
pro
of
exc
the
and
or

Th
re
ac
cu
tr

Fu
Un
di
re
U
h
n

Job-related interest in commodity futures trading is limited to food service operations with large purchasing power who may want to hedge against price increases in pork bellies or soybeans, for example. It may be well however, if food service professionals knew something about how the commodities market operates.

Future trading in commodities is regulated by the Commodities Futures Trading Commission (CET), which also acts as a source of information for would-be-traders.

The Commission consists of five major operating components: the divisions of enforcement, economics and education, trading and markets, and the offices of the executive director and the general counsel.

The Commission regulates trading on the 11 U.S. futures exchanges, which at the end of fiscal year 1983 were offering 93 active futures and options contracts. It also regulates the activities of some 5,724 commodity exchange members, 461 public brokerage houses (futures Commission merchants), about 55,000 Commission-registered futures industry salespeople and associated persons, and 4,100 commodity trading advisers and commodity pool operators. Some off-exchange transactions involving instruments similar in nature to futures contracts also fall under CFTC jurisdiction.

The Commission's regulatory and enforcement efforts are designed to ensure that the futures trading process is fair and that it protects both the rights of customers and the financial integrity of the marketplace. CFTC approves the rules under which an exchange proposes to operate and monitors exchange enforcement of those rules. It reviews the terms of proposed futures contracts, and registers companies and individuals who handle customer funds or give trading advice.

The Commission also protects the public by enforcing rules that require that customer funds be kept in bank accounts separate from accounts maintained by firms for their own use, and that such customer accounts be marked to present market value at the close of trading each day.

Futures contracts for agricultural commodities were traded in the United States for more than 100 years before futures trading was diversified to include trading in contracts for precious metals, raw materials, foreign currencies, commercial interest rates, and U.S. Government and mortgage securities. Contract diversification has grown in exchange trading volume, a growth not limited to the newer commodities.

Glossary of Terms*Commodity:*

Any article of commerce; goods, articles, services, rights and interests in which contracts for future delivery may be traded. Such contracts currently range from wheat, corn, cotton and livestock to copper, gold, silver, oil and propane and on to currency, Treasury bills, bonds and notes.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC):

The Federal regulatory agency established by the CFTC Act of 1974 to administer the Commodity Exchange Act, the law requiring federal regulation of commodity futures, options and leverage trading.

*Commodity Option: See Option**Commodity Pool Operator (CPO):*

Individuals or firms in businesses similar to investment trusts or syndicates that solicit or accept funds, securities or property for trading commodity futures contracts.

Commodity Trading Advisor (CTA):

Individuals or firms that, for pay, issue analyses or reports concerning commodities; advise others of the value of commodities or the advisability of trading in commodity futures or options.

Discretionary Account:

An arrangement by which the holder of the account gives written power of attorney to someone else, often a person associated with a futures commission merchant, to buy and sell without prior approval of the holder; often referred to as the "managed account" or "controlled account."

Forward Contract:

A commercial agreement for the merchandising of commodities in which actual delivery is contemplated but is deferred for purposes of commercial convenience or necessity. Such agreements normally specify the quality and quantity of goods to be delivered at the particular future date. The forward contract may specify the price at which the commodity will be exchanged, or the agreement may stipulate that the price will be determined at some time prior to delivery.

Futures:

A term used to designate the standardized contracts covering the purchase and sale of commodities for future delivery.

Futures Commission Merchant:

Individuals, associations, partnerships, corporations and trusts that solicit or accept orders for the purchase or sale of any commodity for future delivery on or subject to the rules of any contract market.

Futures Contract:

A futures contract is a contract for the delivery of a specified quantity of a commodity on or before a specified date in the future, at a price which is agreed upon at the time the contract is executed. Both parties to a futures contract are obligated to fulfill the contract at the agreed upon price, even if fulfillment results in loss to one of the parties. Fulfillment of a futures contract can be accomplished by making or taking delivery of the underlying commodity or by entering into an offsetting transaction.

Futures Price:

The price of a given commodity unit determined by public auction on a futures exchange and regularly published in the public media.

Leverage Contract:

A standardized agreement made with a leverage merchant which calls for the purchase or sale of a commodity at a later date at a price established when the leverage contract is transacted. Characteristics include: standard units, quality of a commodity, and terms and conditions of the contract; payment and maintenance of margin, close out by offset or delivery (after payment in full); and no right or interest in a specific lot of the commodity.

Managed Account:

See Discretionary Account

Margin:

The amount of money or collateral deposited by a client with his broker, or by a broker with the clearinghouse, for the purpose of insuring the broker or clearinghouse against loss

on open futures contracts. The margin is not a part payment on a purchase. (1) Original or initial margin is the total amount of margin per contract required by the broker when a futures position is opened. (2) Maintenance margin is a sum which must be maintained on deposit at all times. If a customer's equity in any futures position drops to or under the maintenance margin level because of adverse price moves, the broker must issue a margin call to restore the customer's equity to the original margin level.

Option:

A commodity option is a unilateral contract which gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified quantity of a commodity at a specified price within a specified period of time, regardless of the market price of that commodity at that time. An option to purchase a commodity is termed a call; an option to sell a commodity is termed a put.

Regional and Suboffices

EASTERN REGION

One World Trade Center
Suite 4747
New York, NY 10048
(212) 466-2061

SOUTHWESTERN REGION

4901 Main Street, Room 400
Kansas City, MO 64112
(816) 374-2994

CENTRAL REGION

233 S. Wacker Drive
Suite 4600
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5990

WESTERN REGION

10850 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 510
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 209-6783

MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE

510 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 725-2025

WASHINGTON, D.C. HEADQUARTERS

2033 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20581
(202) 254-6387

X - INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

Several agencies of the U.S. Government can provide institutional support to food service managers. These are:

- 1 - The Government Printing Office
- 2 - National Technical Information Service
- 3 - Consumer Information Center
- 4 - USDA Consumer Advisor
- 5 - The Congress of the U.S.
- 6 - Library of Congress

A discussion of the relative services provided by each follows.

X.

Th

Go

wh

ad

Go

th

Or

Go

Ta

l

T.

t

s

m

S

T

e

d

f

T

a

b

C

T

F

U

S

U

The Government Printing Office (GPO) sells through mail orders and Government bookstores approximately 16,000 different publications which originate in various Government agencies. GPO also administers the depository library program through which selected Government publications are made available in libraries throughout the country.

Orders and inquiries concerning publications for sale by the Government Printing Office should be directed to:

Michael F. DiMario
Assistant Public Printer
(Information Dissemination/Superintendent of
Documents)
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
(202) 783-3238

To keep abreast of Government publications, the public is offered listings of varying scope.

The *GPO Sales Publications Reference File (PRF)* provides author, title, and subject access to Government publications available for sale through the Superintendent of Documents. Issued in bimonthly microfiche editions, it is available through subscription from the Superintendent of Documents.

The *Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications* is the most comprehensive listing of Government publications issued by Federal departments and agencies. It is available through subscription from the Superintendent of Documents.

There also are two free catalogs of new or popular publications available: *U.S. Government Books*, which lists nearly 1,000 bestselling titles, and *New Books*, bimonthly list of all Government publications placed on sale in the preceding 2 months.

These foregoing publications can be obtained by writing to the:

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Remittance for all publications ordered from the Superintendent of Documents must be received in advance of shipment by check or money order payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Orders also may be charged to MasterCard or VISA accounts.

A list of depository libraries is available from the Superintendent of Documents.

Popular Government publications may be purchased at the GPO Bookstores listed below:

Washington, D.C., area

Main Bookstore
710 N. Capitol St.
(202) 275-2091

Commerce Department
14th & E Streets, N.W.
(202) 377-3527

HHS
330 Independence Ave., S.W.
(202) 472-7478

Retail Sales Branch
8660 Cherry Lane
Laurel, MD
(301) 953-7974

Pentagon Building
Main Concourse
(703) 557-1821

ALABAMA

9220-B Parkway East
Birmingham, AL
(205) 254-1056

COLORADO

1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO
(303) 837-3964

720 N. Main Majestic Bldg.
Pueblo, CO
(303) 544-3142

CALIFORNIA

ARCO Plaza
505 S. Flower Street
Los Angeles, CA
(213) 688-5841

450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA
(415) 556-0643

FLORIDA

400 W. Bay Street
Jacksonville, FL
(904) 791-3801

GEORGIA

275 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA
(404) 221-6947

ILLINOIS

219 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL
(312) 353-5133

MASSACHUSETTS

John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Sudbury Street
Boston, MA
(617) 223-6071

MICHIGAN

477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI
(313) 226-7816

MISSOURI

601 E. 12th Street
Kansas City, MO
(816) 374-2160

NEW YORK

26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY
(212) 264-3825

OHIO

1240 E. 9th Street
Cleveland, OH
(216) 522-4922

200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH
(614) 469-6956

X. Institutional Support Cont'd.

1-Government Printing
Office

PENNSYLVANIA

600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA
(215) 597-0677

1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 644-2721

TEXAS

1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX
(214) 767-0076

45 College Center
9319 Gulf Freeway
Houston, TX
(713) 229-3515

WISCONSIN

519 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI
(414) 291-1304

WASHINGTON

915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA
(206) 442-4270

For further information contact:

The Legislative Liaison/Public Affairs Officer
Government Printing Office
North Capitol and H Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20401
(202) 275-3204

X. In

Natio
source
devel
report
gover
centr
files
dist
spec

NTIS
250,
info
dire
micr
repc
Each
doct
pro

Ful
oth
are
new
sub
tex

Any
un
Bi
th
re
in
ab
"P"

Cu
st
at
re
p

N
t
e
e

N
e
s

National Technical Information Services (NTIS) is the central source for the public sale of U.S. Government-sponsored research, development, and engineering reports, as well as foreign technical reports and other analyses prepared by national and local government agencies, their contractors, or grantees. It is the central source for federally generated machine processable data files and manages the Federal Software Center for intragovernmental distribution. NTIS is one of the world's leading processors of specialty information.

NTIS information collection exceeds 1.4 million titles, about 250,000 of which contain foreign technology or marketing information. All are permanently available for sale, either directly from the 80,000 titles in shelf stock or from the microfiche masters of titles less in demand. Seventy thousand new reports of completed research are added to the data base annually. Each year, NTIS supplies its customers with more than 6 million documents and microforms. It ships about 23,500 information products daily.

Full summaries of current U.S. and foreign research reports and other specialized information, in hundreds of subject categories, are published regularly by NTIS in a wide variety of weekly newsletters, a biweekly journal, an annual index, and in various subscription formats for other Federal agencies. The complete texts of the reports cited are sold in printed form and microform.

Anyone seeking the latest technical reports or wanting to compile unique subject groups of abstracts may search the NTIS Bibliographic Data Base online, using the services of organizations that maintain the data base for public use through contractual relationships with NTIS. The entire data base also may be leased in machine readable form directly from NTIS. The more timely abstracts are continually grouped by NTIS into paperbound "Published Searches", covering some 4,000 topical subject areas.

Customers with well-defined, continuing interests subscribe to a standing order microfiche service (SRIM), which enables them automatically to receive the full texts of only those documents relating to their individual requirements. A similar service provides the automatic distribution of paperbound reports.

NTIS sells its technical information products and services under the provisions of title 15 of the United States Code. The law establishes a clearinghouse for scientific, technical, and engineering information and directs NTIS to be self-supporting.

NTIS, therefore, is a Government agency sustained only by its customers. It operates very much as a business, but in the public service. All the costs of NTIS products and services, including rent, telephone, salaries, marketing, postage, and all other usual

costs of doing business are paid from sales income, not from tax-supported congressional appropriations.

An NTIS Information Center and Bookstore is located in Room 1067, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230; Phone (202) 377-0365. The NTIS operations center is in Springfield, VA.

For further information, contact:

The National Technical Information Service
Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
(703) 487-4600

Joseph F. Caponio, Director

Author's Note:

It is not a simple process to obtain pertinent information from NTIS. You either have to go to a University Library, or other NTIS Access Library and research the available information; or subscribe for \$300 a year (or \$40.00 one time purchase) to categorized releases.

The Consumer Information Center (CIC), Pueblo, Colorado, specifically provides information of use to consumers. This program includes two major activities:

- (1) Assisting Federal agencies in the release of relevant and useful consumer information; and
- (2) Increasing public awareness of this information.

The CIC publishes quarterly the *Consumer Information Catalog*, which is free and lists more than 200 selected Federal publications of interest to consumers. Topics covered include automobiles, health, food, nutrition, money management, employment, and education.

The *Catalog* is widely distributed through congressional offices, Federal facilities, educators, State and local governmental consumer offices, and private nonprofit organizations. Federal consumer information is further publicized through news releases.

For a free copy of the *Catalog*, write to:

Consumer Information Catalog
Pueblo, CO 81009

Bulk copies are free to nonprofit organizations.

For further information, contact:

Director of Information Service
The Office of Information
Resources Management
General Services Administration
18th & F Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20405
Howard A. Grandier
(202) 566-1000

The
Cons
advi
coord
cons

X. Institutional Support Cont'd.

4-Consumer Advisor
USDA-FCS

The Director of the Office of Consumer Advisor (OCA), Food and Consumer Services (FCS) serves the Department of Agriculture in an advisory capacity, and in this role serves as the focal point for coordinating USDA actions on problems and issues of importance to consumers. The Office programs various functions as follows:

- o Consults and advises USDA policymakers on issues and questions of importance to consumers;
- o Represents the Department in policy discussions related to consumer-oriented issues before Congress, in meetings with other departments and agencies and in various public forums;
- o Monitors the policies, practices, and procedures of USDA programs in the area of consumer affairs;
- o Assists in informing consumers of USDA's functions, policies, and procedures so that consumers may know where services are to be found, what regulations consist of, and how to participate in these activities;
- o Develops and monitors procedures for handling consumer complaints and followup actions and;
- o Analyzes consumer complaints for policy and program evaluation purposes.

For further information, contact:

The Office of Consumer Advisor
Ann C. Chadwick, Director
Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 382-9681

X.

I

sc

WC

W

H

Y

R

w

a

W

s

C

If you have difficulty in obtaining information from government sources or if you do not know the information source; or if you would like to have your voice heard on a particular issue, you may want to contact your congressman; or the appropriate Senate or House Committee.

You can obtain a list of members of the Senate and House of Representatives, as well as a list of various committees, either by writing or calling your congressman or by subscribing to "Congress at a Glance" from the National Journal, 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, Phone (202) 857-1491. The charge for a single copy is \$5.00.

Committees of Interest to Food Service People

Senate

Committee on Agriculture,
Nutrition and Forestry
Room 328A Russell Building
Washington, D.C. 20510
(202) 244-2035

Republicans

Jesse A. Helms, N.C.
Robert Dole, KS
Richard G. Lugar, IN
Thad Cochran, MS
Rudy Boschwitz, MN
Paula Hawkins, FL
Mark Andrews, ND
Pete Wilson, CA
Orrin G. Hatch, UT
Mitch McConnell, KY

Democrats

Edward Zorinsky, NE
Patrick J. Leahy, VT
John Melcher, MT
David Pryor, AR
David L. Boren, OK
Alan J. Dixon, IL
Howell T. Heflin, AL
Tom Harkin, IA

House of Representatives

Committee on Agriculture
Room 1301, Longworth Building
Washington, D.C. 20510
(202) 225-2171

Democrats

E. de la Garza, TX
Thomas S. Foley, WA
Walter B. Jones, NC
Ed Jones, TN
George E. Brown, Jr., CA
Charles Rose, NC
James Weaver, OR

Republicans

Edward R. Madigan, IL
James J. Jeffords, VT
E. Thomas Coleman, MO
Ron Marlenee, MT
Larry Hopkins, KY
Arlan Stangeland, MN
Pat Roberts, KA

Democrats

Berkley Bedell, IA
 Glen English, OK
 Leon E. Panetta, CA
 Jerry Huckany, LA
 Dan Glickman, KA
 Charles Whitley, NC
 Tony Coelho, CA
 Thomas A. Daschle, SD
 Charles W. Stenholm, TX
 Harold L. Volkmer, MO
 Charles Hatcher, GA
 Robin Tallon, SC
 Harley O. Staggers, Jr., W. Va.
 Lane Evans, IL
 Robert Lindsay Thomas, GA
 James R. (Jim) Olin, VA
 Timothy J. Penny, MN
 Richard H. Stallings, ID
 Terry L. Bruce, IL

Republicans

Bill Emerson, MO
 Sid Morrison, WA
 Steve Gunderson, WI
 Cooper Evans, IA
 Gene Chappie, CA
 Webb Franklin, MS
 Tom Lewis, FL
 Robert Smith, OR
 Larry Combest, TX
 Bill Schuette, MI

Committee on Education^{1/}
 and Labor

Room 2125 Rayburn Building
 Washington, D.C. 20510
 (202) 225-2927

Democrats

Agustus F. Hawkins, CA
 William D. Ford, MI
 Joseph M. Gaydos, PA
 William (Bill) Clay, MO
 Mario Biaggi, NY
 Austin J. Murphy, PA
 Dale E. Kildee, MI
 Pat Williams, MT
 Mathew G. Martinez, CA
 Major R. Owens, NY
 Frederick C. Boucher, VA
 Charles A. Hayes, IL
 Carl C. Perkins, KY
 Terry L. Bruce, IL
 Stephen J. Solarz, NY
 Mervyn Dymally, CA
 Dennis E. Eckard, OH
 Timothy J. Penny, MN
 Chester G. Atkins, MA

Republicans

James M. Jeffords, VT
 William F. Goodling, PA
 E. Thomas Coleman, MO
 Thomas E. Petri, WI
 Marge Roukema, NJ
 Steve Gunderson, WI
 Steve Bartlett, TX
 Howard Nielson, UT
 Rod Chandler, WA
 Tom Tauke, IA
 Richard K. Armey, TX
 Harris W. Fawell, IL
 Paul B. Henry, MI

^{1/} The Senate does not have a Committee Study on "Education."

The Library of Congress offers reference and bibliographic services to readers in the identification and use of the material in the Library's collections, and reference service in answer to inquiries is offered to those who have exhausted local, state, and regional resources. Persons requiring services which cannot be performed by the Library staff can be supplied with names of private researchers who work on a fee basis.

Requests for information should be directed to the:

General Reading Rooms Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 287-5522

The Library offers research and reference services in science and technology. Reference specialists in the Science and Technology Division answer without charge brief technical inquiries entailing a bibliographic response. Of special interest is a technical report collection exceeding 3 million titles; most of these are in microform and are readily accessible for viewing in the Science Reading Room. Requests for reference service should be directed to the:

Science and Technology Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 287-5639

An informal series of reference guides are issued by the Science and Technology Division under the general title LC Science Tracer Bullet. These guides are designed to help a reader begin to locate published material on a subject about which he or she has only general knowledge.

For a list of available titles, write to the:

Reference Section
Science and Technology Division
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 287-5580

A list of Library of Congress Publications in Print, many of which are of interest to the general public, is available free upon application to the Central Services Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540.

A monthly Calendar of Events, listing program and exhibits at the Library of Congress, can be mailed regularly to persons requesting it from the same office.

Books are available for the blind and physically handicapped. Talking and braille books and magazines are distributed through 159 regional and subregional libraries to blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its territories. Information is available at public libraries throughout the United States and from the headquarters office:

National Library Service for the Blind
and Physically Handicapped
Library of Congress
1291 Taylor Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20542
(202) 287-5100

Information about the copyright law (title 17 of the United States Code), the method of securing copyright, and registration procedures may be obtained by writing to the:

Copyright Office
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20559
(202) 287-8700

Registration application forms may be ordered by calling the forms hotline at (202) 287-9100. Reports on copyright facts found in the records of the Copyright Office may be obtained for a fee of \$10 an hour; any member of the public, however, may use without charge the Copyright Card Catalog in the Copyright Office. The Copyright Office is located in:

Room LM-401
James Madison Memorial Building
101 Independence Avenue, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20540

Cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of printed catalog cards, microfiche catalogs, book catalogs, magnetic tapes, bibliographies, and other technical publications is distributed to libraries and other institutions. Kits describing the procedure for ordering materials are available from the:

Cataloging Distribution Service
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20541
(202) 287-6171

X. Institutional Support Cont'd.

6-Library of Congress

Library of Congress card numbers for new publications are now assigned by the Cataloging-in-Publication Office. Direct inquiries to:

CIP Office
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 287-6372

The National Referral Center directs those who have questions concerning any subject to organizations that can provide the answers. A special subject-indexed referral data base is maintained for this purpose. Requests for referral service should be directed to:

Research Services
National Referral Center
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 287-5670

Copies of manuscripts, prints, photographs, maps, and book material are not subject to copyright and other restrictions are available for a fee. Order forms for photoreproduction and price schedules are available from the:

Photoduplication Service
Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 287-5640

For more general information, contact the:

Information Office
Library of Congress
10 First Street, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 287-5108

**XI - OTHER GOVERNMENT
PURCHASING PROGRAMS**

It
di
fo
bu
ec
pl

Th
in
ag

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs

1-Introduction

It may be helpful in some instances for school food service directors to have access to information related to other government food service programs. Schools and institutional food service buyers might make piggyback purchases off of other government contracts or use these agencies as sources of information for menu planning or to obtain results of research.

The list of agencies presented herein, is not meant to be all inclusive, but represents important and/or typical groups. The agencies discussed are as follows:

- 1 - Department of Agriculture
- 2 - Department of Defense
- 3 - U.S. Coast Guard
- 4 - Public Health Service
- 5 - Veterans Administration
- 6 - Federal Prisons
- 7 - Bureau of Indian Affairs
- 8 - Department of Labor
- 9 - National Park Service
- 10 - Forest Service
- 11 - General Services Administration

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

1- U.S. Department of
Agriculture (USDA)

A. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE (AMS)

1. Fruit and Vegetable Division, Commodity Procurement Branch purchases processed and fresh fruits and vegetables for use in Food and Nutrition Service Programs.

Contact:

Mr. Donald A. Thibeault, Chief
Commodity Procurement Branch
USDA/AMS/FVD
Room 2546, South Building
14th Street and Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 447-2781

2. Livestock, Meat, Grain and Seed Division, Marketing Programs and Procurement Branch, purchases meat and meat items for donation to programs administered by the Food and Nutrition Service.

Contact:

Mr. Ralph L. Tapp, Chief
Marketing Programs and Procurement Branch
USDA/AMS/LMGSD
Room 2610, South Building
14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 447-2650

or

Ms. Barbara L. Cope, Contracting Officer
Marketing Programs and Procurement Branch
USDA/AMS/LMGSD
Room 2610, South Building
14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 447-2650

3. Poultry Division, Commodity Procurement Branch, purchases poultry and poultry items for donated programs administered by the Food and Nutrition Service.

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

1-USDA

Contact:

Mr. Pierre C. Boucher, Chief
Commodity Procurement Branch
USDA/AMS/PD
Room 3941, South Building
14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250
Phone: (202) 447-7693

B. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE (ASCS)

1. The Kansas City Commodities Office (KCCO) is the unit which purchases surplus items for market stabilization through the Commodity Credit Corporation.

The KCCO Unit also purchases grain and dairy products for use in the Food and Nutrition Service Programs, as well as similar items for use in P.L. 480 (Export) programs operated by the Foreign Agricultural Service.

Contact:

Mr. James C. Schlick, Director
Kansas City Commodity Office
USDA/ASCS
P.O. Box 8510
Kansas City, MO 64114
Phone: (816) 926-6401 or FTS 926-6401

- 2- The Processed Commodities Division of the KCCO is responsible for the purchase, sale and exchange of processed grain commodities and dairy products.

Contact:

Mr. Norman Houser, Chief
Processed Commodities Division
USDA/ASCS
Kansas City Commodity Office
P.O. Box 8510
Kansas City, MO 64114
Phone: (816) 926-6408 or FTS 926-6408

- (a) The Processed Grain Products Branch of the Processed Commodities Division of KCCO is responsible for the purchasing and disposition of grain products.

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

1-USDA

Contact:

Mr. Joseph Bormann, Chief
Processed Grain Products Branch
USDA/ASCS/PCD
Kansas City Commodity Office
P.O. Box 8510
Kansas City, MO 64114
Phone: (816) 926-6457 or FTS 926-6457

- (b) The Dairy Branch of the Processed Products Division of KCCO is responsible for the purchase, movement and liaison with shippers and consignees of dairy products.

Contact:

Mr. Collyn Peterson, Chief
Dairy Branch
USDA/ASCS/PCD
Kansas City Commodity Office
P.O. Box 8510
Kansas City, MO 64114
Phone: (816) 926-6135 or FTS 926-6135

- (c) The Processed Products Branch of the Processed Commodities Division of KCCO fills domestic commitments for such processed products as chicken, canned fruits and vegetables, and beef, based on contracts issued by AMS, Washington, D.C. See VI-A.

Contact:

Mr. Joseph Grossman, Jr., Chief
Processed Products Branch
USDA/ASCS/PCD
Kansas City Commodity Office
P.O. Box 8510
Kansas City, MO 64114
Phone: (816) 926-6145 or FTS 926-6145

3. The Bulk Commodities Division of the KCCO is responsible for the purchase, sale and exchange of bulk grain and miscellaneous products.

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

1-USDA

Contact:

Mr. James W. Knight, Chief
Bulk Commodities Division
USDA/ASCS
Kansas City Commodity Office
P.O. Box 8510
Kansas City, MO 64114
Phone: (816) 926-6406 or FTS 926-6406

- (a) The cotton, rice and miscellaneous branch of the Bulk Commodities Division of KCCO is responsible for the purchase, sale and exchange of cotton, rice, peanuts, oil, sugar and honey.

Contact:

Mr. Jerry C. Perkins, Chief
Cotton, Rice, and Miscellaneous Products Branch
USDA/ASCS/BCD
Kansas City Commodity Office
P.O. Box 8510
Kansas City, MO 64114
Phone: (816) 926-6425 or FTS 926-6425

4. The Storage Contract Division of the KCCO is responsible for the warehousing of commodities purchased through the Commodity Credit Corp. It also warehouses products purchased for distribution in the FNS Programs.

Contact:

Mr. Daniel E. Wudtke, Chief
Dairy and Processed Products Contract Branch
USDA/ASCS/SCD
Kansas City Commodity Office
P.O. Box 8510
Kansas City, MO 64114
Phone: (816) 926-6664 or FTS 926-6664

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

2-Department of
Defense (DOD)

The Department of Defense has certain food functions which are centralized in DOD, whereas other functions are organized by sub-agencies, particularly the Department of the Army.

A. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

1. Contracting and Products

Contact:

Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Personnel Support Center
ATTN: DPSC-SPA
2800 South 20th Street
P.O. Box 8419
Philadelphia, PA 19101-8419
Stephen Clendenen Compad/(215) 952-2910

Capt. Donald S. Parsons, SC, USN, Chief Division
ATTN: DPSC-SP
Phone: (215) 952-4200 or AUTOVON 444-4200

Mr. A.E. Cardone, Assistant Chief
ATTN: DPSC-SP
Phone: (215) 952-4200 or AUTOVON 444-4200.

- (a) The Operations and Analysis Branch implements Worldwide Subsistence responsibility at DPSC and Field Activities and supplements (DOD, DIA, DPSC) acquisition policy.

Contact:

Mr. Frank J. Masterson, Procurement Analyst
ATTN: DPSC-SPA
Phone: (215) 952-4515 or AUTOVON 444-4515

Mr. Frank Clyde, Procurement Analyst
ATTN: DPSC-SPA
Phone: (215) 952-4218 or AUTOVON 444-4218

(b) General Products Branch

Operational Rations Section is responsible for the purchase of Meals, Ready-to-Eat (MRE), Tray Packs, B Ration, and Long Range Patrol (LRP) rations for troop support.

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

2-Department of
Defense (DOD)

Contact:

Ms. Margaret H. Rowles, Procurement Officer
ATTN: DPSC-SP
Phone: (215) 952-3661 or AUTOVON 444-3661

Depot Stock Section procures general nonperishable items and purchases nonperishable items for overseas that would normally be procured locally.

Contact:

Mr. Hubert T. Proudford, Procurement Officer
ATTN: DPSC-SP
Phone: (215) 952-3677 or AUTOVON 444-3677

- (c) Meat and Meat Products Branch procures meat for commissary resale.

Contact:

Mr. George Duncan, Procurement Officer
ATTN: DPSC-SPM
Phone: (215) 952-4225 or AUTOVON 444-4225

Mr. Alexander DeAngelis, Procurement Officer
ATTN: DPSC-SPM
Phone: (215) 952-4281 or AUTOVON 444-4281

- (d) Meat, Meat Products, and Seafood Branch procures meat and waterfood for troop issue and meats for commissary resale.

Contact:

Mr. George Duncan, Procurement Officer
ATTN: DPSC-SPMT
Phone: (215) 952-4225 or AUTOVON 444-4225

Mr. Alexander DeAngelis, Procurement Officer
ATTN: DPSC-SPM
Phone: (215) 952-4281 or AUTOVON 444-4281

- (e) Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Branch

Processed Products Section

Contact:

Mr. Joseph Cuocolo, Procurement Officer
ATTN: DPSC-SPF
Phone: (215) 952-3675 or AUTOVON 444-3675

II. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

2-Department of
Defense (DOD)

Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Section purchases fresh fruits and vegetables, both carlot and less than carlot. Procures major nonperishable fruits and vegetables for troop issue and, in part, supports commissary resale. Awards service contracts to commercial refrigerated warehouses.

- (f) Dairy, Poultry, and Bakery Products Branch procures perishable dairy, poultry, and bakery products for troop issue, commissary resale, and other governmental agencies.

Contact

Mr. Walter R. Welsh, Procurement Officer
ATTN: DPSC-SPD
Phone: (215) 952-4203 or AUTOVON 444-4203

Overseas:

Defense Subsistence Region Pacific
2155 Mariner Square Loop
Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (415) 869-4131, ext. 2051

Defense Subsistence Region Europe
Defense Personnel Support Center
APO, New York 09052

2. Quality Assurance

The Technical and Quality Assurance Division of the Defense Personnel Support Center, Defense Logistics Agency, consists of several branches, as follows:

Quality Assurance; Technical Services; Cataloging,
Standardization and Technical Data.

Contact:

COL Philip N. Gustin, USA, VC, Chief
Technical and Quality Assurance Division
ATTN: DPSC-ST
2800 South 20th Street
P.O. Box 8419
Philadelphia, PA 19101-8419
Phone: (215) 952-2952 or AUTOVON 444-2952

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

2-Department of
Defense (DOD)

Mr. William M. Nakaue, Assistant Chief
Technical and Quality Assurance Division
ATTN: DPSC-ST
2800 South 20th Street
P.O. Box 8419
Philadelphia, PA 19101-8419
Phone: (215) 952-2951 or AUTOVON 444-2951

- (a) The Quality Assurance Branch is responsible for quality assurance concerning food items procured for Defense Personnel. This Branch coordinates with USDA on development and revision of food product descriptions.

Contact:

LTC Lawrence P. Maul, VC, USA; Chief
Quality Assurance Branch
ATTN: DPSC-STQ
2800 South 20th Street
P.O. Box 8419
Philadelphia, PA 91901
Phone: (215) 952-2956 or AUTOVON 444-2956

- (b) The Technical Services Branch consists of a Packaging and Packing Team, Value Engineering Team, Non-Animal Products Team, and Animal Products Team. This branch is responsible for providing technical support for the acquisition of subsistence items by reviewing purchase documents, developing technical data, technical evaluations, and liaison work with the Services and government activities. The Value Engineering Team is responsible for managing and directing the activities of the DPSC Value Engineering Program.

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

2-Department of
Defense (DOD)

Contact:

Mr. Lawrence C. Mirage, Acting Chief
Technical Services Branch
ATTN: DPSC-STC
2800 South 20th Street
P.O. Box 8419
Philadelphia, PA 19101-8419
Phone: (215) 952-2961 or AUTOVON 444-2961

- (c) The Cataloging, Standardization and Technical Data Branch is the sole Cataloging Agency and Standardization Assignee Activity for Federal Supply Classification Group 89 - Subsistence in DOD. All authorized item descriptions, NSNs, catalogs and specification type documents for food and drink items used in DOD are either prepared, processed, or monitored by this office. All subsistence cataloging, standardization, and technical data communications requiring action under these programs must be addressed to DPSC-STC.

Contact:

Mr. Edward E. Wilson, Acting Chief
Cataloging, Standardization and
Technical Data Branch
ATTN: DPSC-/STC
2800 South 20th Street
P.O. Box 8419
Philadelphia, PA 19101-8419
Phone: (215) 952-4435 or AUTOVON 444-4435

3. Food Planning Board

The DOD Food Planning Board, chaired by the Director, Supply Management Policy of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics) is a board comprised of the senior food service members of the Military Services and the Defense Logistics Agency, whose role is to assist in providing policy guidance and direction to the DOD food service program. It meets once each quarter to discuss and resolve policy problems relating to recommending systems policy covering such areas as:

- o Package development and improvement;
- o Procurement and supply;
- o Quality assurance;
- o Food preparation and service systems;
- o Energy use;

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

2-Department of
Defense (DOD)

- o Manpower personnel resources, quality training and utilization;
- o Nutrition;
- o Research and development;
- o Finance and accounting;
- o Management information systems; and
- o Food service facilities.

The board has established three permanent committees to assist it in meeting its guidance policy responsibility, namely, the Armed Forces Menu Service Committee, the Armed Forces Product Evaluation Committee, and the Armed Forces Recipe Service Committee.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Mrs. Mary Alice Moring, Assistant Head
Food Service Section
Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps
ATTN: LFS-4
Commonwealth Building (Room 676)
Washington, D.C. 20380
Phone: (202) 694-2565/2329 or AUTOVON 224-2565/2329

4. Armed Forces Menu Service Committee

This committee is chaired by the U.S. Army with the technical representatives from each of the Military Services. It is responsible to the DOD Food Planning Board for developing a standardized DOD-wide menu service. Included among its functions are such things as:

- o Developing and maintaining a cyclic menu which can be used by all Services in land warfare feeding and for feeding in other environments;
- o Developing a menu which meets patron acceptability and preference; and
- o Evaluating and implementing improved menu planning methods, such as automated menu planning, and determining appropriate criteria and constraints.

CHAIRPERSON

COL Robert J. Yuhas, USA, Deputy Commander (Services)
Directorate of Food Service
U.S. Army Troop Support Agency
Fort Lee, VA 23801
Phone: (804) 734-1600 or AUTOVON 687-1600

5. Armed Forces Product Evaluation Committee (AFPEC)

This committee is chaired by the U.S. Army and is comprised of the members from each of the Military Services. It is responsible to the DOD Food Planning Board for determining the food items to be used in the Armed Forces' food program and for initiating requests for development of new food items and packages and for changes to assigned items. Specific functions include but are not limited to:

- o Evaluating unsolicited food items offered for use in the military feeding program;
- o Evaluating new items generated through research and development in processing, packaging, or preserving;
- o Establishing a need for new or technically improved food items or packaging and initiating development of regulations;
- o Coordination of food item specification changes;
- o Item substitution;
- o Assisting and resolving specification and procurement problems; and,
- o Continually reviewing all food items in the DOD supply system for the purpose of deleting or adding items as appropriate.

CHAIRPERSON:

COL Robert J. Yuhas
Deputy Commander (Services)
Directorate of Food Service
U.S. Army Troop Support Agency
Fort Lee, VA 23801
Phone: (804) 734-1600 or AUTOVON 687-1600

6. Armed Forces Recipe Service Committee

This Committee, chaired by the U.S. Navy and comprised of technical representatives from all the Military Services, is responsible to the DOD Food Planning Board for developing and maintaining standard recipes for the Armed Forces recipe service. Specific functions include such areas as:

- o Review, selection, testing, standardization, and publication of recipes for inclusion in the recipe service;
- o Test and selection of recipes for use of newly authorized DOD food items;
- o Determination of portion sizes consistent with good nutrition, acceptability and cost constraints; and
- o Testing new recipes and determination of obsolete or unacceptable, seldom-used recipes.

CHAIRPERSON:

Mrs. Marjorie L. Kehoe, Home Economist
Navy Food Service Systems Office
Washington Navy Yard, Building 166/2
Washington, D.C. 20374
Phone: (202) 433-3093 or AUTOVON 288-3093

B. Department of the Army (DOA)

The Department of the Army operates for the DOD the U.S. Army Natick Research and Development Laboratories at Natick, Mass. An outline of the functions of this facility is as follows:

1. Food Engineering Laboratory (FEL)

Dr. Abner S. Salant, Director
Food Engineering Laboratory
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-W
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-4402 or AUTOVON 256-4402

(a) Food Technology Division (FTD)

Mr. Gary Shults, Acting Chief
Food Technology Division
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WT
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-4475 or AUTOVON 256-4475

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

2-Department of
Defense (DOD)

LTC William Burris, Jr., Staff Veterinarian
Officer
Food Technology Division
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WT
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-4050 or AUTOVON 256-4050

(1) Animal Products Group

Mr. John L. Secrist, Acting Chief
Animal Products Group
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WTA
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-4475 or AUTOVON 256-4475

Mr. Secrist is responsible for dehydrated meat
and seafood, poultry, dairy products, and
animal fats and oils.

Mr. Robert L. Hillard, Food Inspection
Specialist
Animal Products Group
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WTA
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-4556 or AUTOVON 256-4556

SFC John J. Lyons, Food Inspection Specialist
Animal Products Group
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WTA
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-4556 or AUTOVON 256-4556

Mr. Hillard and SFC Lyons are the food
technologists responsible for fresh and frozen
thermally processed foods, smoked and cured
meats, and seafood.

(2) Plant Products Group

Dr. Irwin Taub, Chief
Plant Products Group
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WPT
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-4711 or AUTOVON 256-4711

Mr. Norm Harris, Food Technologist
Plant Products Group
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WPT
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-5036/5192 or AUTOVON
256-5036/5192

Mr. Harris is the food technologist
responsible for fruits and vegetables and
general products (i.e., candy, coffee, and
bakery items.)

Mr. Ivor T. Nii, Senior Food Technologist
Plant Products Group
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WPT
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-5170 or AUTOVON 256-5170

Mr. Nii is the senior food technologist
responsible for technical requirements and
engineering support for all products of plant
origin.

(3) Food Packaging and Processing Group

Mr. Gerald L. Schulz, Chief
Food Packaging and Processing Group
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WP
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-4743 or AUTOVON 256-4743

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs Cont'd.

2-Department of
Defense (DOD)

(4) Experimental Kitchens Branch

Mrs. Mary Klich, Chief
Experimental Kitchens Branch
U.S. Army Natick Research and Development
Laboratories
ATTN: DRDNA-WTE
Kansas Street
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (617) 633-5201 or AUTOVON 256-5201

X

T

a

P

P

i

C

L

S

F

U

2

W

F

**XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs**

3-U.S. Coast Guard

The Coast Guard (Department of Transportation) purchases approximately 60 percent of its food needs through the Defense Personnel Support Center of the Department of Defense (DOD) in Philadelphia. The remaining 40 percent is commercial off-the-shelf items procured directly from suppliers.

Contact:

LT Richard L. Tuano, Chief
Subsistence Management Branch, G-FPS-3
Personal Support Division
U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters
2100 2nd Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20593
Phone: (202) 755-4154 or (202) 426-9596

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs

4-Public Health
Service

The Public Health Service of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services operates three food service planning and procurement offices as follows:

National Institutes of Health (NIH)

Quality Assurance Branch

The Quality Assurance Branch, in conjunction with the Clinical Center Nutrition Department, utilizes Federal specifications and develops specifications as required to meet special National Institutes of Health requirements. NIH operates a medical research hospital.

Contact:

Mr. Wilhelm E. Schmidt, Chief
Quality Assurance Branch
Room 3B58, Building 31
9000 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20205
Phone: (301) 496-4814

Indian Health Service (IHS)

Nutrition and Dietetics Branch

The Indian Health Service operates approximately 50 Indian hospitals. These hospitals procure and use the food for patients.

Contact:

Ms. Patricia F. Roseleigh, Chief
Nutrition and Dietetics Branch
Room 5A12, Parklawn Building
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
Phone: (301) 443-1115

National Institute of Mental Health

St. Elizabeth's Hospital

This hospital procures and uses food for its patients.

Contact:

Ms. Dorothy L. Fry, Chief
Dietary Branch
St. Elizabeth's Hospital
Washington, D.C. 20032
Phone: (202) 574-7040/7041

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs

5-Veterans
Admininstration

The Veterans Administration (VA) is rather a large factor in the food planning and procurement business. The VA operates over 250 hospitals and nursing homes throughout the United States and in Puerto Rico and the Philippines. The VA procures food for the facilities it operates.

Technical and Standards Division

Mr. John W. Marshall, Chief
Technical and Standards Division (93C)
Office of Procurement and Supply
Veterans Administration
810 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20420
Phone: (202) 389-3306/3313

Dietetic Services

This agency plans meals for hospitalized patients.

Contact:

Mrs. Eleanor M. Morey, Director
Dietetic Services
Department of Medicine and Surgery
Veterans Administration
Room 927
810 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20420
Phone: (202) 389-3376/3389

Marketing Division for Subsistence

This unit of the VA purchases food items for VA medical centers and furnishes supply support of nonperishable food items to other civil agencies.

Contact:

Mrs. Mary Munks, Chief
Marketing Division for Subsistence
Veterans Administration Marketing Center, (904D)
P.O. Box 76
Hines, IL 60141
Phone: (312) 681-6801/6795 or FTS 387-6801

**XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs**

6-Federal Prisons

The Federal Prison System of the Department of Justice plans meals and procures food for an extensive network of Federal Prisons throughout the United States. Whereas, some food items are purchased on contract, others are purchased off-the-shelf from local distributors.

Distributors:

Administrator of Food Service
Mr. Larry C. Loug
U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Prison System
Room 508, HOLC Building
320 1st Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20534
Phone: (202) 724-3060

Regional Offices are as follows:

NORTHEAST REGION

Regional Food Administrator
U.S. Customs House, 7th Fl.
2nd & Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106

Institutions

FCI, Alderson, WV 24910	MCC, New York, NY 10007 (150 Park Row)
FPC, Allenwood, PA 17752	FCI, Otisville, NY 10963
FCI, Danbury, CT 06811-3099	FCI, Petersburg, VA 23803
USP, Lewisburg, PA 17837	FCI, Ray Brook, NY 12977 (P.O. Box 300)
FCI, Loretto, PA	
FCI, Morgantown, WV 26505	

SOUTHEAST REGION

Regional Food Administrator
523 McDonough Blvd., S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30315

Institutions

FCI, Ashland, KY 41101	FCI, Memphis, TN 38134
USP, Atlanta, GA 30315	MCC, Miami, FL 33177 (15801 S.W. 137th Ave.)
FCI, Butner, NC 27509 (Old N. Carolina Hwy 75)	FPC, Maxwell Air Force Base (Montgomery, AL 36112)
FPC, Elgin (Air Force Base, FL 32542)	FCI, Talladega, AL 35160 (902 Renfrow Road)
FCI, Lexington, KY 40512	FCI, Tallahassee, FL 32304

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs

6-Federal Prisons

NORTH CENTRAL REGION

Regional Food Administrator
Air World Center, 10920 Ambassador Drive
Kansas City, MO 64153

Institutions

MCC, Chicago, IL 60605 (71 W. Van Buren St.)	FCI, Oxford, WI 53952
FPC, Duluth, MN 55814	FMC, Rochester, MN 55903-4600 (P.O. Box 6085)
USP, Leavenworth, KS 66048	FCI, Sandstone, MI 55072
USP, Marion, IL 62959	MCFP, Springfield, MO 65802
FCI, Milan, MI 48160	USP, Terre Haute, IN 47808

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION

Regional Food Administrator
1607 Main Street, Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201

Institutions

FCI, Bastrop, TX 78602	FCI, La Tuna, NM 88021
FPC, Big Springs, TX 79720 (P.O. Box 6085)	FCI, Oakdale, LA 85029
FCI, El Reno, OK 73306	FCI, Seagoville, TX 75159
FCI, Fort Worth, TX 76119	FCI, Texarkana, TX 75502

WESTERN REGION

Regional Food Administrator
330 Primrose Road, 5th Floor
Burlingame, CA 94010

Institutions

FPC, Boron, CA 93516 (P.O. Box 500)	FCI, Pleasanton, CA 94566
FCI, Englewood (Littleton, CO 80123, 9595 W. Quincy)	FPC, Safford, AZ 85546
USP, Lompoc, CA 93436 (3901 Klein Blvd.)	MCC, San Diego, CA 92101 (808 Union Street)
FCI, Phoenix, AZ 85029	FCI, Terminal Island, CA 90731
	MCC, Tucson, AZ 85734

Food Service Management Training Center
Director
C/O FCI
Fort Worth, TX 76119

USP - U. S. Penitentiary	MCC - Metropolitan Correctional Center
FCI - Fed. Correctional Facility	FPC - Federal Prison Camp
MCFP- Medical Ctr. for Federal Prisoners	FMC - Federal Medical Center

**XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs**

**7-Bureau of Indian
Affairs**

The Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, is directly or indirectly involved in purchasing food for food service operations for schools funded by the Bureau. With the exception of those schools operated under tribal contracts, contracts for food purchases are handled through bids issued by the AREA OFFICES. The food is then ordered directly by the schools from the contracted source. Schools operated under tribal contracts handle their food procurement directly.

The following offices may be contacted to obtain more specific information as to how foods are purchased for schools in each area:

ABERDEEN AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Federal Building
115 4th Avenue, S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-0250

ANADARKO AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
P.O. Box 368
Anadarko, OK 73005

BILLINGS AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
316 North 26th Street
Billings, MT 59101

JUNEAU AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
P.O. Box 3-8000
Juneau, AK 99802

MINNEAPOLIS AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
15 South Fifth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

MUSKOGEE AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Federal Court House Bldg.
Muskogee, OK 74401

PHOENIX AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
3030 N. Central
P.O. Box 7007
Phoenix, AZ 85011

SACRAMENTO AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Federal Office Building
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

ALBUQUERQUE AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
P.O. Box 8327
Albuquerque, NM 87108

NAVAJO AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
P.O. Box 1840
Window Rock, AZ 86515

PORTLAND AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
P.O. Box 3785
Portland, OR 97208

EASTERN AREA OFFICE

Bureau of Indian Affairs
1951 Constitution Ave, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20245

For further information write
or call:

Division of Education
Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Dept. of the Interior
1951 Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C.
ATTN: Connie Steed
(202) 343-7111

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs

8-Department of Labor

The Department of Labor sponsors congregate feeding programs at about Job Corp Training sites. These sites are operated by others under contract to the Department of Labor. Contractors are responsible for food service at these sites.

Contact:

Department of Labor
Job Corp Training
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210
Mr. Bob Dickman
(202) 376-1113

A list of Job Corp Training Centers follows:

REGION I

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
John F. Kennedy Building, Room 1700C
Government Center
Boston, Massachusetts 02203
(617) 223-4684
TWX - 710-321-0870 US DOL BSN

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
PENOBSCOT JOB CORPS CENTER P.O. Box 1136, 377 Maine Avenue Bangor, Maine 04401 TWX: 710-222-1712	Richard Giroux (207) 945-9431	385 220K/165F	Training and Development Corp.	Richard Martin (617) 223-4684	01/15/80
GRAFTON JOB CORPS CENTER P.O. Box 477 Westover Road North Grafton, Massachusetts 01536	Ken Lasalle (617) 839-9529	340 202M/138F	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	Al Glasstetter (617) 23304684	08/15/81
WESTOVER JOB CORPS CENTER Johnson Road Westover Air Force Base Chicopee, Massachusetts 01022 TWX: 710-35300810	Robert Robinson (413) 593-5731	540 310M/230F	RCA Service Company	Richard Martin (617) 233-4684	10/11/78
NORTHLANDS JOB CORPS CENTER 100A Macdonough Drive Vergennes, Vermont 05491 TWX: 510-299-0093	Tony Ferdérico (802) 877-2925	280 160M/120F	Singer Career Systems	Al Glasstetter (617) 233-4684	01/10/79

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION II

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
1515 Broadway, Room 3612
New York, New York 10036
(212) 944-2990
TWX 710-581-4923 JC TRANS NYC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
EDISON JOB CORPS CENTER Plainfield Avenue Edison, N.J. 08817 TWX: 710-480-6314	Donald P. Myrtle (201) 985-4800	500 275W/225F	Galley Educational Services, Inc.	Robert Walters (212) 944-3255	04/30/79
SOUTH BRONX JOB CORPS CENTER 1771 Andrews Avenue Bronx, N.Y. 10453 TWX: 710-593-2166	Richard Ponce DeLeon (212) 731-7700	250 125W/125F	Intelcom	Robert Walters (212) 944-3255	04/15/80
CASSADAGA JOB CORPS CENTER Glasgow Road Cassadaga, N.Y. 14718 TWX: 510-246-3289	Dave J. Mullane (716) 595-8760	275 159W/116F	Singer Career Systems	Charles Seright (212) 944-3256	8/23/78
DELAWARE VALLEY JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 325 Callicoon, N.Y. 12723 TWX: 510-240-8388	Quentin Garcia (914) 887-5400	390 255W/135F	I.T.T. Educational Services	Benjamin Lubas (212) 944-2993	02/23/79

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION II - Cont'd.

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
1515 Broadway, Room 3612
New York, New York 10036
(212) 944-2990

TWX: 710-581-4923 JC TRANS NYC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
GATEWAY JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSV. CTR. GATEWAY NATIONAL RECREATION AREA Floyd Bennett Field Building 74 Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234	John Henry Young (212) 338-4370 TWX: 710-584-2203	200M 100M/100F	USDI National Park Service	Benjamin Lubas (212) 944-2993	02/04/79
IROQUOIS JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER 11780 Tibbets Road Medina, N.Y. 14103	Lowell G. Lee (716) 798-3300 TWX: 710-269-1191	168 112M/56F	USDI Fish, Wildlife	Charles-Seright (212) 944-3256	10/25/78
GLENMONT JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 188 Glenmont, N.Y. 12077 TWX: 710-441-8768	Forest Corbin (518) 767-9371	355 180M/175F	Singer Career Systems	Charles-Seright (212) 944-3256	6/77
ONEONTA JOB CORPS CENTER Upper West St., R.D. #4 Oneonta, N.Y. 13820 TWX: 510-241-8293	Robert-Janke (607) 433-2111	400 210M/190F	RCA Service Company	Robert Walters (212) 944-3255	04/01/80
ARECIBO JOB CORPS CENTER Bo. Garrochales Arecibo, Puerto Rico 00652	Jose Olmo Olmo (809) 846-3860	210 180M/30F	Commonwealth of Puerto Rico-Dept.	Efrain Rosa (212) 944-3296	1/66

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION II - Cont'd.

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
1515 Broadway, Room 3612
New York, New York 10036
(212) 944-2990

TWX 710-581-4923 JC TRANS NYC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
RAYEY JOB CORPS CENTER Box 458 Ramey, Puerto Rico 00603 TWX: 385-9438	Juan Rodriguez Lugo (809) 890-2030	335 165M/170F	Commonwealth of Puerto Rico- Dept. of Education	Efrain Rosa (212) 944-3296	11/14/79
BARRANQUITAS JOB CORPS CENTER P.O. Box 68 Barranquitas, Puerto Rico 00618	Hector Lopez Novoa (809) 857-9720	80M	Commonwealth of Puerto Rico-Dept. of Education	Efrain Rosa (212) 944-3296	3/67

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION III

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 8796
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101
(215) 596-6301
TWX 710-670-1098 DOL RMA

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
POTOMAC JOB CORPS CENTER No. 1 D.C. Village Lane, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20032 TWX: 710-822-9422	Ms. Nellie C. Williams (202) 574-5000	525 292M/233F	RCA Service Company	James Bodnar (215) 596-6311	01/27/79
SUSQUEHANNA JOB CORPS CENTER Port Deposit, Maryland 21904 TWX: 710-238-0090	Norma B. Selvera (301) 939-0450	450 231M/219F	Singer Career Systems	Robert Sabochik (215) 596-6311	04/15/79
WOODLAND JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 1319 Laurel, Maryland 20707 TWX: 710-867-9273	John Peoples (301) 725-7900	300 168M/132F	RCA Service Company	Richard Toler (215) 596-6313	12/06/78
CHESAPEAKE JOB CORPS CENTER Port Deposit, Maryland 21904 TWX: 710-238-0090	Terence S. Nash (301) 939-0450	750 453M/297F	Singer Career Systems	Robert Sabochik (215) 596-6311	07/11/78
WOODSTOCK JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 8 Woodstock, Maryland 21163 TWX: 710-862-9340	John Terry (301) 461-1100	530 360M/170F	RCA Service Company	James Bodnar (215) 596-6311	1/71

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION III - Cont'd.

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 8796

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101
(215) 596-6301

TWX 710-670-1098 DOL RMA

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
KEYSTONE JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 37 Drums, Pennsylvania 18222 TWX: 510-655-8071	Elwood L. Petchel (717) 788-1164	700 310M/390F	RCA Service Company	Robert Huggman (215) 596-6311	3/67
PITTSBURGH JOB CORPS CENTER 3113 Forbes Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 TWX: 710-664-4452	Vince Doran (412) 683-8350	340 215M/125F	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	Richard Toler (215) 596-5313	5/70
CHARLESTON JOB CORPS CENTER Virginia and Summer Streets Charleston, West Virginia 25301 TWX: 710-930-1833	Carole Glasser (304) 344-4041	430 110M/320F	Management and Training Corporation	Richard Toler (215) 596-6311	
HARPERS FERRY JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Post Office Box 237 Harpers Ferry, West Virginia 25425	Abraham Thweatt (304) 725-2011 TWX: 710-855-4550	210M	USOI National Park Service	Park Smith (215) 596-6305	4/66
RED ROCK JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 218 Lopez, Pennsylvania 18628 TWX: 510-658-6171	Donald Wheeler (717) 477-2221	318 210M/108F	AVCO International Service	Robert Huggman (215) 596-6311	05/03/78

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION III Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 8796
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101
(215) 596-6301
TWX 710-670-1098 DOL RWA

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
BLUE RIDGE JOB CORPS CENTER 245 West Main Street Marion, Virginia 24354 TWX: 510-588-8829	Roger Seymour (703) 783-7221	200 10M/190F	RCA Service Company	Parker Smith (215) 596-6305	11/67
FLATWOODS JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Post Office Box 82 Coeburn, Virginia 24230	Ray Ricketts (703) 395-2011 TWX: 710-874-6671	224M	USDA Forest Service	Park Smith (215) 596-6305	9/65
OLD DOMINION JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 278 Monroe, Virginia 24574 TWX: 710-875-2680	Joseph B. Perline (804) 929-4081	350 221M/129F	Teledyne Economic Development Co.	Robert Huppman (215) 596-6311	08/23/78

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION IV
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 632
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
(404) 881-3178

TWX 810-751-3376 ALTR DOLMA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
TUSKEGEE JOB CORPS CENTER Tuskegee Institute Room 106, Morton Hall Tuskegee, Alabama 36088	William D. Gess, Jr. (205) 727-8803 TWX: 810-744-3316	244 122M/122F	Tuskegee Institution	John Canacaris (404) 257-3979	04/01/81
GAINESVILLE JOB CORPS CENTER 5301 Waldo Road Gainesville, Florida 32601 TWX: 810-825-2342	Johnny Moore (904) 377-2555	350 190M/160F	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	William West (404) 257-7841	10/10/79
JACKSONVILLE JOB CORPS CENTER 205 West Third Street Jacksonville, Florida 32206 TWX: 810-827-5546	James S. Brunson (904) 353-5904	250 125M/125F	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	John Canacaris (404) 257-3979	04/18/79
ATLANTA JOB CORPS CENTER 239 West Lake Avenue, N.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30314 TWX: 810-751-3391	Edwina Dixon (404) 794-9512	515 35M/480F	Management & Training Corporation	Curtis Hunter (404) 257-3979	1/70
BRUNSWICK JOB CORPS CENTER Glynnco Industrial Park Brunswick, Georgia 31520 TWX: 810-782-5078	Carolyn Wilkerson (912) 264-8843	400 256M/144F	Training Management Resources, Inc.	Curtis Hunter (404) 257-3979	12/05/79

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION IV - Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 632
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
(404) 881-3178
TWX 810-751-3376 ALTR DOLMA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
TURNER JOB CORPS CENTER 1604 Elmer Darosa Avenue Albany, Georgia 31708 TWX: 810-781-5105	Lonnie Hall (912) 883-8500	1,200 700M/500F	Management & Training Corporation	William Eudy (404) 257-7841	05/28/79
FRENCHBURG JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Box 935 Mariba, Kentucky 40345	Booker Taylor (606) 768-2111 TWX: 510-474-7732	168 112M/56F	USDA Forest Service	Bill Buford (404) 257-3979	08/04/78
GREAT ONKY JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Mammoth Cave National Park Mammoth Cave, Kentucky 42259	David J. Cullen (502) 286-4514 TWX: 810-530-1650	110 110M	USDI National Park Service	Humphrey May (404) 257-3979	1/66
PINE KNOT JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Pine Knot, Kentucky 42635 TWX: 510-471-7460	Daniel Hile (606) 354-2176	224 224M	USDA Forest Service	William West (404) 257-7841	11/65
PRESTONBURG JOB CORPS CENTER Box G-11, Goble Roberts Road Prestonburg, Kentucky 41653 TWX: 510-547-1771	Kermit Beery (606) 886-1037	165 165M	Singer Career Systems	Richard Wolin (404) 257-3979	10/08/80

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION IV - Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E., Room 632
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
(404) 881-3178
TWX: 810-751-3376 ALTR DOLWA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
WHITNEY M. YOUNG, JR. JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 366 Simpsonville, Kentucky 40067	Bobbi Nunn (502) 722-8862 TWX: 510-543-3464	400 251M/149F	Res Care, Inc.	Richard Chappell (404) 257-3979	04/02/79
EARL C. CLEMENTS JOB CORPS CENTER Morganfield, Kentucky 42437 TWX: 510-545-7440	Gerald Oettle (502) 389-2419	2624 207M/550F	Singer Career Systems	Humphrey May (404) 257-3979	6/65
GULFPORT JOB CORPS CENTER 33rd Avenue & 20th Street Gulfport, Mississippi 39501 TWX: 510-998-8313	Dr. E.M. Brennan (601) 864-9691	280 180M/100F	Res Care, Inc.	Hilda Holl (404) 257-3979	10/04/78
CRYSTAL SPRINGS JOB CORPS CENTER P.O., Box 817 Crystal Springs, Mississippi 39059 TWX: 810-990-2025	Hugh Webb (601) 892-3348	400 250M/150F	Res Care, Inc.	Richard Wolin (404) 257-3979	04/01/81
BATESVILLE JOB CORPS CENTER Rt. 3, Box 2J Batesville, Mississippi 38606 TWX: 510-980-4224	Lloyd E. Stovall, I (601) 563-4656	300 150M/150F	Minact, Inc.	Bill Buford (404) 257-3979	06/01/81

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION IV - Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
1371 Peachtree Street, N.W. - Room 632
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
(404) 881-3178
TWX 810-751-3376 ALTR DOLMA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
KITTRELL JOB CORPS CENTER Kittrell College P.O. Box 278 Kittrell, North Carolina 27544 TWX: 510-923-1240	Willie A. Barnes (919) 438-6161	350 200M/150F	Management and Training Corporation	Bill Buford (404) 257-7841	04/11/79
LYNDON B. JOHNSON JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Route 1, Box 477 Franklin, North Carolina 28734	Bob Hightower (704) 524-4446 TWX: 510-935-3661	205 155M/50F	USDA Forest Service	William Eudy (404) 881-7841	2/65
OCONALUPTEE CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER P.O. Box 306 Cherokee, North Carolina 38719	Delmar Robinson (704) 497-5411 TWX: 510-935-3470	210 210M	USDI National Park Service	William Eudy (404) 257-7841	10/65
SCHENCK JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Post Office Box 98 Pisgah Forest, North Carolina 28768	Dave Westbrook (704) 877-3291 TWX: 510-935-0313	224 224M	USDA Forest Service	Richard Chappell (404) 257-3979	5/65
BAMBERG JOB CORPS CENTER P.O. Box 967 South Carlisle Street Bamberg, South Carolina 29003	Roger Moses (803) 245-5101 TWX: 810-680-1742	210 105M/105F	Training Management Resources, Inc.	Hilda Holl (404) 257-3979	07/18/79

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION IV - Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
1371 Peachtree Street, N.W. - Room 632
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
(404) 881-3178
TWX 810-751-3376 ALTR DOLWA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
JACOBS CREEK JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Route 1, Drawer W Bristol, Tennessee 37622	Johnny C. McLain (615) 878-4021 TWX: 510-573-9060	224 224M	USDA Forest Service	Curtis Hunter (404) 257-7841	
KNOXVILLE JOB CORPS CENTER Martin Luther King Towers Building 901 College Street, N.W. Knoxville, Tennessee 37921	Curtistene Eoff (615) 544-5600 TWX: 810-583-0628	500 250M/250F	Minact, Inc.	Richard Chappell (404) 257-3979	05/31/79
MIAMI JOB CORPS CENTER 660 S.W. 3rd Street Miami, Florida 33130 TWX: 810-848-5703	Don DeJarnett (305) 325-1276	210 105M/105F	Res-Care, Inc.	William West (404) 257-3979	8/31/83

REVISED: 8/17/84

Region V
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Employment and Training Administration
Federal Building
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60604
(312) 353-1572
TWX 910-221-1174 CHIC DOLMA JC

	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
GOLCONDA JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Route 4, Box 104A Golconda Illinois 62936	Samuel Gehr 618-285-6601 TWX: 910-756-2700	230 230M	USDA Forest Service	Ralph Bowman 312-353-1311	6/25/65
JOLIET JOB CORPS CENTER 1101 Mills Road Joliet, Illinois 60433 TWX: 910-642-1914	James Daniels 815-423-5551	150 90M/60F	Res Care, Inc.	B. Deransburg 312-353-4776	7/18/79
ATTERBURY JOB CORPS CENTER Box 187 Edinburg, Indiana 46124 TWX: 810-350-2350	Paul Livingston 812-526-5581	650 500M/150F	Res Care, Inc.	Ralph Bowman 312-353-4776	4/27/65
DETROIT JOB CORPS CENTER 10401 East Jefferson Avenue Detroit, Michigan 48214 TWX: 810-221-5567	William Wade 313-821-7000	305 165M/140F	Singer Career Systems	B. Deransburg 312-353-4776	6/10/70
GRAND RAPIDS JOB CORPS CENTER 110 Hall Street, S.E. Grand Rapids, Michigan 49507 TWX: 810-273-6967	Don Williams 616-243-6877	400 200M/200F	Grand Rapids Public School System	C. Valentine 312-353-1574	10/22/80

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION V Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Federal Building
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60604
312-353-1572
TWX 910-221-1174 CHIC DOLMA JC

	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY JOB CORPS CENTER 1480 North Snelling Avenue St. Paul, Minnesota 55108 TWX: 910-563-3752	Joseph Duda 612-642-1133	314 284M/130F	Vinnell Corp.	Robert Mitchell 312-353-7071	7/15/81
CINCINNATI JOB CORPS CENTER 1409 Western Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45214 TWX: 810-461-2064		225 165M/60F	Management Training Corp.	Ralph Bowman 312-353-1311	9/30/70
CLEVELAND JOB CORPS CENTER 10660 Carnegie Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44106 TWX: 810-421-8441	Jeanne Walker 216-795-8700	530 100M/430F	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority	Robert Mitchell 312-353-7071	6/19/65
DAYTON JOB CORPS CENTER 3849 Germantown Road Dayton, Ohio 45418 TWX: 810-459-1669	Otis Hammonds 513-268-6571	300 172M/128F	Aurora Assoc.	Clark Valentine 312-353-7655	1/17/79
BLACKWELL JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Route 1 Laona, Wisconsin 54541 TWX: 910-279-1420	Frank Koenig 715-674-2311	205	USDA Forest Service	Clark Valentine 312-353-7655	11/30/65
MINNEAPOLIS BRAC Summit Bank Building 310 4th Avenue-Room 520 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415	Robert Lamb 612-339-3627	80 40M/40F	Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks	Mary Frances Barrows 312-353-4777	7/1/75

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION VI

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
555 Griffin Square Building, Suite 403
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 767-2567

TWX 910-861-4344 DNL DOLMA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
CASS JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Ozark, Arkansas 72949 TWX: 910-720-6600	James L. Everage (501) 667-3686	224	USDA Forest Service	John McKay (214) 767-2114	06/15/65
LITTLE ROCK JOB CORPS CENTER 2020 Vance Street Little Rock, Arkansas 72206 TWX: 910-722-7335	Bobby Brandon (501) 376-4600	200 105M/95F	Singer Corporation	Bill Derrice (214) 767-2125	06/17/81
OURCHITA JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Route 1 Royal, Arkansas 71968 TWX: 910-724-7712	Winston Wolfe (501) 767-2707	187	USDA Forest Service	John McKay (214) 767-2114	02/06/65
SHREVEPORT JOB CORPS CENTER 2900 West College Street Shreveport, Louisiana 71109 TWX: 510-973-4194	Hal Schmitz (318) 227-9331	350 175M/175F	Management & Training Corporation	Bill Derrick (214) 767-2125	04/15/79
ALBUQUERQUE JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 1246 1500 Indian School Road, N.W. Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 TWX: 910-989-1660	Raymond Lopez (505) 842-6500	415 201M/214F	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	Roland Medina (214) 767-6118	05/16/66

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION VI - Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
555 Griffin Square Building, Suite 403
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 767-2567
TWX 910-861-4344 DAL DOLMA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
ROSWELL JOB CORPS CENTER Eastern New Mexico University Roswell Campus Box 6000 Roswell Industrial Air Center Roswell, New Mexico 88201 TWX: 910-986-0071	Rod Starkey (505) 347-5414	225 135M/90F	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	Jim Jackson (214) 767-2574	08/06/79
GUTHRIE JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 978 Guthrie, Oklahoma 73044 TWX: 910-830-6508	Karl Hussman (405) 282-9930	630 300M/330F	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	John McKay (214) 767-2127	10/21/66
TALKING LEAVES JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Post Office Box 948 Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464 TWX: 910-997-8075	Sparlin Norwood (918) 456-9959	225 140M/85F	Cherokee Nation	Roland Medina (214) 767-6118	08/14/78
TREASURE LAKE JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Route 2, Box 30 Indianahoma, Oklahoma 73552 TWX: 910-372-6578	Royce Robinson (405) 246-3203	224	USDI Fish, Wildlife and Sport	Bill Derrick (214) 767-2125	11/15/65
TULSA JOB CORPS CENTER 115 West Third Street Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103 TWX: 910-845-2151	David Stout (913) 585-9111	225 141M/84F	RCA Service Company	Travis Ogburn (214) 767-2579	06/01/77

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION VI - Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
555 Griffin Square Building, Suite 403
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 767-2567

TWX 910-861-4344 DAL DOLMA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
EL PASO JOB CORPS CENTER 11155 Gateway West El Paso, Texas 79935 TWX: 910-964-1310	David L. Carrasco (915) 594-0022 Main	415 220M/195	Texas Educational Foundation, Inc.	Travis Ogburn (214) 767-2579	09/28/70
GARY JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 967 San Marcos, Texas 78666 TWX: 910-870-1983	Albert Perkins (512) 396-6652	2,200 1,624M/576F	Texas Educational Foundation, Inc.	Jim Jackson (214) 767-2574	03/02/65
LAREDO JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 3134 Laredo, Texas 78041	Efrain Sanchez (512) 727-5148	175 100M/75F	S. E. R.	Roland Medina (214) 767-6118	
MCKINNEY JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 750 McKinney, Texas 75069 TWX: 910-860-5623	John O. Crosby (214) 542-2623	650 310M/340F	Texas Educational Foundation, Inc.	Travis Ogburn (214) 767-2579	03/02/67

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION VII

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Federal Office Building, Room 1100
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
(816) 374-3661
TWX 910-771-2022 DOL-KC-MO

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
DENISON JOB CORPS CENTER Highway 30 East, P.O. Box 634 Denison, Iowa 51442 TWX: 910-966-8071	Joe Morin (712) 263-4192	300 150M/150F	Training Management Resources	Bob Miriani (816) 374-3661	10/15/79
EXCELSIOR SPRINGS JOB CORPS CENTER P.O. Box 338 Excelsior Springs, Missouri 640244 TWX: 910-771-7811	Don Edwards (816) 637-5501	455 194M/216F	Minact, Inc.	Jim Purgason (816) 374-3661	03/08/66
MINCO JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Box F Puxico, Missouri 63960 TWX: 910-760-1840	Leon Gafford (314) 222-3537	224 168M/56F	USDI Fish & Wildlife	Jim Purgason (816) 374-3661	11/17/65
ST. LOUIS JOB CORPS CENTER 4333 Goodfellow Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri TWX: 910-761-1066	Cato W. Howard, Jr. (314) 679-6200	638 319M/319F	Minact, Inc.	Jim Purgason (816) 374-3661	09/17/80
PINE RIDGE JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Star Route 1, Box 39-F TWX: 910-620-9030	Manual Archuleta (308) 432-3316	224 168M/56F * * Coed effective 04/06/83	USDA Forest Service	Bob Miriani (816) 374-3661	12/06/65

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION VIII

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Federal Office Building, Room 1680
1961 Stout Street
Denver, Colorado 80294
(303) 844-4807
TWX: 910-931-0498 DNV DOLMA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
COLLIERAN JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER P.O. Box 307 Collbran, Colorado 81624 TWX: 910-929-6900	Wayne McConnell (303) 487-3576	(Center-Coed 1/26/83) 300 164M/36F	USDI Bureau of Reclamation	Gene Scott (303) 844-4807	5/66
ANACONDA JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER #1407 Foster Creek Road Anaconda, Montana 59711 TWX: 910-963-2083	Donald Temple (406) 563-3476	224 168M/56F	USDA Forest Service	Gene Scott (303) 844-4807	3/66
KICKING HORSE JOB CORPS CENTER Route 2 Roman, Montana 59864 TWX: 910-963-2427	Virgil Claimont (406) 644-2217	224 167M/57F	The Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flat- head Indian Reserva- tion	Gene Scott (303) 844-4807	11/70
TRAPPER CREEK JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Darby, Montana 59829 TWX: 910-963-2440	H.C. Labrier (406) 821-3286	224 168M/56F	USDA Forest Service	Mick Gentry (303) 844-4807	1/66
BOXELDER JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER P.O. Box 47 Nemo, South Dakota 57759 TWX: 510-366-8060	Ms. Lyn Roberts (605) 348-3636	208 156M/52F	USDA Forest Service	Mick Gentry (303) 844-4807	12/65

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION VIII - Cont'd.

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Federal Office Building, Room 1680
1961 Stout Street
Denver, Colorado 80294
(303) 844-4807
TWX 910-931-0498 DNV DOLMA JC

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
CLEARFIELD JOB CORPS CENTER P.O. Box 1388 Clearfield, Utah 84016 TWX: 910-971-5721	Mose Watkins (801) 773-1433	1,470 1,150M/320F	Management and Training Corp.	Joe Vail (303) 844-4807	9/66
WEBER BASIN JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER RFP 4 Ogden, Utah 84403 TWX: 910-971-5916	Ted Larsen (801) 479-9806 FTS: 8-586-5959	224 168M/56F	USDI Bureau of Reclamation	Mick Gentry (303) 844-4807	12/65

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION IX

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Ninth Floor
San Francisco, California 94102
(415) 556-8545
TWX 910-372-7876 SF US DOL

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
PHOENIX JOB CORPS CENTER 518 South Third Street Phoenix, Arizona 85004 TWX: 910-951-1554	Don Screees 8-(602) 254-5921	415 210M/205	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	Ruben Lopez (415) 556-8884	10/27/69
TUCSON JOB CORPS CENTER 901 South Campbell Avenue Tucson, Arizona 85719 TWX: 910-952-1145	Fred Acosta 8-(602) 792-3015	270 135M/135F	Teledyne Economic Development, Inc.	Marta Aguilar-Duggas (415) 556-2151	06/13/79
INLAND EMPIRE JOB CORPS CENTER 3173 Kerry Street San Bernardino, California 92504 TWX: 910-390-1150	Murray Durst 8-(714) 887-6305	310 173M/137F	RCA Service Company	Dean McCorkle 8-556-8722	04/11/79 Res 12/06/78 NR
LOS ANGELES JOB CORPS CENTER 1106 South Broadway Los Angeles, California 90015 TWX: 910-321-3519	Jackuie Richman 8-(213) 748-0135	735 258M/477F	YWCA of Los Angeles	Marta Aguilar-Duggan (415) 556-2151	07/01/79
SACRAMENTO JOB CORPS CENTER 3100 Meadowview Road Sacramento, California 95623 TWX: 910-367-3558	Roy Adams 8-(916) 393-2880	400 220M/180F	Singer Career Systems	Roy LaMar (415) 556-2792	06/23/79

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION IX - Cont'd.
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
450 Golden Gate Avenue, Ninth Floor
San Francisco, California 94102
(415) 556-8545
TWX 910-372-7876 SF US DOL

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
SAN DIEGO JOB CORPS CENTER 1325 Iris Avenue Imperial Beach, California 92154 TWX: 910-322-1480	Thomas Guerin 8-(619) 429-8500	600 360M/240F	Singer Career Systems	Dean McCorkle (415) 556-8884	09/18/79
SAN JOSE JOB CORPS CENTER 201 South 11th Street San Jose, California 95112 TWX: 910-338-0184	Ken Dugan 8-(408) 998-1120	440 212M/228F	Singer Career Systems	Roy LaMar (415) 556-2792	05/15/72
HAWAII JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 25160 Honolulu, Hawaii 96825 TWX: 910-361-2323	Ernest Moretton 8-(808) 396-1200	265 205M/60F	Pacific Educational Foundation, Inc.	Janet Kerby (415) 556-2150	05/16/66
SIERRA NEVADA JOB CORPS CENTER Post Office Box 60009 Reno, Nevada 89506 TWX: 910-395-6010	Murray Durst (702) 972-5627 8-598-6011	600 375M/225F	Prime: University of Nevada (Reno) Sub: Management and Training Corporation	Dean McCorkle (415) 556-8722	05/29/79
TREASURE ISLAND NMU Building 363 Treasure Island, California 94130	V. A. Villalti (415) 765-5117	100 80M/20F	National Maritime Union	Dean McCorkle (415) 556-8722	04/1/81

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION X

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
909 First Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98174
(206) 44207938
TWX 910-444-1354 US DOL SEA

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
ANGELL JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Star Route North, Box 900 Yachata, Oregon 97498 TWX: 510-590-0945	Harrison Bohannon, Jr. (503) 547-3137	208 150M/58F	USDA Forest Service	Don Peterman (206) 399-7938	4/65
CASCADES JOB CORPS CENTER 830 Fruitdale Road Sedro Wolley, Washington 98498 TWX: 910-449-2891	Terry Lingle (206) 856-3400	327 218M/109F	Intelecom Education Services, Inc.	Delbert Wedell 8-399-7938	3/3/82
COLUMBIA BASIN JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Building 2402, 24th Street Moses Lake, Washington 98837 TWX: 510-770-5730	Ronald G. Robertson (509) 762-5581 8-442-1581	225 188M/37F	USDI, Bureau of Reclamation	Jack Krois (206) 399-7938	4/15/81
CURLEW JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER, Colville National Forest, 3090-100 Bamber Creek Road Wauconda, Washington 98859 TWX: 510-770-6000	Arlen Huntsman (509) 779-2611	198M	USDA Forest Service	Delbert Wedell (206) 399-7938	4/65
FORT SIMCOE JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Route 1 White Swan, Washington 98952 TWX: 510-770-6130	William F. Abella (509) 874-2244	224M	US Department of the Interior	Jack Krois (206) 399-7938	4/66

REVISED: 8/17/84

REGION X

U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
909 First Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98174
(206) 442-7938
TWX: 910-444-1354 US DOL SEA

CENTER	CENTER DIRECTOR	CENTER CAPACITY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	PROJECT MANAGER	ACTIVATION DATE
MARSING JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Route No. 1 Marsing, Idaho 83639 TWX: 910-970-5719	Gordon Carlson (208) 896-4126	200M	USDI, Bureau of Reclamation	Jack Krois (206) 399-7938	11/65
SPRINGDALE JOB CORPS CENTER 31224 E. Crown Point Highway Troutdale, Oregon 97060 TWX: 910-469-8805	Jim Linday, Site Mgr. (503) 69502245	125 * 65M/60F	RCA Service Company	Bill Emmett (206) 39907938	Satellite
TIMBERLAKE JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Star Route, Box 1091 TWX: 910-830-6820	Mark Ferrick (503) 834-2291	234M	USDA Forest Service	Don Peterman (206) 399-7938	8/65
TONGUE POINT JOB CORPS CENTER Astoria, Oregon 97103 TWX: 910-466-8011	E.E. Ludeman (503) 325-2131	635 * 320M/315F	RCA Service Company	Don Peterman (206) 399-7938	6/65
WOLF CREEK JOB CORPS CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTER Little River Route Glide, Oregon 97443 TWX 510-750-0760	Bill Onstott (503) 496-3507	231M	USDA Forest Service	Delbert Wedell (206) 399-7938	4/65

*See Tongue Point - Satellite Program
See Springdale Site

REVISED: 8/17/84

XI. Other Government
Purchasing Programs

9-National Park Service

The National Park Service operates through management concessioners contracts, numerous congregate feeding sites and refreshment stands in national parks throughout the United States. The Concessioner is responsible for acquiring all stocks and supplies.

Contact:

Administrative Services Division
National Park Service
Department of the Interior
P.O. Box 37127
Washington, D.C. 20013-7127
ATTN: Russell K. Olsen
(202) 523-5133

10-Forest Service

Although it is reported that the U.S. Forest Service operates congregate feeding programs for its Ranger Stations and at certain Job Corp Training Centers, no response was received from several inquiries.

Contact:

Office of Information
Forest Service
Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 2417
Washington, D.C. 20013
Don Girton
(202) 447-3957

11-General Services
Administration

The General Services Administration no longer purchases food items.

XII - PUBLICATIONS

Following are lists of (1) periodicals and (2) books and pamphlets which can be used as reference material by food service supervisors. Whereas, some of the references are specifically relative, others are relative only at arms length. You may want to write to the publisher for some specific information relative to content and price.

These lists are not intended by any means to be all inclusive but represent periodicals, books and pamphlets of which the authors have knowledge.

Additional lists of publications and publishing offices are also included in other sections of this Directory. Publications of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), for example, may be included in the FDA section and not in this section on "Publications."

Materials protected by copyright law and government publications may be borrowed through interlibrary loan (through your State or school library) from the U. S. Library of Congress. Most government publications may be obtained through the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Some documents may be out of print and difficult to obtain.

Index to U. S. Government Periodicals
Infodata International, Inc.
Suite 4602
175 East Delaware Place
Chicago, IL 60611

Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature
H. W. Wilson Company
950 University Avenue
Bronx, NY 10452

AFFI Letter (Weekly)
American Frozen Food Institute
1700 Old Meadow Road
McLean, VA 22102

Alabama Food Merchants Journal
Alabama Food Council
Box 9208
Montgomery, AL 36108

The American Family Physician
1740 W. 92nd Street
Kansas City, MO 64114

The American Health Care Association Journal
AHCA Building, 1200 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

American Institute of Food Distribution
Weekly Digest
American Institute of Food Distribution, Inc.
28-12 Broadway
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20814

American Journal of Nursing
555 W. 57th Street
New York, NY 10019

American Journal of Public Health
Official Journal of the American Public Health Association
1015 15th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

The American Schoolboard Journal
National School Boards Association
1055 Thomas Jefferson Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007

American Seafood Digest (Quarterly)
American Seafood Retailers Assoc.
67 River Road
Cos Cob, CT 06807

Annals of Internal Medicine
4200 Pine Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104

Archives of Internal Medicine
535 N. Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60610

Behavioral Medicine Update
Society of Behavioral Medicine
Box 450
600 N. Wolfe Street
Baltimore, MD 21205

Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization
525 23rd Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20037

Captain's Log
Mid-Atlantic Fisheries
Development Foundation, Inc.
Suite 600
2200 Somerville Road
Annapolis, MD 21401

Cereal Chemistry
3340 Pilot Knob Road
St. Paul, MN 55121

Cereal Foods World (Monthly)
American Association of Cereal Chemists
3340 Pilot Knob Road
St. Paul, MN 55121

Cereal Industry Newsletter (Monthly)
American Association of Cereal Chemists
3340 Pilot Knob Road
St. Paul, MN 55121

XII. Publications Cont'd.

1-Periodicals

Chefs de Cuisine Association
of America Newsletter (Monthly)
235 W. 46th Street
Suite 325
New York, NY 10036

Children Today
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Chipper/Snacker (Monthly)
Potato Chip-Snack Food Association
1711 King Street #1
Alexandria, VA 22314

Circulation
American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, TX 75231

The Community Nutritionist
1146 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

The Concessionaire (Monthly)
National Association of Concessionaires
35 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 1849
Chicago, IL 60601

The Consultant
13227 8th Avenue, N.W.
Seattle, WA 98177

Cornucopia Project Newsletter
Rodale Press, Inc.
33 E. Minor Street
Emmaus, PA 18049

Cooking for Profit
Metanoia Corporation
P. O. Box 267
Fond du Lac, WI 54935

Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly
Cornell University
School of Hotel Administration
Ithaca, NY 14853

Culinary Review (Monthly)
American Culinary Federation
Box 3466
St. Augustine, FL 32084

Current Food Additives Legislation (10X/yr)
Columbia University Press
562 W. 113th Street
New York, NY 10025

Diabetes
600 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10020

Diabetes Care
600 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10020

The Diabetes Educator
N. Woodbury Road
Box 56
Pitman, NJ 08071

Diabetologia Croatica
Institute for Diabetes
Vuk Vrhovac, Krijesnice bb,
4100 Zagreb, Yugoslavia

Dietetic Foods Industry (Monthly)
National Nutritional Foods Association
Box 2089
Carlsbad, CA 92008

Drug-Nutrient Interactions
Alan R. Liss, Inc.
150 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10011

Entree (Monthly)
7 E. 12th Street
New York, NY 10003
Production Manager Gary Schneider

Environmental Nutrition Newsletter
Environmental Nutrition, Inc.
52 Riverside Drive, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10024

XII. Publications Cont'd.

1-Periodicals

Executive Bulletin (Quarterly)
National Prepared Frozen Food Association
99 W. Hawthorne Avenue
Valley Stream, NY 11580

Executive News
Cooperative Food Distributors of America
1910 K. Street, N.W., Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006

Extension Review
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Published by U.S.D.A. Extension Service
Room 3428 South Building
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

FCN Yearbook
Food Chemical News
1101 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E.
Washington, DC 20003

FDA Circular
Dept. Health & Human Services
Public Health Service
Food & Drug Administration
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857

FDA Enforcement Report
Press Office
Food and Drug Administration
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857

Fishery Market News
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Marine Fisheries Service
Washington, D.C. 20235

Food and Nutrition
U S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Food and Nutrition Bulletin
United Nations University
Toho Seimei Building
15-1 Shibuya 2-chrome
Shibuyaku, Tokyo 150, Japan

Food and Nutrition Magazine (quarterly)
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Food Nutrition Service
Alexandria, VA 22302

Food Engineering
Chilton Company
Chilton Way
Radnor, PA 19089

Food Industry Newsletter
Profit Press, Inc.
400 E. 89th Street
New York, NY 10028

Food Management for Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, Nursing
Homes and Contract Services
Published by Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich
757 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Food Marketing Institute Issues Bulletin
Communications Department
Food Marketing Institute, 1750 K Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Food Production/Management
2619 Maryland Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21218

Foodservice Equipment Specialist
Cahners Publishing Company
Division of Reed Holdings, Inc.
221 Columbus Avenue
Boston, MA 02116

Foodservice Report
International Foodservice Distributors Association
201 Park Washington Court
Falls Church, VA 22046

Food Technology
221 N. LaSalle Street
Suite 2121
Chicago, IL 60601

Frozen Food Age
Frozen Food Age Publishing Corporation
230 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Grocers Spotlight
165 D Street, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003

Harvard Business Review
P. O. Box 3000
Woburn, MA 01888

The Health Care Supervisor
Aspen Systems Corporation
16792 Oakmont Avenue
Gaithersburg, MD 20877

Hospitals
American Hospital Publishing Inc.
211 E. Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Human Nutrition: Applied Nutrition
John Libbey & Co.
80-84 Bondway
Vauxhall, London SW8 1SF, England

Independent Restaurant
EIP, Inc.
2132 Fordem Avenue
Madison, WI 53704
(Formerly Foodservice Marketing)

The Indian Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics
Sri Avanshilingam Home Science Autonomous College for Women
Coimbatore-641-043 S. India

Institutional Distribution
(The Magazine of Food Service Distribution)
Restaurant Business
A Division of Bill Communications, Inc.
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Institutions/VFM 2603
Cahner Publishing Company, Inc.
221 Columbus Avenue
Boston, MA 02116

Israel Journal of Medical Sciences
P. O. Box 1435
91013 Jerusalem, Israel

Journal of Allied Health
One Dupont Circle, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20036

Journal of American College of Nutrition
Alan R. Liss, Inc.
150 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10011

Journal of the American Dietetic Association
American Dietetic Association
430 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

The Journal of American Medical Association
535 N. Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60610

Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
508 S. 6th Street
P. O. Box 267
Champaign, IL 61820

The Journal of the Canadian Dietetic Association
385 Yonge Street
Toronto M5B 1S1, Canada

Journal of Food Protection
P. O. Box 701
Ames, IA 50010

Journal of Food Science
221 N LaSalle Street
Suite 2120
Chicago, IL 60601

Journal of the Indian Medical Association
53 Creek Row
Calcutta 700014, India

XII. Publications Cont'd.

1-Periodicals

Journal of the New Zealand Dietetic Association
P. O. Box 5065
Wellington, New Zealand

The Journal of Nutrition
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20814

Journal of Nutrition for the Elderly
Haworth Press
28 East 22nd Street
New York, NY 10010

Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition
428 E. Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21202

Journal of the Royal Society of Health
13 Grosvenor Place
London SW1X 7 EN, England

Monthly Supply Letter
United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association
North Washington at Madison
Alexandria, VA 22314

The Lancet
Little, Brown and Co.
34 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02106

National American Wholesale Grocer's Association
201 Park Washington Court
Falls Church, VA 22046

National Food Review
USDA, ESS Publications
Supt. of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

National Restaurant Journal
1 IBM Plaza
Suite 2600
Chicago, Ill. 60611

Nations Restaurant News
Lebhar-Friedman Publications, Inc.
425 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

XII. Publications Cont'd.

1-Periodicals

The New England Journal of Medicine
10 Shattuck Street
Boston, MA 02115

New Product News
Dancer Fitzgerald Sample, Inc., Publisher
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10174

NRA News
311 1st Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20001

Nursing Research
555 W. 57th Street
New York, NY 10019

Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews
Rowett Research Institute
Bucksburn, Aberdeen, AB 2SB, Scotland

Nutrition Action Health Letter
Center for Science in the Public Interest
Nutrition Action
1501 16th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Nutrition & the M.D.
PM, Inc.
14349 Victory Blvd., #204
Van Nuys, CA 91401

Nutrition Reviews
888 17th Street, N.W.
Suite 300
Washington, DC 20006

Nutrition Today
703 Giddings Avenue
P. O. Box 1829
Annapolis, MD 21404

Nutrition Week
Community Nutrition Institute
2001 South St., N.W.
Washington, D.C.

XII. Publications Cont'd.

1-Periodicals

Obesity & Bariatric Medicine
5200 S. Quebec, Suite 300
Englewood, CO 80111

The Packer (Newspaper journal for produce industry)
The Produce Packer
7950 College Boulevard
P. O. Box 2939
Shawnee, Mission, Kansas 66201

Pediatrics
1801 Hinman Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201

Personnel
135 West 50th Street
New York, NY 10020

Personnel Journal
866 West 18th Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92627

Prepared Foods
A Gourmand Publication
Ohara Plaza
5725 East River Road
Chicago, Ill. 60631

Preventive Medicine
Academic Press, Inc.
111 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10003

The Professional Nutritionist
Foremost-McKesson, Inc.
One Post Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

PTA Today
Special Publication - November 1980
Dining with Class
Published by National PTA
700 North Rush Street
Chicago, Ill. 60611

Progressive Grocer
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Conn. 06902

Quick Frozen Foods (Monthly)
QFF Publishing Corp (Harcourt, Brace, Jorcovich)
545 5th Avenue
New York, New York

Quick Frozen Foods International
80 8th Avenue
New York, New York

Records of the Adelaide Children's Hospital
Adelaide Children's Hospital
North Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

Reference Point
Food Marketing Institute
750 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Rehabilitation Literature
2023 W. Ogden Avenue
Chicago, IL 60612

Restaurant and Institutions
David S. Waxler, Publisher
A Cahners Publication
1350 East Touhy Avenue
Box 5080
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

Restaurant Hospitality
Pentore/IPC
111 Chester Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114

Roche Public Issue Report
Public Policy Planning Department
Hoffman-La Roche Inc.
Nutlery, New Jersey 07110
The School Administrator

American Association of School Administrators
1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, VA 22209

School Food Service Journal
American School Food Service Association
4101 East Iliff Avenue
Denver, CO 80222

XII. Publications Cont'd.

1-Periodicals

Science

1515 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005

State and County Administrators

2639 South La Cienga
Los Angeles, California 90034

The Stokes Report

P. O. Box 27595
2041 West Wesley Rd., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30327

Supervisory Management

135 West 50th Street
New York, NY 10020

The Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine

Tohoku University Medical Press
Sendai 980, Japan

Trade Practice Rules

U. S. Trade Commission
Washington, DC 20580

Training & Development Journal

600 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024

Tufts University Diet & Nutrition Letter

Box 34T
322 West 57 Street
New York, NY 10019

Urner Barry Report

Urner Barry Publications
P. O. Box 389
Tones River, NJ 08753

WHO Chronicle

World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

WHO Health Forum

World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Food and Nutrition Bibliography
The Oryx Press
2214 North Central at Encanto
Phoenix, AZ 85004

Selected List of American Agricultural Books In Print and
Current Periodicals

Library List No. 1
Revised June 1975
National Agricultural Library
Lending Division
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Beltsville, MD 20705

The ABC's of Microwave Cooking
Microwave Energy Applications Newsletter
P. O. Box 241
Amherst, NH 03031

The Almanac of the Canning, Freezing, and Preserving
Industries
Edward E. Judge and Sons, Inc.
79 Broad Street
Westminster, MD 21157

Approved List
Sanitary Inspected Fish Establishments
October 1984
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Marine Fisheries Service
U. S. Department of Commerce
P. O. Drawer 1207
Pascagoula, MS 39567-0112

AVI Technical Books
250 Post Rd., E
P. O. Box 831
Westport, CT 06881

Bacteria, Yeasts & Molds
Bulletin 704
August 1972
Cooperative Extension Service
University of Georgia
College of Agriculture
Athens, Georgia

The Baking Directory Buyers Guide
"Milling and Baking News"
4800 Main Street
Kansas City, MO 64112

Botulism, Extension Bulletin 372
Edmund A. Zottola
Agricultural Extension Service
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, MN 55101

The Buying Guide for Fresh Fruits, Vegetables, Herbs and
Nuts
Educational Department
Blue Goose Inc.
P. O. Box 46
Fullerton, CA 92632

Chain Store Publishing Corporation
Booklist
2 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016

Checking Prepackaged Commodities
Handbook 67
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Governmental Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Clostridium Perfringens Food Poisoning
Extension Bulletin 365
Agricultural Extension Service
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, MN 55101

The Commodity Storage Manual of Refrigeration Research
Foundation
7315 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, MD 20814

Cooperative Brands and Processed Foods
Economics, Statistics and Cooperative Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250.

The Comprehensive Food Service Purchasing Manual
C.B.I. Publishing Co.
51 Sleeper Street
Boston, MA 02210

Congress At A Glance, 1985
National Journal
1730 M. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Consumer Information Catalog
Consumer Information Center (R)
P. O. Box 100
Pueblo, CO 81002

Consumer's Resources Handbook, A What-to-do,
Where-to-go Manual for Resolving Consumer Problems
September 1982
Handbook
Consumer Information Center
P. O. Box 100
Pueblo, CO 81002

Contemporary Nutrition, free
Request from Floria T. Florey
Production Manager
General Mills, Inc.
P. O. Box 1113
Minneapolis, MN 55440

Conversion Factors and Weights and Measures for Agricultural
Commodities and Their Products, March 1979
Economics, Statistics, and Cooperative Service
Statistical Bulletin No. 616
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, DC 20250

Cost Comparison of Five Institutional Food Delivery Systems
USDA Science and Education Administration
Marketing Research Report Number 1092
Superintendent of Documents
October 1978, O--264--256
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Cost of Foods Purchased by USDA and Local School Systems
1973-74
Economics, Statistics and Cooperative Service
National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, MD 20705

Costs of Delivering Groceries and Frozen Foods to Restaurants in Combined or Separate Loads
USDA Agricultural Research Service
Marketing Research Report No. 1060, 1977 0--219-531
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Costs of Handling Groceries from Warehouse to Retail Sales Floor with Warehouse Pallets and Mobile Carts
USDA Agricultural Research Service, AARS 52-69, April 1972.
National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, MD 20705

The Directory of the Canning, Freezing, Preserving Industries
Edward E. Judge & Sons, Inc.
P. O. Box 856
Westminster, MD 21157

Directory of State and Local Consumer Organizations
Consumer Federation of America
1314 Fourteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

Equipment Guide for On-Site School Kitchens
Program Aid No. 1091
Child Nutrition Division
Food and Nutrition Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, MD 20705

An Evaluation of Multilevel Operations for Low-Volume Grocery Items
USDA Agricultural Research Service
Marketing Research Report No. 1028, August 1975
1975-621-869/3402 3-1
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Evaluation of Slipsheets for Unitized Shipment of Groceries in Trailers
USDA Agriculture Marketing Service
Marketing Research Report Number 1121,
1982-360-932: AMS-1037
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 29402

Federal Hospital Subsistence Guide, DLAH 4235.1, SB 8-89,
NAVMED P-5106, AFM 160-10, VAPR G-1, August 1978
Department of Defense
Defense Logistics Agency
Cameron Station
Alexandria, VA 22314

The Financial Ingredient in Foodservice Management
Bolhuis and Wolff
National Institute for the Foodservice Industry
D. C. Heath and Company, 1976

D. C. Heath & Company
2700 Richardt Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46219

Fish Cookery for One Hundred, 1964
Rose G. Kerr
Test Kitchen Series No. 1
U. S. Department of the Interior
Fish and Wildlife Service
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 1964
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Food Buying Guide for Child Nutrition Programs
USDA Food and Nutrition Service
Program Aid Number 1331, January 1984
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Food Buying Guide for Type A School Lunches
Food and Nutrition Service
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

-or-

Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Food Defect Action Levels
U. S. Dept. of Health and Human Services
Food and Drug Administration
Industry Programs Branch (HFF-326)
200 "C" Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20204

FDA Publications
Food and Drug Administration
HFI-10
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20852

Some FDA publications which may be of interest to food service directors are as follows:

Salmonella and Food Poisoning
Cooking Utensils
Labels on Foods
Nutrition Labels on Foods
Microwave Oven Radiation
Today's FDA
Preventing Childhood Poisoning
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
Some Questions and Answers About Food Additives
Safety of Cooking Utensils
Facts about Meat Tenderizers and Monosodium
Glutamate
Standards for Packaged Nuts
Symbols on Food Labels
Albumin, Sodium Erythorbate, and Lecithin
Food Standards
Nitrates and Nitrites
Metric Measures on Nutrition Labels
Nutrition Labeling--Terms You Should Know
The New Look in Food Labels

Food Fish Market Review and Outlook
U. S. Dept. of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Marine Fisheries Service
Washington, D.C. 20235

Food for Fifty, 6th ed.
West, Shugart and Wilson
John Wiley & Sons
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158

Food, Hands and Bacteria, Bulletin 693
F&N7, June 1972
Cooperative Extension Service
University of Georgia
College of Agriculture
Athens, Georgia 30602

Food Purchasing Guide for Group Feeding
USDA Human Nutrition Information Services
Agriculture Handbook No. 284
Revised June 1983
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Food Purchasing Pointers for School Food Service (PA-1160)
Food and Nutrition Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
or
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

The Foodservice Guide To Fresh Produce Annual
Produce Marketing Association
700 Barkedale Plaza
Newark, DE 19711

Food Service Equipment: How Long Should It Last?
Wayne D. Wong
April 1985
Central Section
California Association of School Business Officials
Foodservice Research & Development Committee
Wayne D. Wong, M.S., R.D.
Director of Food Services
Bakersfield City School District
1300 Baker Street
Bakersfield, CA 93305

Food Service Equipment Standards
National Sanitation Foundation
NSF Building
P. O. Box 1468
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Foodservice Systems: Product Flow and Microbial Quality and
Safety of Foods
Research Bulletin 1018
March 1977
North Central Regional Research Publication No. 245
University of Missouri-Columbia College of Agriculture,
Agriculture Experiment Station
Columbia, Missouri 65211

Food Values of Portions Commonly Used

J. B. Lippincott Co.

P. O. Box 1630

Hagerstown, MD 21741

General Methods for Water Capacity and Fill of Containers
§10.6 Title 21, Parts 1 to 119 Code of Federal Regulations
Supt. of Documents

U. S. Government Printing Office

Washington, D.C. 20402

Government Purchasing and the Antitrust Law, 1977

National Association of Attorneys General

National Association of State Purchasing Officials

Committee of the Office of Attorney General

3901 Barrett Drive

Raleigh, NC 27609

Guide for Precosting Food for School Food Service (PA-1185)
Food and Nutrition Service

U. S. Department of Agriculture

Washington, D.C. 29250

or

Superintendent of Documents

U. S. Government Printing Office

Washington, D.C. 20402

Handbook of Tropical and Sub-Tropical HorticultureU. S. Department of State Agency for International
Development

Washington, D.C. 20523

How To Get Information From the United States Department of
Agriculture

U.S.D.A. Office of Information

Washington, D.C. 20250

Information Bulletin

The Refrigeration Research Foundation

7315 Wisconsin Avenue

Bethesda, MD 20814

Legislative Staff Directory, February 1985

Food Research and Action Center (FRAC)

1319 F Street, N.W.

5th Floor

Washington, DC 20004

Meat Buyers Guide

National Association of Meat Purveyors
252 West Ina Road
Tucson, AZ 85704

Methods and Costs for the Warehouse Assembly of Grocery
Orders for Small Stores

USDA Agricultural Research Service
Marketing Research Report No. 1031
September 1975
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Oscar Mayer Food Service Dictionary
Consumer Information Manager
Oscar Mayer Foods Corp.
Madison, WI 53707

The Packers 1984 Fresh Foodservice Directory
Vance Publishing Corporation
P. O. Box 2939
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201

Potential for Consolidated Delivery of Vendor Items to
Retail Food Stores

USDA Agricultural Marketing Service
Marketing Research Report Number 1130, July 1982,
1982-360-932: AMS-1126
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Price List for Inspection Instructions, July 1983
Fresh Products Branch
USDA-AMS-FV, Room 2052
South Bldg.
Washington, DC 20250

Procedures for Delivering Non-Perishable Source Load and
Depot Shipments in Accordance with Reduced Order-Ship Time
(OST), DPSC-SC, Headquarters Notice No. 07 (85)
Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Personnel Support Center
2800 South 20th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19101

Proceedings, Shelf-Life: A Key to Sharpening Your
Competitive Edge, February 1981
San Francisco, CA
The Food Processors Institute
1133 20th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Procurement Desk Guide, December 1982
American Bar Association
Model Procurement Code Implementation Committee
1155 E. 60th Street
Chicago, IL 60637

Quality Frozen Foods Buyers Guide
Frosty Acres Brand, Inc.
P. O. Box 47300
National Headquarters
Atlanta, GA 30362

Quality Groceries and Related Items Buyers Guide
Frosty Acres Brand, Inc.
P. O. Box 47300
National Headquarters
Atlanta, GA 30362

Quality Recipes for Type A School Lunches (PA-631)
Food and Nutrition Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Quick Bibliography Series
Low Sodium Diets, January 1979- November 1982
National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, MD 20705

Recommended Procedures for Food Retail, Storage and
Distribution Facilities Subject to Government Sanitation
Inspection, 1980
Food Marketing Institute, Suite 700
1750 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Reducing Costs of Less-Than-Trailer-Load Purchasing by
Grocery Distribution Firms
USDA Agricultural Marketing Service
Marketing Research Report Number 1113, August 1980
National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, MD 20705

Reducing Shipping Errors in Food Distribution Warehouses--An Evaluation of Methods Used by Seven Food Distributors
USDA Agricultural Research Service, AFS-NE-73, June 1976.
National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, MD 20705

Relationships of Hunger and Malnutrition to Learning Ability and Behavior, 1979
State of Florida
Department of Citrus
P. O. Box 148
Lakeland, Florida 33802

The Safe Food Book: Your Kitchen Guide
Food Safety and Inspection Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Home and Garden Bulletin No. 241, July 1984
Supt. of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Sanitation Workshop Manual
Extension Food Science Department
Cooperative Extension Service
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30602

School Price Services for School Food Procurement, October 1978
Food Distribution Division, Room 502
Food and Nutrition Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
3101 Park Center Drive
Alexandria, VA 22302

Staphylococcus Food Poisoning
Extension Bulletin 354
Agricultural Extension Service
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, MN 55101

Systems for Handling Grocery Products from Supplier to Distribution Warehouse
USDA Science and Education Administration
Marketing Research Report Number 1075, 1978 0-251-288
Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, DC 20402

Truck Unloading of Manufacturer Shipments at Grocery
Distribution Warehouses
USDA Agricultural Research Service
ARS-NE-68, February 1976
National Agricultural Library
Beltsville, MD 20705

United States Standards for Fresh Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts
and Other Special Products
Fresh Products Branch
USDA-AMS-FV, Room 2052 S. Bldg.
Washington, DC 20250

Voluntary Minimum Standard for Retail Food Store
Refrigerators
Health and Sanitation (CRS-S1-67)
Commercial Refrigerator Manufacturers Association
1730 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

You're All Invited
Audrey C. Burkart
Cooperative Extension Service
Cook College
Rutgers University
The State University of New Jersey
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

APPENDICES

CONTRIBUTORS

Authors and Reviewers:

Project Director	Jerry Stein	USDA-FNS
Division Director*	Joe Shepherd	USDA-FNS
Principal Writer	James A. Mixon	Food Industry Services Group
Technical Contributor	Ed Hill	Food Industry Services Group
Structural Contributor	Tom Pilant	Food Industry Services Group
Technical Contributor	Jerry Stein	USDA-FNS
Technical - Dairy	Edward W. Custer	Miss. State University
Technical - Grain Products	Walter Heid	Heid Associates
Technical - Bakery	Dr. James Vetter	American Baking Institute
Food Service Interface	Marlene Gunn	Miss. Department of Education
Food Service Interface	Vivian Pilant	S.C. Department of Education
Food Service Interface	Mary Storey	Florida Department of Education
Industry Interface	Louis C. Dell	Frosty Acre
Industry Interface	Dan Lawlor	N.A. Group
Industry Interface	Tom Morin	Nifda Group

* Special acknowledgement is extended to Joe Shepherd for his persistence and guidance in bringing this Manual from the talking stage to a point of reality.

INDEX

	<u>Group/Page</u>
Agricultural Research.VII-21
American Institute of Federal Distributors	II-59
ASCS	XI-4
Attorney Generals (State).	IV-77
Associations, Product.	I-3
Bean Prices.	II-63
Associations, Trade and Professional	I-21
Biddle Report.	II-41
Books and Pamphlets.XII-17
Bureau of Indian Affairs Purchasing.	XI-27
Canned Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Prices.	II-57
Child Care Food Program.VII-5
Coast Guard Purchasing	XI-19
Commissioners of AgricultureVII-3
Commodity Futures Trading.	IX-17
Commodity Purchasing	XI-1
Commodity Supplemental Food Program.VII-4
Congress	X-13
Congressional Library.	X-15
Consumer Advisor (Office of)	X-11
Consumer Information Catalog	IX-15
Consumer Products Safety	IV-49
Consumer Publications.	X-9
Container Sizes Donated Foods.	VIII-57
Dairy Division	II-6
	& III-38
Dairy Grading.	III-35
Dairy Prices	II-3
	& II-7
Distributors (Food Service).	VIII-9,
	13, 19
Distributor Buying Groups.	VIII-19
Dept. of Army Natick Lab	XI-14
Dept. of Defense Quality Assurance	XI-10
Dept. of Defense Purchasing.	XI-7

INDEX Cont'd.

Dept. of Defense Cataloging.	XI-11
Dept. of Defense Food Planning	XI-11
Dept. of Defense Menu Service.	XI-12
Dept. of Defense Product Evaluation.	XI-13
Dept. of Defense Recipe Service.	XI-13
Dept. of Labor, Purchasing	XI-29
Donated Foods.	VII-4
Donated Foods Container Sizes.	VIII-57
Donated Foods Prices	II-19
Donated Foods Processing Contracts	VIII-45
Donated Foods Rail Piggy Carriers.	VIII-61
Donated Foods State Agencies	VIII-23
Economics Research	VII-47
Egg Grading.	III-19
Egg Inspection	IV-19
Environmental Protection Agency (EPO).	IV-95
Extension Service.	VII-51
Federal Prisons Purchasing	XI-25
Federal Purchasing	XI-1
Federal Supply & Service (GSA)	IX-10
Federal Register	IX-15
Federal Trade Commission	IV-75
Fishery Prices	II-37
Food and Drug Administration	IV-29
Food and Nutrition Information Center.	VII-57
Food and Nutrition Service	VII-3
Food Marketing Alert	II-13
Food Purchasing.	XI-1
Food Safety.	IV-1
Food Safety and Inspection	V-1
Food Safety Hotline.	V-1
Food Service Distributors.	VIII-9, 13, 19
Food Stamp Program	VII-3 & -35

INDEX Cont'd.

Fruit Research	VII-32,
Forest Service	XI-30
Fruit & Vegetable Grading.	III-49
Freedom of Information Act	IX-15
Fresh Products Branch.	III-50
	& II-30
Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Prices	II-25
Frozen Food Association.	VIII-13
Frozen Food Handling	VIII-13
General Services Administration.	IX-9
Government Manual (U.S.)	IX-15
Government Printing Office (GPO)	X-3
Government Purchasing.	XI-1
Grading.	III-1
Grain Inspection	IV-23
Green Sheet.	II-49
Grocery Distributors	VIII-9
Health Services (Public)	IV-37
Health Services (State).	IV-41
Horticultural Research	VII-35
Hotline Food Safety.	V-1
Human Nutrition Information.	VII-15
IMPS	III-7
Institute of Food Technologists.	V-1
Interstate Commerce Commission (Federal)	IV-83
Journal of Commerce.	II-55
Laboratories	V-1
Land-Grant Universities (State).	VII-52
Livestock Division	II-18
	& III-4
Market Trends.	II-1
Meat Grading	III-3
Meat Inspection.	IV-65

INDEX Cont'd.

Meat PACA.	IV-3, 15, 65
Meat Science Research.	VII-27
Meat Sheet	II-53
Milk Marketing Orders.	II-7
Milk Program	VII-6
National Food Processors Assn.	V-19
National Frozen Food Assn.	VIII-12
National Institute of Government Purchasing.	IX-3
National Sanitation Foundation	VI-1
National School Breakfast and Lunch Program.	VII-5
National Market Fisheries.	III-65
National Park Service.	XI-30
National Processing Contracts.	VIII-45
National Provisioner	II-47, & 49, 51
National Technical Information	X-7
National Wholesale Grocers Assn.	VIII-9
Nutrition Education and Training	VII-6
Nutrition Research	VII-22
Occupational Safety & Health (OSHA).	IV-93
Office of Management and Budget (OMB).	IV-97
Pacific Fruit News	II-61
Packers & Stockyards Act	IV-65
Periodicals.	XII-3
Perishable Agriculture Commodities (PACA).	IV-55
Postharvest Research	VII-25
Poultry Division	II-23, & III-20
Poultry Grading.	III-19
Poultry Inspection	IV-3, & -15
Poultry (PACA)	IV-65

INDEX Cont'd.

Poultry Prices	II-21
Prices	II-1
Price Digest	II-41
Price Indexes.	II-35
Processed Products Branch.	III-43
Processed Products Grading	III-39
Produce.	IV-55
Processing Contracts	VII-45
Publications	XII-1
Public Health Service (Fed).	IV-37
Public Health Service Purchasing	XI-21
Public Health Service (State).	IV-85
Purchasing (GSA)	IX-9
Purchasing Officials (State)	IX-3
Rail Piggy Carriers.	VIII-61
Regulatory Agencies.	IV-1
Report on Market Prices.	II-59
Retail Prices.	II-33
Sanitation Standards	VI-1
Seafood Grading.	III-63
Seafood Inspection	III-63
Special Supplemental Food Program (WIC).	VII-3
Special Milk Program	VII-6
State Departments of Agriculture	VIII-3
Summer Food Service Program.	VII-5
Testing Laboratories	V-1
Urner-Barnes	II-43
	& -45
USDA-AMS	II-55
	& XI-1
USDA-NMFS.	II-38
USDL-BLS	II-33,
	& -35

INDEX Cont'd.

U.S. Government Manual	IX-15
Vegetable Research	VII-35, & -39
Veterans Administration Pur.	XI-23
Wall Street Journal.	II-65
Weights & Measures (State)	IV-69
Wholesale Prices	II-35
Yellow Sheet	II-67





Better Meals for Fewer Dollars

1985



